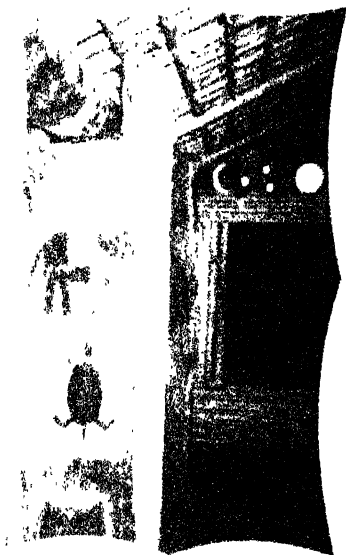


ATCHU AMBINI MA'AMBI

BRITISHINI CHASONG





Chapa Ka'chenggip:

King : 1000

Copy right : Ki·tap Segipa

Ki·tapni Dam : Gong

**Chapa Ka'atgipa : Tura Book Room,
West Garo Hills,
Meghalaya-794002**

JA'PANG KATTARANG



Bakrang

Jak

Aganchengani	-	-	-	-	i
1. Britishni Jak Snilatchengani, 1765–1815	-	-	-	-	1
2. David Scott aro uni kamrang, 1816 – 1831	-	-	-	-	26
3. Britishni A'bengrangko Gro Dingani, 1822–1848	-	-	-	-	48
4. Dingtang Dingtang Biaprango Golmalrang, 1824–1849	-	-	-	-	68
5. Sorkarini Jajaani, 1852–1860	-	-	-	-	100
6. Garo Hillsko Ra'a, 1860–1869	-	-	-	-	119
7. British Sorkariko A'chikrangni Bon'kamgipa Warachakanirang, 1870–1873	-	-	-	-	154
8. Sasonni Bewal aro Niamrang, 1873–1912	-	-	-	-	197
9. Sorkarini A'bachenggipa Kamrang, 1873–1874	-	-	-	-	222
10. Mongsonggipa A'sel Ong'anirang, 1875–1899	-	-	-	-	240
11. Jatko Ma'sibachengani, 1900–1934	-	-	-	-	267
12. Jatna Dangdike On'ani, 1915–1947	-	-	-	-	324
On-dapani A	-	-	-	-	337

AGANCHENGANI

A-chikrangni itihasko aganbo inode, A-chikrangko Jappa-Jalinpa aro Sukpa-Bongepani dilbaachi Tibetoni brangbaani kattarangkosan an-ching knaronga. Ia brangbaani itihasko Jobang D. Marakni Garo History aro Dewansing Rongmithuni Apasong Agana aro gipin gipin seanirangoba nikna man-a. Indiba Tibetoni re-bae Garo Hillsona sokbaani ja-mano da-alona kingking A-chikrangni Atchu Ambini Ma-ambirangko darangba A-chikkuchi sea dongkuja. Beben Samson K. Sangmani Geographyo on-tisa A-chikni itihaskoba seani gnang aro Levisond N. Sangmani Garo Historyoba seani gnang. Kandura W. Mominni Assam Kattaoba janapanide gnang indiba iarang chu-sokbegipa seanirangde ong-kuja ine nikna man-a. Adita Articlerangba A-chikni itihasko mitam bakrangko seanirangkooba nikna man-a indiba uamangni janggi tanganiko sulsul see donani da-onaba dongkuja.

Anga da-o "Atchu Ambini Ma-ambi", Britishni Chasong ine kitapni bimingko done seaha. Ian A-chikrangko Britishrangni chagrongchengaoni Garo Hillsko dokkol ka-e sason ka-e India jakgitel ong-aona kingking segipa A-chikrangni itihasko ong-a. Iako sena gita anga bilsa 30 na bate India, France aro Englandoniko ama dipet segitcham aro file gitichamrangoniko segate ra-e uaragoniko A-chikkuchi seskaaha. Segate ra-giparang, Filerang aro Documentrang inditan bang-a aro bakroani gimin anga uaragoniko kan-dik kan-diksa seskaaha. Anga File aro Documentrangoniko pe-jololaianasani gimin Sentencerang rough ong-a ine anga an-tangan nikkuenga indiba somoerang re-angbeengahani gimin iakon chapa ka-atchengna skaha.

Mikkangchi Nokgipa angna bil on-kuode anga Britishrangni re-bana skang A-chikni itihasko kitap kingsa aro India jakgitel ong-ani ja-manoni da-alona kingking kitap kingsa sena skani gnangchim maina ango adita chimonggiminrang gnang. Mai ong-gen ukode u-ikuja. N.E.H.U., Tura Campuso L.D.C. ka-enggipa Mr. Talsrang M. Sangma ia pilakkon type ka-e on-ahani gimin anga uko mittelbea. Prof. (Mrs.) Caroline R. Marakko cover designna photorangko on-anina mittelna ska.

Meghalaya Sorkarini Arts & Culture Department tangka paisachi dakchakanina uamangko mittela. Tura Book Roomko chapa ka-atanina aro Eeu Dee Printers-ko ta-raken chapa ka-anina mittelbea.

Iako porae A-chikskarang maiba namgniko man-a ong-ode uan angni pilak neng-e seanirang indin ong-gramaia ine anga chanchijawa, batesa angko namen didiataniba ong-gen.

Uni gimin anga ia kitapko poraigipa angni pilak A-chikskarangna pakwata.

BAK-1

BRITISHNI JAK SNILATCHENGANI, 1765-1815

1765 bilsini August 12 tariko, Moghulni raja Shah Alam II, Bengal, Bihar aro Orissao sason ka-ani aro kajina ra-ani bilko East India Companyna on-aha. Ia on-anian, ia damgittam Provincierangni pilak a-dokrangko nirokna aro kajinarangko gile ra-na ia Companyna bilko man-e on-aha. Maming ain gri Bengalko ra-sekon, East India Company Indiani Salgro-Salaramni pilak jakgitelgipa aro jakgitelsrang ong-gijagipa jatrangko chagrongaha. Uandake Garo Hillschi an-pae donggipa Indiani Salgro-Salaramni pilak a-dokrangan Fort Williamni sasonni ning-o ga-akbaaha.¹ Indiba ua a-dokrangko aro uarango songdonggipa jatrangko ma-sikujani gimin, Moghulrangni daka gita, Companyba uarango sasontangona ra-bana miksonga dongkujachim. Moghulni kajina giltimgipa officer, Fouzdarni pal Company Sezawal minggipa kajina giltimgipa officerko rakkiskahaoba Jomindarrang aro uamangni officerrangan pilak kajinarangkon gile ra-kuengachim. Kakketko agangenchimode, a-song chigatangko nirokanio aro anti-a-kangranganiko kajina gilanioba skang gitan Jomindarrangnan balko donangkuachim. A-chikrangni rang-gitik chadrapbaanirangko rikdoatpilna aro iarangna Borgondas minggipa sipaini dolko rakkina, Moghulni chasongrango gitan apsan bilko Jomindarrangna on-e donangaiachim.² Sezawalko bilsiprakna rakkiachim jean an-tangni bilsu gimiko Companyna on-na nanga tangkarangko on-e ska gita retranganiko Jomindarrang baksa melie gile ra-aiachim. Sezawal aro Jomindar, Jomindar aro A-chikrangni gisepo mai meligrikani ba meligrikigijanirang gnang, Jomindarrangni a-dokranganiko badita gam man-ani gnang aro a-brini a-dokranganiko badita man-na nanga, mamingkon sandia dongjachim. Uarangni gimin, Jomindarrang A-chikrangko sinjetanguaha aro uamangni dokpret-ra-pret dakarangko ka-saninggija dake bamataha.³

1. B.J.C. (Criminal), 25 April, 1815, No. 17

2. B.R.C., 30 September, 1789, No. 36

3. Mackenzie, A., *The North-East Frontier of India*, New Delhi, 1979, p. 246

A-bachengode East India Company A-chikrangni gimin u-ioba gisik nangjachim. Uamangchi mikkangchake donggipa a-dokrangko tom-tomaniko ra-bana inesa uamang miksongaiachim jemangmansan bading-chiwalna gita namchachaa obostaranko ra-bagenchim. A-song diltua, jat dingtanga aro Jomindarrangni ong-baani itihasarango pangchake, Jomindarrangni sasonko peng-pangjana, batesa Jomindarrangkon ka-namgija A-chikrangni rang-san chagrope dakgrikanirango warachakna jakkalna inesa Company miksongachim. Company Goalparao aro Moghulrangni kila giticham Jogighopao adita sipai kotokrangko donoba, Garo Hillsko wilwile donggipa Jomindarrangni a-dokrangkon uamang A-chikrangni kosako chelchakna gita kila dake jakkalachim.

Chong-motde, East India Companyara Indiaona bading-chiwalgipa Company ong-esa re-bahachim indiba India a-songo so-sojengjeng ong-engani gimin cholko ra-e, Sir Thomas Roeni, jean Moghulni kachario Englandni skanggipa Baltigipa ong-achim, Uni tom-tomani niamko ra-gatgipako wate uamangni songnokrangko bil man-gipa ong-na chalakki dakskaaha. Moghul sorkarini kajina gri bading-chiwalna bilko aro Balasora songjinmao badingani a-damko on-anian, East India Companyko gipin gipin Europeni seksekgipa Companyrangna bate bil man-batgipa ong-ataha. Europeni susagipa Companyrangko ka-sne ka-sne mangkimatasaan ong-ja, indiba Carnatico dakgrikanirango (1750-54) chegipa ong-e, Deccano bilakgipa sason ka-gipa ong-baaha. Indiani Salgipengo chu-sokgipa ong-aniara uamangko bading-chiwalani aro dakgrikani bidingo mongsonggipa biaprango kilarango aro karkanarangko rikna ka-dongataha. Plasseyo dakgrikao (1757) cheaniara uamangni songnokko dakanio aro bading-chiwalani chu-sokbatgipa ong-na skaniko baridapataha. 1760 bilsio, Chittagong Hill Tractko Bengalni Nawaboniko ra-seke Companyni songnoko chapataha. Bilsio gipino, Company aro Nawabni sipairang krime Tripurani rajako uni a-kaweni a-dokrangko Bengalni a-dok damsa dakna draaha. Chittagong Hill Tractko dokkol ka-aniara Companyko Burmani sima-arirangona sokatbaaha, jeni rajaba bilakgipa aro songnoktangko apalbatana miksongani dongachim. Ierangni gimin, England aro Burmani bading-chiwalgrikani bidingo bebe ra-grikigiani aro bobil dakgrikani

chinrang gnangchim. Apsan somoeon, Shahpuri chichangan uamangni gisepo jegrikani ja-pang ong-achim. 1761 bilsio Manipurko Burmeserangni dokkol ka-anira Companyni bading-chiwalani bidingo apalbatatna cholko on-aha. Manipurni raja Jai Singhni mol-molani gimin. British sorkari Burmeserangni kosako uko dakchakna tik ka-aha. Rajaba British Residencyko rikchina gita Imphal songjinmao 12000 sq. ft. a-ako kajina gri on-na ku-rachakaha. Ian British badinggiparangko Chinese badinggiparang baksa tongtong grongna man-atgenchim jemangba Manipur baksa bading-chiwalgrikachim. Indakmitingon, Manipurni raja baksa nangrimaniara Burmeserangko, uamangni karkanarangko pil-nipil nosto ka-ani gimin uarangni damko bariatna man-gen ine ka-dongsona man-achim. Iandake English East India Company Indiani Salgro-Salaramni a-dokrang, bading-chiwalanio aro songnok rikanio ka-sne ka-sne bilakbatrorogipa ong-na a-bachengbaaha.

Indake ong-omangba, sason ka-ani aro bading-chiwalani bidingrango, Indiani Salgro-Salaramrango Companyna chu-onga gita jajrengani gnangpitichim. Burmeserangni mangsonganirang aro a-brini manderangni rang-gitik dakgrik-dinggrikrongani gimin ari-simarangko chelchakna neng-nikanirang uamangko jringjring gisiko nakatatachim. Uni gimin Companyara joljolni sason ka-giparangni songnoktangtangko chelchakna songgigrikaniko dakon uamangni mol-molaniko minggija dakna man-jaha, aro indakgipa songgigrikanirang bading-chiwalani kamrango nambatatna gitasa didiatako man-batachim.⁴ Uni gimin joljolni sason ka-giparangna man-na nanggnina bate on-anide an-tangtangni bading-chiwalaniko nambatatnasa mikpakma nie dakanisanchim.

Jekai nikbana man-a ugidade, uamangni Bengalo sason ka-ani a-bachenggipa bilsirango, Fort Williamo sason ka-giparang gipin a-songrangko man-dapana bate bading-chiwalaniko dal-rorobatnasa gisik nangbatachim. Indiani Salgro-Salaramni a-dokrang bolrango, sona, mongma wagam, tarigimin mongma wagam, ste, eri aro mugarango tosokpilgija man-e cha-achim, indiba ia jolni manderangara kari, tama, ba-ra aro gipin gipin bosturangko watatna Bengalo pangchakskachim. Goalpara aro Jogighopa Bengalni

4. Banerjee, AC., *The Eastern Frontier of British India*, P.37.

Salaramchi bading-chiwalani dongdikramrang ong-achim jeoni Bengali badinggiparang uamangni Assamese badingskagiparang baksa bading-chiwalgrikachim.⁵

Uni gimin ian aiao inmanani ong-ja je, Europeni Companyrang Bengalona sokbarin Indiani Salgro-Salaramrang baksa bading-chiwalgrikna gisik nangaha. Assam, Bhutan aro Nepal baksa badinggrikgiparangara Armeniani badinggiparang ong-a ine Tavernier ritchachisni bilsirango nikaha.⁶ Montgomery Martinni janapani gita Rangamatio donge Europeni skanggipa badinggiparang mongsongbate Portugueserangni deritchu-su-rutchurang ong-achim.⁷ Dutch aro Englishrangni Kashim Bazaru rikgipa karkanarango dandakgipa a-bani bosturangara Assam, Bhutan aro uni samtangtangogipa biaprangoni ong-a ine Bernier see donangaha.⁸

Assamona re-bana Goalpara mongsonggipa cholguga ong-achim aro Assamko Britishrangni dokkol ka-na ruuta bilsirangna skangan Europeni bang-a badinggiparangan uno dongaha. Europeni badinggiparangoni Assamona re-bae badingchenggipa, Richard Edward ong-akon jean Englandoni Kashim bazaru donge Guwahationa bosturangko 1669 bilsio watataha.⁹ Ahom Buranji sakgittam Europeoni Ahomni raja Siva Singhani Kachariona 1739 bilsio re-baako janapaha. Re-baani a-selko u-ijaoba, bading-chiwalani bidingon re-baaha ine chanchichipani gnan.¹⁰ Sakgipin Europeoni Assamona re-bagipa James Mill ong-achim jean Ostend East India Companyo kam ka-gipa ong-chim. Ua 1742 bilsio Assamona kariko ra-bagipa bang-a ringrang baksa re-bachapaha aro adita bilsirangna bading-chiwalangaha.¹¹

1755 bilsio Assam baksa bading-chiwalgrikna gita Chandernagoreoniko French East India Company Jean Baptiste Chevalierko watataha aro ua Goalparako bading-chiwalani skotonggipa

5. Martin, M., *Eastern India*, Vol. III, 1838, P. 477.

6. Tavernier, JB., *Travels in India*, Vol. II, P. 260.

7. Martin, M., *Eastern India*, Vol. V. P. 477.

8. Bernier, F., *Travels in the Moghul Empire (1656-68)*, London, 1891, P. 440

9. Barua, G.C., *Ahom Buranji*, Shillong, 1930, Preface.

10. Guha, A., *Dupleix Mission to Assam (1738-40)*

11. Sinha, N. K., *Economic History of Bengal*, Vol. I. P. 38

biap dakaha. Indiba English aro Frenchni gisepo bilsisnina (1756-63) dakgrikao, Franeeke ame Chandernagoreko dokkol ka-ani ja-mano French East India Company Goalparao a-tip dake badinganiko watangaha. Indiomangba Chevalier adita English badinggiparangni pal Assam baksa kariko bading-chiwalna ine 1763 bilsiona Goalparao dongangkuaha. Chevalierni Goalparao rikanggipa karkana bang-a bilsirangna dongangkuaha. 1757 bilsio Chevalierni Goalparako wate re-angani ja-mano, uni kamko John Robinsonna on-skaaha. 1767 bilsio Mr. Lavalko Chevalier baksa badingrimgipa dake English badinggiparangni pal Assam baksa bading-chiwalchina rakkiaha. 1778 bilsiona kingking Franceni paltangtang badinggiparang adita dongachim indiba ua bilsio uamang pilakkon English sorkari Calcuttaona okamattakaha. Uamangni mitamrang, Laval, Lear, Rausch, Giblot aro Champanac ong-achim.¹²

Uandake ka-sne ka-sne Goalpara English badinggiparangni mangmang bading-chiwalani mongsonggipa biap ong-baaha. 1759 bilsio, Paul Richard Pearks, jean skango Patna songjinmao Englishrangni karkanao kam ka-achim, ua Jogighopao bostu dandakram karkanako rikaha aro Assam baksa bading-chiwalgrikjringaha. Bang-a gipin English badinggiparangba Goalpara aro Rangamationa sokbaaha. Uamangoni niksengbatsranggipa badinggiparangara John Robinson aro Hugh Baillie ong-achim. Hugh Bailliede Bengalni Governor, Henry Vansittartni pal sriksrik badinggipa ong-achim.¹³ Iandake Indiani Salgro-Salamni a-dokrangko Europeoni re-bagipa badinggiparangna do-ga oprake on-aha.

Indakmitingo, Assamchipakna jahasrango bosturangko watatani bidingo Bengalni Nawab, Mir Kasim aro English Companyni gisepo jegrikani nakataha. English East Indiani manderangsa Assam, Rangamati aro Karaibarirango gimik bading-chiwalanirangkon dakgopenga aro uandake ua bilsio Rs. 40,000/-ko gimaatenga ine Nawab Bengalni Governor, Henry Vansittartna 1762 bilsio nalis ka-aha. Vansittart aro Nawab songgigrikaniko dakaha, jeni gita,

12. Bhuyan, S.K., *Early British Relation With Assam*, Pp. 4-8.

13. Bhuyan, S.K., *Anglo-Assamese Relations*, Gauhati, 1949, Pp. 64-80.

English badinggiparang ia a-dokni bosturangna kajina gamna nanggen aro Rangpuro donge badinggiparang bosturangko Nawabni pal, Rangamatini Fouzadar gitasa brena aro palna nanggen, aro uamang A-chikrangming kil badinggrikanio jak on-pajawa. Court of Director ia songgigrikaniko namnikjaha aro Robert Clive, 1765 bilsio Bengalni Governor ong-daldalon, Companyo kam ka-giparang sriksrik paltangtang bading-chiwaljawa aro boksisirangkoba ra-chakna man-jawa ine hukum on-aha. Ua society of Tradeko dakaha jean kari, gue aro ta-makkurangko badinggenchim aro lap man-arangko Governor, Councillorarang aro kamo dal-dalgipa civil aro military officerrangni gisepo sualgenchim. Indiba ia Society, kam ka-giparang tik ong-jani gimin 1768 bilsion bon-chongdikaha aro indake Salgro-Salaramo bading-chiwalanirang Indiani aro Europeni badinggiparangna do-gako oprake on-aha. Indioba ruutgijan ia skatang jenaba bading-chiwalna on-e lap man-bataianina Companyko mikbuataha. Uni gimin 1774 bilsio Hugh Baillickeo East India Companyni pal badinggipa dake Goalparao donataha aro uan Assam, Bhutan aro Garo Hills baksa dal-en bading-chiwalaha.¹⁴

Indake bading-chiwalanirango man-gni bang-genchimoba, Companyni a-bachenggipa sal-somoerango Jomindarrangba A-chikni a-dokrangko dokkol ka-na joton ka-kujachim. Uamang an-tangtangni a-dokrangona ja-ching dake battongbagipa ongipa a-brirangkon aro badinge aro tangka bote lap man-akon chu-ongnikaiaachim. Indioba Jomindarrangni gisepo apsan man-gnina gisik on-e nangtinggrikan, aro Achikrangni pilni pil chagrope dakgrikan, uamangni gisikko bakbakan dingtangataha. Britishni sason Bengalo barirorobaon aro A-chikrangni kilrangna sagal nalsachi badinggiparangni gisik nangbaroroengon Jomindarrangba an-tangtangni a-dokrangko mangrakbatatna aro bariroroatna didiako man-aha. Uanona kingking A-chikrang a-kaweni badinggiparangming tongtong bading-chiwalgrikachim aro Jomindarrangni a-jarangona palani bosturangko ra-angani kajinako Jomindarrangna antitamni mohorio on-tiprak bostuko doneachim. Ia badinggiparangna agreba, Europeni bang-a badinggiparang da-o A-chikrangni kilko brena anti-a-kangrangona re-barongaha aro Companyni officerrangba sriksrik badingtokachim.

14. Ibid., P. 69.

Uandake Europeni tangka paisarang A-chik a-songona sokbaaha aro tangkachi pala aro breani bewal bostuko bostuskachi sregrikanipal ka-sne ka-sne sokbaaha. Badinggiparangna lap bang-pilgija badingani bosturang kimkim ong-e bariroangaha. A-chikrangni bosturangko bregope palattokna man-genchimode bang-en lap donggen ine bakbakan Jomindarrang nikaha. Uni gimin uamang A-chikrangoniko pilak bosturangkon bregope uarangko Bengalni badinggiparangna palatgopskana miksongaha. A-chikrangko Bengalni badinggiparagoniko chel-atna ske, mitam Jomindarrang A-chikrangni salantio nangchongmotgipa bosturangko Bengalni badinggiparagoniko bregopbae uarangko A-chikrangna paleskaachim. Iandake rake do-ga teke badingani bewalchi Jomindarrang aiao inmanpile laprangko man-aha aro uamangni gisepo bosturangko saksan bregopna aro palgopna skani gisik nabaaha. Chugipa a-brirangni A-chikrangko an-tangtangni a-doktangtango donggipa anti-a-damrangonasanmangmang re-baate uamangni pilak palani bosturangkon bregopna skani uamangko gisik dongtogija ong-ataha. Britishrangni songnoktangko bariatna kam ka-ako nike, Jomindarrangba a-doktangtangko bariatna kam ka-na didiatako man-aha. Jomindarrangni a-dokrangni a-kawechipakko tik ong-en ari-simarangko salmanahaoba, A-chikrangchipakde banona kingking Jomindarrang bil donga maming chinan dongkujachim. Da-o uamang ari-simarangko salkugijagipa a-brirangni a-giseprangko ra-sekdrana, a-bri kosakchi songnoktangtangko bariatna aro a-brini gamsengrangchi an-tangtangko man-e cha-batatna seksektokaha. Indake Jomindarrangni A-chik Nokmarangni a-kingrangona napdrabaaniara A-chikrangko a-jak sokani gisikko-atchiataha, jemangan rang-gitik chagrope dakgrike ra-seke ra-anirangchi an-tangtangni man-gni bil aro gamsengrangko chelchakna jotton ka-aha. Uni giminsa pilak ari-sima jolrango ruuten dakgrik-dinggrikanirang a-bachengaha jeon bilak-ka-rakgipa Jomindarrang Nokmarangni a-kingrangona kimkim ong-e raken napangdraaha aro A-chikrangba a-brirangona napdrabagiparangko champengsona simang-tangmang dake dakgrik-dinggrikaha.

1775 bilsio, Karaibarini Jomindar, Dhruvanarayan Choudhury (1740–1776) aro Mechparani Jomindar, Ramram Choudhury aditan

bang·a sipairangko rimbae a·dokterangni ari-simarangni sepangjolrango donggipa a·brini songrangko bobil dinge napaha. Uamang bewalan bang·a a·brini a·jarangko an-tangtangni sasonona ra-baaha aro A·chikrangkoba drae bamataha. Ramram Choudhury adita bang·a A·chik Nokmarangko bamataha jemangan bamani chin gita kilchi kajina on-na ku-rachakaha aro an-tangtang mahari maharini gisepo jegrikanirangko bichalna Jomindarkon ra-chakaha. Dhruvanarayan bang·bata a·jarangko ame man·aha aro an-tangni bil gnanganiko ra-chakani chin gita amgimin A·chik Nokmarangko kajina on-draataha. Jomindarni a·dokterangni ning-o donggipa anti-a-damranganasan manderangko watatchina gita Nokmarangko ge-etataha.

Dharmanarayan Choudhury (1776–78) jean Dhruvanarayanni depante aro Jomindar ong-rikgipa ong·achim, skangna bate rakbate biltangko jakkalaha. Uni depante aro Jomindar ong-rikgipa, Mahendranarayan Choudhury (1778–1815), ka-saninggijanio aro sinjetanio una skanggipa Jomindarrangna batachim. Bang·a neng-nikanirang ong·oba, Karaibari aro Mechparani Jomindarrang an-tangtangni dokkol ka-gimin a·jarangko aditan bang·a bilsirangna ning-o donachim aro bamani chin gita uamangni maniani salrango Nokmarangko a·brini bosturangko ra-bae kajina on-rongatachim.¹⁵ Uni biteara, je gita Moghulni chasongo jakgitelaniko A·chikrang man-paachim, jeni gureo gakate dakgrikgipa sipaini dolrang ia napna man-gijagipa diltugipa buiring-bolgrimrangona napna man-jachim, da-o uamang bakbakan gimaataha maina chapchap donggipa Jomindarrang British sorkarioniko slairangko bi·aton man-aiachim aro uarangna A·chikrangni chri-brarang, mil-amrang, aro sel-urang mamingba ong-pajachim.¹⁶

Untaltal, Mechparani Jomindar A·chikrangna ramramde namsangchacha chanchie dakbaaha. Indiba Karaibarini Jomindar, Mahendranarayan Choudhuryde bobil dinganguaha jena ka-onangatako man·e A·chikrang ari-simarango bilchi-jakchi sokskaaha. Ia bil-jakchi soke napdrabagiparangko a-jak sokna gita,

15. B.J.C. (Criminal) 25 April, 1815; No. 17.

16. Hamilton, Francis, *An Account of Assam*, 1963, Gauhati, P. 86.

Mahendranarayan pil-nipil a-brirangona doangaha aro dos grigiparangko dos gnanggiparang baksa, patoko donachi, jrimgipa dairangchi, aro ja-a jakrangko rasotgalachiba sasti on-achim.¹⁷ Ua Phulbari, Belbari, Singimari, Bagergaon, Garobadha aro a-bri ja-parango donggipa gipin biaprango kilarangko kaduulaha aro sorkarini kam ka-chakgipa biapantion sipai chong-motrangko donaha. Ia Jomindarni sipairangni Commandant, Rudraram Talukdar, an-tangni bil gnanganio, gamsengo aro jolni obostarango pangchake, on-tisa golmalrangnan a-brirangchi doange rang-sanan chadraper dakgrikrongachim. Mahendranarayan a-brirangchi badinganio saksan ra-gopna skaiachim jean uko gipin Jomindarrang baksa mongsongbate Salgipengni Sherpur aro Susung Jomindarrangming nanggrikattelaiachim. An-tangni anti-a-damrango badingani bosturangko bang-batatna gita, A-chikrangni Mymensingni antidamrango badinganiko champengna tik ka-aha. Ua Salgipengchipak dal-batgipa *Rengtha Nokmani kosako chadrupaha jeko Sherpur aro Susung Jomindarrangni a-dokrangona nangchappile Garo Hillsni pilak bakrangon mingsing-minggamachim. Indake Rengtha bamna nanganiona ra-onako man-aha.¹⁸ Ian Mahendranarayanko Sherpur aro Susungni Jomindarrang baksa tongtong bobil ong-grikataha maina Rengthani retrang Mymensingchi re-ange badingrongachim. Jomindarrangni pil-nipil namnikgijaniko aganako minggija, Mahendranarayan A-chikrangni ia antidamrangona re-anganiko champengna ine Mymensingchina dakanggipa ramarango kilarangko rikpengaha. Indake champenganiko man-e a-brini manderang Rengtha Nokmako dakchakchina mol-moleaha. Iana ka-onange, a-jak sokani gisik nakatbatae aro Jomindarrangni gatgipa pakripeko galatna ske, Rengtha Nokma a-kawerangko rang-gitik chagrope dakgrik-dinggrikna aro ra-seke ra-na a-bachengaha. Mahendranarayanba ia bobil dinggiparangni kosako chadrapskaaha aro uamangko.

17. B.J.C. (Criminal) 25 April, 1815, No. 17.

*Rengtha, uni biming chongmot ong-ja, Bangalranga lengti-ganani gimtin uko Lengtha minga. Ukosa John Elliot Rengtha ine seskaaha.

18. Bhattacharjee, J.B., *The Garos and the English*, Delhi, 1978, p. 31.

bamataha.¹⁹ Uni gimin retrang Mymensingni Joint Magistrate, John Elliotchi re-ange, an-tangtangko chelchakode uni retrang ong-gen ine uo mol-moleaha. Indaka obostaosa East India Company A-chikrangni ong-enga obostarango jak snilatna salbakako man-aha.

Beben, Companyni jak snilatani gipin gipin a-selrangba gnangchim. Ia somoerango, Garo Hillso kil gona nambata cholrangko niksamsae gisiko nangbataha. Uamang an-tangtangni Indiani Salaramchipak bading-chiwalanio ia bostuko man-na gita A-chikrang baksa songgigrikaniko dakna skani dongtopil-atjaha. Iarangna agreba, a-brirango bang-a a-ningni gamrang aro buringni bosturang gnangchim. Uni gimin Jomindarrangko gale, Company officer, Sezawal minggipani jakchi Garo Hillsoniko pilak kajinarangko Nokmarangoniko tongtong gilatna nangnikahachim.²⁰

Kosako janapbagipa a-selrangni gimin British sorkari A-chikrang baksa songgigrikaniko dakna sikbeaha. Indiba ia A-chik bobil dakgiparangni a-dokrangona Britishni sasonko bariatna neng-beani ong-gen ine niksamsaaha. A-chik Nokmarang baksa simsakbee meligrike kam ka-anichisa diltugipa a-brirangona ka-sne ka-sne napangna man-genchim. Rangpurni simarang golmal-gondokolrarasachim aro Jomindarrangba mikbubetokachim. Mymensing gitasan ia kamko ka-na chol ong-aigenchim. Ugitan, 1788 bilsini September jao British sorkari John Elliotko A-chikrangni obostarango sandichina watataha. British sorkarini gital chanchianiara, Jomindarrangko bilgriatbatna aro uamangko mande ra-aniko komiatna ine ong-achim, maina bimingnasanmangmang kajinako ra-e, simarango tom-tomaniko ra-bachina pakwatoba uamango ka-dongna man-ja ine nikmanaha. Uamang da-o A-chik Nokmarang baksa joljol nangrimgrikaniko dake aro Jomindarrangko jangchio donge kam ka-aniko bon-ate, uamangming bading-chiwalgrikaniko dakdraana ine miksongaha. Uni gimin A-chik Nokmarangko namnikatna ine uamangna ba-ra gitchakmrangko John Elliotni jakchi sualatna British sorkari on-ataha.

John Elliot Garo Hillso napchenggipa skanggipa British officer ong-achim. Ua A-chikrangni aro Uamangni bak nanganggipa gipin jatrangni songrango apalbeen wenaha aro ua Nokmarang aro mande

19. Mackenzie, A, *The North-East Frontier of India*. Pp. 248-251.

20. B.R.C., 30th September, 1789, Nos. 26-28.

jinmarang baksa bang-a tom-anirangko dakaha. Jomindarrang aro a-brini manderangni gisepo melia-meligrikgianiko sandiana agreba ua A-chikrangni ku-sik, janggi tangani bewal aro niam-rirangko sandijoljolaha. A-brini ja-parango Jomindarrangni kuligipa anti-a-damrangni nalsachi songdonggipa A-chikrang jakgitel ong-tokengachim aro Jomindarrang ua jakgitelgipa a-dokrangchi bilakgipa sipaini kotokko rimesa napna man-aiachim ine ua nikaha. Indiba Jomindarrangni a-dokrangni simarango donggipa ongipa a-bri-rango A-chik songdonggiparangkode Jomindarrang an-tangtangni retrang dakahachim. Uni gimin John Elliotni nikani gita ia ongipa a-bri-a-churangni Nokmarangko Jomindarrang chu-gimik an-tangtangni ning-o donaha. Uandaken siminani ongipa a-bri-a-churango songdonggipa A-chikrang Bengal rorirangni dakbewal ganbewalrangkoba adita ja-rikaha aro Saliram a-songni samrangko jakkalaha. Sherpurni Jomindar, Jayanarayan Choudhury, tika su-aniko skanggipa A-chikrangna dakchengaha ine John Elliot seaha.

Indake dakahaoba, A-chikrang Jomindarrangni ning-o dongnan namnikteljachim aro Jomindarrangni dakbewalrang uamangko bilongen ka-onangatachim. Songsalni bewalrangba dingtangangsrangaha aro uamangni atchikapgipa bilrangkoba kal-ake roaha. A-brini kokkimaogipa songrangko Jomindarrangni ning-o donani mangrakbeachim aro Nokmarangko an-tangtangko jakgitel ong-taipilna krenganiko champengaha. Aroba ia songrangan a-bri-a-churango donggipa A-chikrangni rang-gitik chadrape, dokprete-ra-seke ra-ani nisan ong-achim. Anti-a-damrang ia jolrangon dongachim aro Jomindarrang nitingipa sipairangko dongenchimoba, jakgitelgipa A-chikrang dugapilen bilchi-jakchi da-on da-on sokpilskachim maina uamang Jomindarrangni, uamangni officerrangni aro Banggal-rori badinggiparangchi togia-cha-bokarangko man-rongachim. Badingani bosturang rokom rokom bang-beachim indiba Banggal-rorirangni mikbokakon chakna amskajachim. A-brini A-chikrang ia anti-a-damrangona re-angana agre janggi-tangani gipin chol grichim, aro iako nika Jomindarrang aro uni ning-o kam ka-giparang ma-manti cholrangchi togia-cha-bokachim.²¹

British sorkari A-chik Nokmarangming songgigrikaniko dakanichi ia Company mongsongbatsranggipa siminarango tom-tomanikosanmangmang ra-bajawa indiba kilrangko ge-a-

21. Elliot, John, *Asiatic Researches*, Vol. III, 1792.

gamanioba nambate dakna man-gen ine John Elliot ma-siaha. Indioba Elliotni Mymensingni siminarango wenroromitingo; Mahendranarayan Choudhury, Rengtha Mymensingni Hakimko grongna jotton ka-enga ine kobolko man-on, Rengthako Sherpur antioni re-bapilmitingo rim-aha. Indiba Elliot, Mymensingni kacharini Registrar, Baillieni baltianichi Rengthako jokataha. Rim-aoni indake jokon, Rengtha bang-a A-chik matgrikrangko rime a-brirangoni ong-onbae, Companyni ning-o an-tangko Jomindar songchina Hakimo mol-moleaha. A-chikrango Jomindarrang dongjachim indiba Rengthani manderang Companyni ning-o retrang ong-na an-tangtangko on-aha jedakode uamang Karaibari Jomindarni ganggopaoni jokna man-gen. Kakketko aganode, Elliot an-tangba indakgipa cholkon am-engachim maina indakachi bading-chiwalna chol man-batgenchim aro A-chikrangkoba tongtong grongnaba man-batgenchim. Uni gimin ua sorkarini chanchiaona iarangko ra-baaha— (1) Jomindarrangni bostu mingantina kajina gatgiparangko galsrangna. (2) Rengthako Companyni ning-o Jomindar saksa dakna. (3) Karaibarini Jomindarni A-chikrangko duk on-aniko champengna. Chanchina naatgiparangni gimin kam ka-na gita Board of Revenue, Karaibarini Jomindar aro Rengthani gisepo mai bak donga, aro Karaibarini Jomindar a-bri-a-churango mai bilrang gnangchim, Uarangko sandie u-iatchina Cooch Beharni Commissioner, Doughlasko ge-etataha. Un bak ja-manon, Douglas indake reportko on-aha— (1) Uni a-dokrangni kilrangko Karaibarini anti-a-kangrangona ra-bana nangana agre aro uarangoni adita bakko Jomindarna on-na nangana agre Rengtha jedakemangba Karaibarini Jomindaro pangchakja, aro (2) je songrangko ua sipai kotokrangchi rakkia, uarangna agre ua Jomindar a-brirango maming bil dongjachim.²²

Elliotni recommend ka-anirangko bon-kamao sorkari ra-chakaha. Iarangni bidingo kam ka-china indake ge-etataha— (1) Companyni ning-o Rengthako Jomindar dakna, aro uni kajina on-na nanggniko tik ka-na; (2) Karaibarini Jomindarni a-brini manderangko sinjetaaniko champengna, aro (3) A-brini a-dokrangko British sorkari ra-angskaengahani gimin uarangoni man-gnirangko Karaibarini

Jomindar man-jae sorkarina kajina on-na nangarangko gamna man-jaode, Karaibarini Jomindarni kajina gamna nangarangko mitam watskana.²³ Ua gitan, British sorkarini ge-eta gita, Beyard, Mymensingni Collector, songgigrikna pilak nanganirangko tarisochina Baltigipa saksako Rengthaona watataha. Indiba Mahendranarayan sorkarini hukumko manijaha. Rengthaona watatgipa Baltigipako rim-aha, sorkarini officerrangko an-tangni a-dokrangoniko rikgalattokaha, sorkarina gamna nanggipa kajinarangko on-gija dontongaha aro Mymensingona dakanggipa pilak rama-dilmarangkon champeng-dongpengtokaha.²⁴ Ian aiao inmanani ong-a je, iani ja-mano maming sandidapani dongjaha aro uandake songgigrikaniko dakgija bon-aiaha.

Indiba Mahendranarayan pangnan bamgija dongaiaha. 1793 ni March 7 tariko Mymensingni Collector, Mymensingona dakanggipa pilak sorokrangko nitimna dongipa sipairangko ra-angpilchina aro A-chikrangko ka-onangataniko dakangchajachina Mahendranarayanko aganchina Cooch Beharni Commissioner, C. A. Bruceko ge-etataha. Indiba ua ong-gramaiaha. Batesa, 1794 ni October 18 tariko, Mahendranarayan 700 sipairangni dilgipa ong-e Sherpurni Sergur minggipa song damsako chagropaha. Ia chagropani gimin Bruce rang-sanani Mymensingni Hakim, Walter Macquirena u-iataha aro Karaibarini Jomindarko rim-china uko aganataha, Macquire Sherpuro dongsogipa sipaini kottokko mangrakbatatna gita sak 20 sipairangko watatdapaaha aro Captain Greenko chu-onge sipairangko rime Jomindarko ka-mikkenatchina ba uni napbaaniko champengsochina seataha. Governor-General, Sir John Shoreba ia golmal ka-giparangko kakket bichalona ra-bana miksonganiko namnikaha. British officerrangni bakbak aro rake champengna tarisoanirangko dakanichi Jomindarni napbagniko, ua somoeo, champengsona man-aha, aro uko re-pilangchina draataha.²⁵

Indakmitingo, Lord Cornwallis Bengalo Permanent Settlementni niamko ra-gataha. Ia Permanent Settlementara sorkari aro Jomindarrang, aro Jomindarrang aro uamangni a-a ganggiparangni

23. B.R.C., 15 November, 1790, No. 179.

24. B.J.C., (Criminal), 25 April, 1815, No. 17.

25. B.R.C., 21 Nov., 1794, Nos. 7 & 9.

gisepo a-a gamani aro kajina on-ani baikamgipa niamrangko dakachim. Dolgittamni a-pal ge-giminoniko man-gni aro uamangni a-palna gisik nangani giminba niam dakaha. Mahendranarayanan ia gitalgipa niamchi skanggipa kaako man-gipa ong-achim. Uni a-dokrangna ua bilsio changbonga dake bilsiprako Rs. 3200/- kae kajinako on-na nanggen ine tik ka-aha. Indiba ua 1794 bilsionin tik ong-e on-bagija donchipaha. 1796 bilsio ua kajinako on-srangjaha. On-china dabitaitaoba indin ong-gramaiaha. Uni gimin, 1798 ni May jao Captain Darrahi dilachi Mahendranarayanni kosako dolsa sipairangko watataha aro bangki on-na nanggiparangko on-china Mahendranarayanko draaha.²⁶

Kalumaluparani Jomindarba kajina chotgijan bang-kuengachim. Chongmotde, ia Jomindari a-dokde gamsengan grichim aro a-dokni pilak bosturangko palatoba sorkari kajinanan chu-ongjawachim. Uni gimin ia Jomindari mongsonggipa man-anide A-chikrang baksa maming niam gri badinggrikaniosa ong-aiachim. Indiba golmal-gondokolrangni gimin siminarango badinggrikanikoba dondikna nangaha. Iarangna agreba, a-brini A-chikrang duk-saknaatani gimin, Jomindari nambatsranggipa a-arangko game cha-giparang wate katangtokahachim. Kajinarangko watpachina mol-moloba Board of Revenue knachakjaha aro ia Jomindari a-dokko 1805 bilsio nilam ka-aha. Uko saksa Munshi Himaquitoolah minggipa Rs. 14,500/- na breaha.²⁷ Iano kajina man-ani bang-ja ine u-ie, Himaquitoolah togie ba tol-mikesa ba je chol dakeba badinge kolgapatskana ine miksongaha. Ian A-chikrangko ka-onanggokataha jemangan changni chang Himaquitoolahni kam ka-giparangko doke aro so-ote a-jak sokskaaha.²⁸

Karaibarini Jomindarko uni on-na nanggnirangko chotchina draaoba, ua chotani pal songrangni kosako chadraptaiaha. 1805 ni November jao Karaibarini Jomindar sak 100 mang Borgondas sipai dolko rime Sherpurko dakgrikaha aro sak 6 ko so-ote aro sak 5

26. B.J.C., (Criminal) 25 April, 1815, No. 17.

27. B.R.C., 14 Nov. 1812, No. 8.

28. B.J.C., (Criminal), 25 April, 1815, No. 17.

manderangko matat-bu-atani ja-mano uamang Garo Hillsni siminarango donggipa kilao katnape dongaha. Karaibariara Rangpur Districtni ning-o ga-akani gimin, Roberdeese ua Districtni Hakimko chadrappipani kosako maikoba dakskachina ge-etataha, indiba mamingba ong-jaha. uani a-sel, ua an-tangan Sherpurni song damsas Hakunganjchi re-mikkangange Mahendranarayanni rikgipa kilako pe-srangaha. Mahendranarayan kila gipinona katange uko dongge dake cho-duule dongaha aro uanoni ua Sherpurni songrangko rang-san chadraper songni manderangko dokaha aro uamangni malmattarangko ra-sekangaha.²⁹

1806 ni July jao Mahendranarayanni sipairangni ka-donggipa padot Rudraram siaha. Ua sipai padotni silni jakoni jakgitel ong-e A-chikrang an-tangtangko jakgitel ong-aha ine parakaha aro rang-san chadraper dakgrika aro ra-sekaniko bilongbate daktaiangaha. 1807 ni August 15 tariko, uamang Karaibarini Golucknath minggipa songko rang-san chadraper, ra-seke ra-aha aro sak 15 manderangko so-ote galaha. Ia kobolko man-soarin, Rangpurni Hakim, Campbell, Karaibarini sepangrangni Darogarangko aro uni Jomindarko man-a dipet Borgondarangko watate, golmal ka-giparangko ka-mikkenatchina aro manderangko chelchakchina gita karaibarini British officerko dakchakchina hukumko on-ataha. Indiba dakchakani sokbana skangan a-bri ja-pao donggipa Tikree song Jean Jomindarni ning-o ong-achim uko chagroptaiaha, nokgittamko so-aha aro sak 7 manderangko so-otdamangaha. Uni ja-mano A-chikrang Shitalkukree minggipa songjinmako chagroptaie sak 3 ko so-otaha aro nokrangko so-aha.

Uni gimin Hakim, manderangko chelchakchina gita kotoksa sipairangko bakkaban Karaibariona watatchina Kishanganjni officer-commanding, Colonel Crowko mol-molataha. Governor-General Lord Mintoba iako dakna namnikpaaha, aro Jogighopao sipairangko dontaichina nanga hukumrangko on-china Hakimko ge-etaha.³⁰ Lord Minto aganaha, "Man-a dipet A-chikrangni bobil dinganirangko champengna mangmangsan sipairangni aro policerangni kam ong-aia ong-ja, indiba ua jatni mande sakprakprakan jemangan districto songdonggipa manderangni tom-tomaniko jingjengatenga uamangko ka-mikkenatnaba uamangni kam ong-a." Indiba

29. B.J.C., (Criminal), 25 April, 1815 No. 17.

30. B.R.C., November, 1812, No. 15.

Governor-General bang-gija A-chik manderangni dos dakanina A-chik gimikko sasti on-anikode namnikskajachim.³¹ Iarangko dakna tariengmitingo, A-chikrang Sherpuro bobil dingtaiaha. Bang-a songrangko chadrape dakgrikaha aro channa amsokpilgija manderangko so-otaha aro mata-bu-ataha. Karaibarini Jomindar, Mahendranarayanba changgnina Sherpurni Jomindarko an-tangan dakgrikdilaha aro bobil dingangchina A-chikrangko didiaha.³² Mahendranarayan 1798 bilsionin kajina chotkugija dongaengachim. Ua kajinako on-srangjana aro British sorkarini ning-o dongaonimangmangba ong-kate katsrangna tik ka-aha. Pil-sachi, British sorkari bangki kajinarangko chotchina raken dabiha aro sipairangko anti-a-damrango bang-bate donaha. Uni bitede, Jomindar a-brirangoniko indin gile ra-na man-jaha. Sezawal on-na nanggnigiparangko on-china Jomindarko jetanguaha, indiba Jomindar mingsa ba gipinrangko pa-sike cholet-rongret dake on-gija dongaiaha. British aro Jomindarni gisepe dakgrikani A-chikrangko a-kaweni manderangko rang-san chagrove dakgrikna didiataha. Uni gimin, namgija obostaoniko naljokatna 1809 bilsio Board of Revenueni hukum gita Karaibariko Rs. 93,500/- na nilam ka-aha. Indiba Mahendranarayan altuabee namnikpaigipa mande ong-jachim. Ua an-tangni depante Prithbinarayan Choudhuryini bimingo Karaibarini adita bang-a bakrangko Sundhakhali Pargana ine minge aro ukode kajina gri man-gipasa ine pa-sike a-kangaha, aro an-tangde a-brirangko dokkol ka-e dongeaha. Uni gimin nilamko bregipa Ramnath Lahiri a-dokni onbatgipa mitam bakrangkosan man-aiaha. Indiba Mahendranarayan a-brirangko dokkol ka-e uarangko rakkina man-akode chu-ongnikjachim aro ua onbatgipa a-kaweni a-sal gnanbatgipa bakrangkoba depanteni a-dokni ning-on ong-a ine badi ka-aha. Dolsachi, Mahendranarayanni a-dokko breon Sundhakhali Parganako man-gope gimikkon breaha ine Ramnath rake aganskaaha. Iani ja-mano ruute jegrikengon dolgnian agrepilen nisigrikaniko dakaha. Jeba ong-china, dolgnian indake jegrik-dakgrikanichi ari-simarango tom-tom aro jripjrip dakarangko golmal ka-giparang ine dos galako man-aha. Indake ia dolgni

31. B.R.C., 22 April, 1808, Nos. 20.

32. B.J.C., (Criminal) 25, 1815 No. 17.

dakgrikanguengon, A-chikrangba chadrape dakgrikanirangko dondikgijan dakanguaha. Karaibario so-sojengjeng ong-aniaa ka-sne ka-sne Sherpur, Susung, Kalumalupara aro Habraghatonaba sokangaha.³³

Kakketko agangenchimode, A-chikrangni sima-arirango golmal gondokol ong-kamaianiara badia dolkon matnange potgen u-ina nengbeani ong-achim. Songga-gaa aro skona sikar ka-arangde A-chikrangni dakbewal ong-achim.³⁴ Dal-a dakgijagipa aro sontolgipa a-brini manderangko Jomindarrangni aro badinggiparangni togia-cha-bokarang aro Jomindarrangni ka-sagija aro kakketgija dake bilko jakkalani bewalrang A-chikrangko bang-a biaprangchi bilchi-jakchi sokchina ka-a de-bilataha. A-chikrang aro Jomindarrangni gisepo bobil dakgrikani chasong gni ong-angaha ine David Scott 1816 bilsio nikaha.³⁵ Rengthako Companyni ning-o Jomindar dakna tik ka-aniba Jomindarrangko mikbuataha. Karaibarini Jomindarni warachakani gimin Rengthako Jomindar songna man-jahaoba, Rengthako mande ra-ani aro mingsingani uni retrangni gisepo baridapangaha aro apsan daken uni depantekoba mingsing-minggamaha. Mahendranarayanni Jomindar ong-miting someon Rengtha siaha aro uni depante Agund uko ja-chongrikaha. Agund-o "bang-a gam jinrang, jekae, nokkolrang, pitolni me-dik-samdikrang, rangrang aro mande skobikrokrang" dongachim. Uni noko mande inditan bang-ani gimin salprako Dhenki ge 5 chi dondikgija mi su-na nangachim. Agund, pagipa gitan, Karaibari aro Sherpurona joljol sokpile Garo Hillsni bang-a bakrangkon, dokkol ka-achim aro uni ning-o bang-a a-kingrangni Nokmarang gnangchim. Ua Karaibari Jomindarni depanteni bia ka-o dongpaaha aro uno una Palki ge-sako boksis on-aha jeon uko a-brirang gita uni nokkolrang ripee noktangona rimbapil-achim.³⁶ Samgipinchi, 1794 bilsio Jomindarrangni rokom rokom kajinarangko gile ra-ani bilko Company ra-sekon aro Companyni sipairangko antidamrango donon, A-chikrang aro Jomindarrangni gisepo nangtinggrikanina kene rang-san jagokaniona sokpilaha. Ia gital niam, ka-dongsoaoni

33. B.J.C., (Criminal), 28 May, 1811, No. 35.

34. Elliot, John, Asiatic Researches, Vol. III, 1792.

35. B.J.C., (Criminal), 16 Feb., 1816, No. 15.

36. Hamilton, W. A. Geographical, Statistical, & Historical Description of Hindustan, Vol II, P. 758.

bikpilskae, obostaranko namjabatataha. Jomindarrang uarangni kosako maming bil dongjaha ine A-chikrang ma-siahaon, uamang an-tangtangni jakgitel ong-aniko parake mesokaha. Alamala damo kilrangko on-china Jomindarrang tangkarangko on-draata aro uamangoni saksa ba bang-gija manderang dosko dakoba songgimikkon groko gamate sasti on-a ine A-chikrang Companya nalis ka-aha.³⁷ An-tangtangko dos gri ine mesokna gita Jomindarrang A-chikrangko chadraper ra-seke ra-anganiko dakchina didiaha. Indakmitingo British sorkari anti-a-kangchi re-anggipa A-chikrangoniko kajina gile ra-ani bilko jakkalna amjaha. Bebe gitan, ua chagropbagiparangko a-rikatpilna gita Jomindarrangko dakchakna Company sipairangko gisep gisep watataha. Uni gimim Companyara an-tangtangni tangka paisa man-dapgnina aro songnokko bariatna gita Jomindarrangko dakchakgipa dake kam ka-aha.³⁸ Buchanan Hamilton 1808-09 bilsirangó ia biapona re-bae indake seaha.

"Je ong-oba, Bengali Jomindarrang an-tangtangko dakchakchina gita Britishni kenbegipa silchidarerangko ra-baatna man-ahaon, uamang bilgrigipa A-chikrangni a-dokrangchi ga-batangaha jemangni dakgrikani ostrorang chri, mil-am aro sel-urangsanchim, aro uarang pilakan choligijagiparangsachim. Companyni a-jaona bostutangtangko ole sregrikna re-bagipa A-chik sakantionikon dugapile kajina ra-draachim aro Nokmarang jemangan nengrae sokna man-gipa biaprango a-arang donga, uamangko uaragoniko a-rikatsrangaha, jekae samsachi Kalumalupara aro Mechpara aro samgipinchi a-brirang; ba uamangko kajina on-draate bamatasan ong-ja indiba Habraghato gita, mamingnan choligijagipa dakatsrangaha. Aro indakeba agana je, ua districtni nambatsranggipa songrang aro apalbatsranggipa a-palrangko pe-a ruutmangmangkujachim aro uarangara saksa A-chik Nokmaonikosa bilchi-jakchi soke ra-sekdragipa ong-achim."³⁹ British sorkarini kamrangba Jomindarrangni dakbewalrangko dingtangatna man-jachim, aro A-chikrangba uarangko warachaksoani

37. Ahmad, N., *An Economic Geography of East Pakistan*, P. 81

38. B.J.C., (Criminal), 25, April, 1815, No. 17.

39. Hamilton, F., *An Account of Assam, Gauhati*, 1963, P. 86.

bewalrangba chengoni gitan ong-bakuengachim. 1813 ni April 15 tarikni attamo a-bri ja-retu donggipa Saftaká minggipa chongipa songko dolsa A-chikrang chagropaha aro nok chisako so-aha. 1815 ni May 6 tariko, salniangachibara bang-a A-chikrang dolsa cholgri-apgri dakgipa mitam manderangko rang-gitik chadrapaha aro uamangoni sak 3ni skorangko sotaha. Mayni 8 tariko, waljatchimango, a-bri sepango donggipa Gossaingaon songko rang-san chadrapaaha, nok 18 ko so-aha, sak 20 me-asa, me-chik aro bi-sarangko ka-saninggija dake so-otaha aro uamangni skorangko ra-e katangaha. Napdrae golmal ka-taitaianiko sorkari brae salantin kobol man-soachim indiba sorkari dos dakgiparangko rim-na man-jachim aro British retrangna aro uamangni nokjam, gamsengna chelchakaniko on-na man-jachim, songrangchi re-angnaba sin-a-ding-akon chakna man-jachim. Sipairangba mikkanan pa-sokjachim, uamangni a-dokrang a-brini rong-brakrang ong-e a-brirangchi aro buiringgoproangchi duulako man-e je karioba uamang mamingkon dakna man-jachim.⁴⁰

Kalumaluparani obostaba apsan apsan ong-aiachim. Unoba 1814 ni December 26 tariko Britishni retrangko dolsa A-chikrang so-ote sakgnini skorangko ra-e a-brichi katdoangaha.⁴¹ Antignimangni ja-mano, Jomindar Munshi Himaquitoollah an-tangan A-chikrangchi so-ota man-srangaha.⁴² Adita sipairangko ari-simarangona watatdapoba obostako namdapatna man-jaha. 1815ni January 9 tariko, Rajabari ba Mahendranarayan Choudhury ni dongram nokkon adita riticha A-chikrang so-aha aro Mahendranarayanni depante sa-chonko man-gope gimik sak sni manderangni skorangko sote ra-e katangaha. U-iatani gita, ua nappretbagiparangko rokom rokom slairang bol 150 dongachim. Ia ka-saninggija kamrang British sorkariko rang-san mikrakataha. Karaibarini a-jarango songdonggiparangko naljoke rakkina gita, David Scott, Rangpurni Hakim, sak 20 sipairangko watataha aro Karaibarini Darogako an-tangba uamang baksa Rajabario dongpachina aro walo chagropanirangko chelchakna man-na gita silchok su-e guarerangko kachina ge-etataha. Uamangkoba dakchakna ua gipin dol sak 30 Borgondasrangko watataha.⁴³

40. B.J.C., (Criminal), 17 July, 1813, Nos. 8-9.

41. B.J.C., (Criminal), 7 February, 1815, No. 19.

42. Hamilton, W., A Geography, etc. Vol. II, P. 759.

43. B.J.C., (Criminal), 7 February, 1815, No. 17.

Garo Hillsni Salgrochipak Habraghat Parganani ning-o ga-akgipa A-chik Nokmarangba Jomindarni kosako bang-en matnange Francis Hamiltonona Goalparaona re-ange 1808-14 ni gisepo nalis ka-aha. Iarangara, Raumari, Amjonga aro Damrani Nokmarang aro Jirani kamal saksu ong-achim. Raumarini Nokma dambekuengachim indiba un baksa re-angpagipaoni mitamrang gisik seng-giparangba dongachim. Amjongani Nokmara a-brini a-doko atchigipa ong-achim indiba apalbegipa a-pal pe-gimin a-arangko, jekon uni nokdangonin pe-chengahachim, uko chalaina Nokma ong-e Amjongaona re-baaha indiba da-o Bijni Jomindarni ning-o napaaha. Bijnini Jomindarara ia a-palrangko pe-chenggipa A-chik nokdangonikon chalaichina ine Nokma gatrongachim indiba ja-mano Assamni rajarangni dakaniko ja-riku ua je someoba skatang Nokmako dingtangataiaha. Ia Nokma bewal namgipa aro gisik seng-gipa dambe mande ong-achim aro songsarekni bewalrangko ja-rikachim indiba Bengali ku-sikko aganna namen man-achim. Una skang Nokma ong-gipako Hindu pil-china Bijni Jomindar mol-molbeaha aro Bengali oikkorchi aditan sena choliahachim. Uaba chalakkigipa aro gisik seng-gipa mande ong-achim indiba uko maina Nokma galaha u-ijaha.

Damrani Nokmaba bewal namgipa dambe mande ong-achim jean Amjongani Nokma gita a-brio atchie songsarek ong-achim. Ia Nokmako Digman mingachim aro uni matnangani gitade Bijni Jomindar uni a-kawerangni a-palrangko jean Habraghat Parganani adha ong-nasipilachim, uarangko mangmang ra-sekasan ong-ja indiba uni bang-a mal-mattarangko, jekae, matchurang aro nokkolrangkoba ra-sekangtokaha. Uni gimin ua a-brichi katdoe dongaha jeon ua bil man-batsranggipa Nokma ong-kuengachim. Ia Nokma ramram aro ka-onangrakgijagipa mande ong-a ine Hamilton nikrikahaoba Bijni Jomindarde uko ra-seke ra-gipa ine pote uni mal-mattarangko ra-sekdraaha.

Habraghat Parganao, Bijni Jomindarna bame dongrikgipa Nokmarangna agrede, Pilak A-chikrangan a-brirangchi katdotokaha, aro ia Nokmarangni a-arangko Rabharang aro Bengalirang gamrikskaaha. Mechparaode Hamilton adita A-chik nokrangko nikkuengachim jemangan Jomindarna kajina on-jringachim aro

jemangan uamangni songsul Bengalirang gitan a-ako simsakbeen gamtokachim.⁴⁴

Ia pilak ong-a obostaranko nike, bakkaban maiba rokom raka cholrangko dakna nanggen ine British sorkari ma-siaha. Dos dakgiparangko bakkaban sorkarini jako on-na nanga aro A-chikrangni gisepo mongsonggipa manderang jemangan mal-mattarangko ra-seke ra-anga aro songrangko aro ge-a-gamarangko nisigen ine ka-mikkenata, uarangko on-pilna nanga ine sorkari dabiaha. A-chikrang aro British sorkarini retrangni gisepo bading-chiwalgrikaniko champengna hukumko on-aha, aro ia champenganiko tik ong-e mania-manija uko u-ina gita chu-onga gita Borgondasrangni dolko a-brirangni sepangjolrango atgipa anti-a-damrango donataha. A-chikrang napdrataiode uarangko bamatna gita sipai chong-motrangko watatna tik ka-aha. Iana tarisoe, Jogighopao donggipa sipai dolko mangrakataha aro Cooch Beharo donggipa Rangpur Battalionko bilakatbatna gital sipairangko rimbapaha. Mymensing aro Rangpurni Magistratekoba apsan melie kam ka-china aganataha.⁴⁵

Indioba British sorkarini skanide dos grigiparang dos gnanggiparang baksa sastiko man-na nangja aro uamangni dakna chanchisoanide meli-nangrimgrike kam ka-na inesa ong-achim. Garo Hillsni siminarango tom-tomani aro jrip jrip dakaniko ra-bana gita adita baikamgipa niamrangko ra-gatna nanggen aro iako daknade A-chikrangni obostaranko ka-sne ka-sne nambatataniosan mangmang ong-gen.

Indakmitingo, Rangpurni Joint Magistrate, Thomas Sisson, sorkarini ge-etako man-e sandianiko dake 1815 ni February 15 tariko ro-prete reportko on-aha. A-chik aro Jomindarrangni bilsi 50 mangna janggi tangbrinani itihasko sandie, Sisson A-chikrangni simarango tom-tomaniko ra-bataina gita adita bang-a cholrangko dakchina mesoke on-aha. Uni janapani gita, Bhagalpurni a-brini a-dokrangko gita an-tangtangko an-tangtangchin sason ka-ani bewalko ra-gatchina jekon apsan nangnang obostarango Augustus Cleveland 1788 bilsi

44. Hamilton, F., *An Account of Assam*, pp. 87-90.

45. B.J.C. (Criminal), 7 February, 1815, Nos. 19-27.

dal-batgipa Nokmani ning-o sason ka-ani "Hills Assembly" minggipako a-brini Nokmarangna bichal ka-ram ba Adalot dake on-ahachim, aroba sak 400 tribalangko sipai dolo napatahachim.⁴⁶ Mughalni chasongo, Bhagalpurni Jomindar saksani a-brini a-dokrangko chonchonkale ra-ronaha aro ukon Tuppah ine mingachim aro Tuppah damprako songrang gnangchim. Songrangni Nokmako Manjhee jeni kosako Tuppahni Nokma Sardar Manjhee ong-achim. Ia dilgipa ba Nokmarangna Jomindarrang a-kawerango game cha-china a-arangko on-achim jeni pal Nokmarang a-jatangtangko tom-tome rakkina nangskaachim. Jomindarrangni bilsini maniani salrango pilak Nokmarangan manianio dongpana nangachim aro uamang kakket ong-en dongenga ine mikchetkangbana nangachim aro kotip ge-sako ra-e aro alanio cha-pae, kamtangtangko skang gitan ka-na nangachim. Songni nokprakan an-tangtangni bilsio game man-aoniko on-tisa do-bok mangsa, bija bitchi diktesa aro paga tom-sa Manjheena on-achim. Manjheeba an-tangni man-aoniko Sardar Manjheeni bakko aro Sardar Manjheeba Jomindarna uni bakko on-skaachim. Ia bewalan Jomindarrangni rettangtang baksa meligrike dongchina gita ong-achim indiba a-brini a-dokrangode manderang Hill Assemblyni ning-o ong-achim jeon mande sakprakprakan membor ong-achim aro bichalko jatni niam-ritirang gita ka-achim. 1788 bilsio ia a-brini a-dokrangko Britishrang dokkol ka-on, Manjhee aro Sardar Manjheerangna apsan bil aro man-gnirangko on-angkuaha. Jomindarrangni palsa Commissionerko donatskaaha aro Manjheerangko East India Companysa Sanad ba hukumko see on-e Manjhee songachim. Ja-guatjana gita British officerrangko, tribal manderangni janggi tanganio aro uamangni niam-ritirango jakdangdikjachina aganaha. Ia gital sason ka-ani bewal Bhagalpurni a-brini a-dokrangko namen chu-sokgipa ong-aha.⁴⁷

Garó Hillsni sima-arirango Bhagalpurni obostarang baksa apsan melianga ine Sisson nikaha. Uni gimin, A-chikrangko nirokna gita saksa British officerko rakkina nanga jean siminarangko chelchakani bidingo Garó Hillsni sin-a-ding-arangko chakna man-gipa jatrang, jekae, Hajong, Meches, Rajbanshi aro indakgipa jatrangko sipaini

46. B.J.C. (Criminal), 25 April, 1815, No. 17.

47. Oldham, C.E.A.W., *Journal of Francis Buchanan Kept during Survey of the District of Bhagalpur in 1810-11*, pp. 233-41.

dol ge-sa dake rakkinā nanga ine ua recommend ka-aha. Aroba saksakam ka-e nikgipa, u-igipa officerko watate, ua ari-simarango maikae duk a-selrangoni naljokgen aro tom-tomaniko man-gen una niamrangko dakna nanga ine ua janape on-aha.⁴⁸

Thomas Sissonni janape on-anirangko sorkari chu-ongnike nikaha. Uandaken, Mymensingni Joint Magistrate, Maxwelllko janapgimin sandianirangko re-ange dakechina British sorkari watatahachim, indiba ua rang-sanangital kamo Dinajpurona watatako man-skaaha. Chon-kamao, Rangpurni Salgro-Salaramni ari-simarango maidakgipa obostarang ong-enga uarangko sandie niachi Britishni ning-o donggipa pilak a-dokrangon maikae tom-tomaniko man-gen aro A-chikrangni janggi tanganiko nambatatna maikae man-gen, uarangko sandichina gita British sorkari Rangpurni Magistrate, David Scottko watataha.⁴⁹

Nipilate nie indake nikatna man-a je, Britishrangni Garo Hillsni ari-simarangona sokbaon uamang A-chik aro Jomindarrangni gisepo chadrapgrika, ra-seke ra-grika, sko sota aro a-brichi sinchepchep-oroangako nikaaha. Britishrangni nikani gita uamang bilsiritchagni mangna baten indaka obostao janggi tangbaengachim. Garo Hillsko samgittamchin Jomindarrang duulachim aro uarangara, Susung, Sherpur, Karaibari, Kalumalupara, Mechpara aro Bijnini Habraghat Pargana ong-achim. Ia Jomindarrang aro A-chikrangni gisepo maming ma-sigrika aro meligrika dongjachim maina Jomindarrang man-a dipet togie, cha-boke A-chikrangni antirango palna ra-bagipa bosturangko ra-rongachim. Uana A-chikrang ka-o nange a-jak soke, songga-gae aro sko sotskaachim ine British officer re-bachenggiparang nikaaha.

Garo Hillsko ga-dapchenggipa British officer, John Elliot ong-achim. Ua 1788 bilsio Garo Hillsni salgipengchipako nape, roe, A-chikrangko buringni mikmalgijagipa, niamchiba, namachiba kana man-gijagipa aro chol man-on a-kaweni songrangko napdrae nok so-e, mande so-ote aro ra-seke ra-e katgiparang ine see donggaha. Ramram mande sion, nokkol saksani skoko sote so-chapatna nanga indiba Nokma siode uni nokkolrangko watonate Hindu saksako rim-e, sko sote un baksa so-chapatna nanga ineba seaha.⁵⁰

48. B.J.C. (Criminal), 25, 1815, No. 17.

49. B.J.C. (Criminal), 16, February, 1816, Nos. 15-16.

50. Elliot, John, Asiatic Researches, Vol. III, 1792.

Thomas Sissonni 1815 bilsio report on-ani gita aro British sorkarina u-iatani gita, A-chikrang a-kaweo donggipa Banggal-rorirangko sko sotna man-ode songtangchi sokangpilon ma-drang bakska aro noksul-songsulrangko okamchimonje an-tangtangni gro dinge man-bagipa seengkuenggipa godurango chu rudape aro mi nongnonge uko re-wilwile torejoljole chrok mesarongachim. Katchae chrok-mesaani ja-mano uamang skoni be-enrang sochina gita skorangko a-ao gopachim, aro soahaon skorangko cho-bile chio su-srangchenge skang gitan uko re-wilwile toree chrokmesataiachim. Uni ja-manode sko sotbagipa mandeni nokni pakmarango kadee donrongachim. Mande skorangko man-na skanasan mangmang A-chikrang an-chipari nikpile songga-gaa aro sko sotna didiatako man-a ine chanchiode gualani ong-naba donga, maina skonamangmang songga gaaode uamang maina sibewal sigipa manderangni skorangko gamchatnikskajachim aro maina ukode mitchinikskaachim. Aroba Nokma siode uni ganchio Banggalni skoko so-chapna nanga ineba agana indiba iarang pilakan British officerrangni gisepo chanchisretani ong-akon maina pilak Nokmarangni siode mandeni skoko so-chapatna chol ong-jawachim.

Banggal-rorirangni skorangko nangnike sko sotani aro chrok-mesaaniara, A-chikrangni sko sotrak, an-chi ringrak dakmiting chasongrango an-tangtangko onnik-chonnik dake sinjetgipa a-kaweni Banggal-rorirangko a-jak sokanio, uamangba bil bilakanio aro ka-donganio on-tisaba komija ine sakkina dake mesokanisan ong-a ine chanchiatna man-a. Indake chanchianiko dakatna skaniara, A-chikrang dintang dintang gadangni manderangni skorangko dintang dintang dake gamchate ra-achim, jekae, Stimaytoollahni Gomastha ba officer jekon an-tangtangko onai ka-ani gimin A-chikrang so-otahachim, uni skoni gamchata Rs. 1000/- ine A-chikrang dakiachim. Karaibari Jomindarni Agent, Indra Talukdarni sko Rs. 500/- ni gamchata aro ramram kam ka-gipa ba a-a ganggipani skoni dam Rs. 10/- oni Rs. 12/- ona ong-achim.⁵¹

Aganritingbaani gita je Pantean bang-bata skorangko sota una nomilrang seksekbatachim aro jean noktango bang-bate sko bikrokrangko kadea, uko mandeba ra-batachim. Aroba maharisaoni saksa mahari gipinoniko sko sotode a-jak soka aro chasongni

51. B.J.C. (Crimina) 25, April, 1815, Nos. 55-58.

chasongna a-jak sokgrike sko sotgrikachim. Mahari gittamgipa ua kajia ong-gipa mahari dol gniko gipin biapona okamate gro rate on-jaskal uamang chasongni chasongna a-jak sokrikrikangachim. Ua gittamgipa mahari ua mahari gnini kajiako namatna man-genchimode, maharignian meligrikani chin gita mil-amko chike melignok ine mikcheta aro maharignini dilgiparang saksa sakgipinni ku-siko mi du-ate, chu ruata aro indake meligrikaniko mohor su-achim.⁵²

Kajia-golmalrangko minggipin namatani cholara Dai gamachi ong-achim. Dos dakgipade dai gamja; saia-dokakosa man-aiachim. Uni ma-drangsa, dal-a chonani kri gamchakachim. Uni gimin A-chikrangni janggi tanganio dai gamani ba dai ra-anian mongsongchim. Daiko matchu bolot ba Rangchi gamachim. Tangkako jakkalbaonisa tangkachi dai gamachim.⁵³ Badiaba jolrangchi, nangrimgrikatpilna man-ode saksa sakgipinni jakgitokko rim-e, da-ode matnangani dongjaha ine jinmana parakatachim. Iakon "Jakgitok Sika" ine minga, Unikode uamang dikka te-saoniko chu ringrimgenchim.⁵⁴ Mitam jolrango, a-jak sokna miksongode, Silika bolko ge-e ua bolni biteko ua bobilni sko baksa cha-gen ine mikchetkangachim. Chasongni chasongnaba a-jak sokna man-janaba donga, indakode ua bobil dingani dedrang-su-drangona sokangachim. Chol man-on bobilko sko sote a-jak sokna man-ode ge-gimin Silika bolni biteko sotgimin sko baksa chio ritachim. Unikoba ritgimin bitchuko tom-bagipa pilak manderangnan on-achim. Unikode bolko den-e galachim aro bobil dinganiba bon-jokchim.⁵⁵

Uni gimin, Britishrangni re-bana skang chasongrango A-chikrangni janggi tanganio, a-jak soka aro sko sotani bewalrang gapaiachim ine nikatna man-a. Iani a-selko sandiate niode, skomangmangnade indakpile ka-niljawachim indiba an-tangtangni duk aro onai ka-ako man-ani sal-somoerango darangba kakkef dake bichal ka-e on-gipa dongjani gimin indakgipa obostarangona sokangna nangahakon ine chanchiatna man-a. Jeba ong-bo, British sorkari ia bewalko gimaatna rake kam ka-e bon-chotao man-aha.

52. Dalton, E.T., *Some Account of the Garrows*, Pp. 23-24.

53. Burling, R., *Rengsangri*, P. 252.

54. Playfair, A., *The Garos*, P. 76.

55. Ayerst, Rev. W., *Proposal to establish a Mission to the Garos*, Pp. 31-32.

BAK-2

DAVID SCOTT ARO UNI KAMRANG, 1816-1831

A-chik aro Jomindarrangni gisepo ong-a obostaranko name sandie sorkarina report on-china David Scottko 1816 bilsio watatanian British sorkarini A-chikrangna dingtang miksonganiko mesokaha aro uan mikkangchi Bristish aro A-chikrangni itihaso gital Bak-ko oprakaha. Ia itihasni gital Bak-ko oprake on-gipara David Scottan ong-achim maina ua Indiani Salgro-salaramo donggipa pilak a-dokrangnan sasonni niamrangko bikote see donangaha. Uni gimin, David Scottni pilak on-gilanganina Alexander Mackenzie indake seaha :

“David Scottni biming aro mingsingani Indiani Salgro-salaramo tangsekgilgil dake dongkuenga. Ua mingsingako man-gipa manderangoni saksa ong-achim jean bang-a changon Britishrangni India sason ka-aniko nitoatachim. Uni janggi tangao kam ka-ani biap Assamni mittin dakgipa buringgrimo ong-gija Indiani Salgro-saliram ba bijangchi jolrango ong-genchimode jeon British songnokni dal-dalbea neng-nikanirango tik ka-achim, uaba Malcolm, Elphinstone aro Metcalfemang baksa itihaso biap man-pagenchim.”¹

David Scottni on-gilarangni gimin sandichengna skang uni janggi tanganiko nichengna. Ua Scotlandni Salgro-salaramchi donggipa mande ra-beako man-gipa Scott ma-chongo 1786 ni May 16 tariko atchiaha. Uni atchutanko Robert Scott mingachim aro uan ukgil aro Member of Parliamentba ong-achim. Uo gam bang-achim. Uni depante saksako Archibald Scott mingachim. Archibald Scott man-e-chabegipani demechik Elizabeth Rennysko bia ka-e jikni pagipani gamrangko man-rikaha. Uoni demechik sakgni gnangchim. Uni siani ja-mano Archibald Scott Alexanderni King’s Collegeni Principalni demechik Margaret Chalmersko bia ka-taiaha aro uoni degiparang-Robert Scott, David Scott, Isabella Scott aro Anne Scott ong-achim. Uandake David, Archibald Scottni gnigipa depante ong-achim.

1. Machenzie, A., *The North-East Frontier of India*, P. 5.

David Scott Musselburg Academy minggipa nambegipa schoolo poraiaha jeon ua Latin, French, Drawing, Geography, Writing, Arithmetic aro Book-Keepingko poraiachim. Ua namgipa chatro ong-a ine Academyni Rector certificateko on-aha. 1801 bilsio ua East India Companyo clerk ong-aha aro 1802 bilsio East India Companyni servicena officer seokako man-aha. Indake ua 1802 ni October 15 tariko Indiaona sokbaaha aro bilsio gnina Calcuttao Fort William Collegeo napaha jeon ua chasongo pilak I.C.S. officerrangan training ra-na nangachim. 1804 bilsio Hindi aro Persian ku-sikrango ua gnigipa classo pass ka-aha. Ia collegeo poraimitingo ua skgni manderang baksa namen ripeng ong-aha. Uamangoni saksara George Swinton jean ja-mano India sorkarini Chief Secretary ong-e David Scottni pilak kam ka-na janapanirangko chu-sokatna dakchakbeaha. Sakgipinara William Carey jean Fort William Collegeo Bengali ku-sikko skigipa ong-achim. David Scottara toromigipa mande ong-achim aro indaken Careyni Missionaryni gisik uo nape Indiani Salgro-Salaramchi kam ka-mitingo ua Kristian toromko gipatna jotton ka-aha aro uandake ua Serampore Collegeona A-chik sak 3, Punjabi sak 1, Marathi sak 1, Khasi sak 2, Arakan sak 2 aro bang-a Bengalirangko poraina watataha.²

Fort William Collegeo training matchote David Scottko Gorakhpurchi Assistant Collector dake 1804 ni August jao watataha. 1812 bilsini March jao ua Purneani Acting Judge aro Magistrate ong-aha. Apsan bilsini December jao uko Rangpur Districtni Judge aro Magistrate dake watataha. 1814 bilsio British-Nepal dakgrikao, Bhutan, Sikkim aro Tibet baksa meligrikaniko dake nama bimingko man-aha. 1816 ni September jao uko Cooch Beharni Commissioner aro Rangpurni Joint Magistrate dakaha. Ia kamko ka-mitingo David Scott A-chikrangni bidingo ning-tuen chanchie kam ka-na nangaha. Ia a-brini manderangni namgnina rokom rokomrangko agane on-ani gimin uarangko kam ka-na gita India sorkari officer saksana kam donaha aro ua kamrangko ka-na gita David Scottna bate nambatgipa mandeko man-jani gimin David Scottkon 1822 bilsio Rangpurni Salgro-saliram jolgimikni Civil Commissioner dake bilsio Rs. 40,000/-

2. Barooah, N. K., David Scott in North-East India. Pp. 4-6.

on-e watataha. Cooch Beharniba Commissioner ong-angkuaha aro unbaksana 1823 ni November 15 tariko uko North-East Frontier of Bengalni Governor Generalni Agent dakeba donataha. Ia bang-a officerangko ua uni 1831 bilsini August jao siaona kingking chalaia ngaha.³

1815 ni January aro February jarango A-chikrang Kalumalupara aro Karaibarini a-dokrangong donggiparangko nok so-a, mande den-a aro ra-seke ra-ako dontongjani gimin David Scottko Garo Hillschi napange sandianiko dakchina apsan bilsion watataha.⁴

Golmalrangko bon-atna gita Scott A-chik nappretgiparangni kosako sipairangko watataha aro A-chikrangni janggi tanganiko neng-batatna gita pilak antirangko chipaha. British sorkari Scottni A-chikrangko sasti on-na dakanirangko namnikpaaha aro uko namedake sandie nichina ge-etaha. Indiani Governor General, Lord Hastings iarangko nichina gita agandapaaha – (1) Bhagalpurni a-brini jatrangni Clevelandni dingtang niam dakgipa Garo Hillsnaba choligenma, (2) Garo Hillso songdonggipa a-brini manderangko rimchimonge chongipa sipai dolko dake uamangko antidamrangko aro a-brichina rama dakgiparangko donna, (3) Bichal ka-na chu-ongge bilko on-e saksa officerko donkamna, aro (4) A-chikrangko gipinrang baksa bading-chiwalaniko dakna didina niamko dakna.⁵

Ia sing-anirang aro ge-etanirangna aganchakna gita Scott adita jarangna Garo Hillsni an-pagipa bakrangko wene ua an-tangni nika nianiko ra-chimonge 1816 ni August 20 tariko sorkarina reportko on-aha.

Scott indake nikaha je, Garo Hillschi nangchapgipa Jomindar sakbri A-chikrangko an-tangtangna kajina on-e bame dongatna ba uamangko an-tangtangni retrang dakna jotton ka-ahachim. Karaibario uni bilakgipa Jomindar an-tangni a-doko songdonggipa bang-a A-chikrangkon ramram retrang dakataha. Banggija Nokmarangsan Jomindarni dam dakao kilrangko pale aro Puja somoerango boksis on-e bame dongaha. Kalumaluparani Jomindar bilgri ong-ani gimin uni a-dokrangong songdonggipa A-chikrang jakgitel gitan ong-pilachim.

3. White Adam., *Memoirs of the late David Scott*. Pp. 20–26.

4. B.J.C., 7 February, 1815, Nos. 19–23, Scott to Bayley. 16 January, 1815.

5. B.J.C. (Criminal), 16 February, 1816, No. 18.

Mechparani Jomindar 1776 aro 1777 bilsirango bang-a A-chik songrangko dokkol ka-aha indiba un ja-mano dambe bi-sa Jomindar ong-rike dokkol ka-gimin bang-a songrangkon 1816 bilsio gimatpilaha. Bang-gija a-kaweo donggipa songransan bame dongaiaha. A-brini A-chikrangde kilrangko dam nom-e pale aro basakoba basakoba Jomindarko an-tangtangko bichal ka-ate dongaiaha. Habraghatni a-kawerango songdonggipa A-chikrang aro an-pagipa a-brirangni A-chikrang Bengal a-songna dakgipa niamni ning-o dongna draatako man-aha. A-chik Sordarrangko Jagirdarrang dakataha aro a-brichina dakanggipa ramarango dongsoe a-brini A-chirangko warachaksochina donataha.⁶

Scottni Dhubri Thanao 1816 ni April 7 tariko Ramrag Sardar, Ramdany Sardar aro Dany Singh Sardar mangko sing-e report on-ani gita, da-o Jomindar aro A-chikrangni gisepo ding-grikanide sorkarini maming jakdangdika gri, chasonggnina Jomindar aro A-chikrangni gisepo dakgrik-dinggrikani bite ong-achim.⁷ Scottni chanchiani gita, kajina on-e donggipa A-chikrangan is pilak golmalrangni ja-dil ong-achim indiba uamangni kamrangan Jomindarni sinjetani kosako suk ong-jae aganani ku-rangrang ong-achim. Scottni nikani gita ia pilak dokpret-ra-pret dakarangni a-selde A-chikrangni anti-a-damrangona re-bae bostu palarangko Jomindarrangni kajina ra-ako British sorkari 1788 bilsion dontongatoba Jomindarrang gildraku-engani ong-achim. A-chikrangna drae tangka botsoe uamangoniko kilrangko ra-draani bewalba dongachim indiba uan bharani pal ong-a ine Jomindarrang chelchakachim; indioba bhara on-giparangni bimingrang Jomindarrangni kajina ra-ani Registro dongskajachim.

Ia pilakan Jomindarrangni dakmikasa ine Scott nikaha. Uni gimin da-o Jomindarrang sorkarini officerrang ong-jahani gimin uamangni nokgipa ong-a ine an-tangtangko channa man-jaha aro a-brini A-chikrangni bidingo maming jak dongna nangjaha. Uandake Scott bosturangchi kajina on-e pilak A-chik songdonggiparangkon

6. B.C.J. (Criminal), 27 September, 1816, No. 47, Scott's Report of 20 August, 1816, Para 30, 36.

7. Ibid., No. 48.

Jomindarni ning-o dongaoniko ma-ekatchina janape on-aha indiba Jomindarrang a-doktang ong-a ine sakki baksa dabina man-ode uamangna a-dok gimaatani pal gita krae on-skaniko dakgen indiba A-chikrangni songdonggipa a-jarangko Britishni sasonona ra-baskagen jena Nokmarang bamani chin gita bostuchi kajina on-skagen. A-brini ja-parango atgipa anti-a-damrang British sorkarini ning-o ong-gen aro tom-tome bading-chiwalgen ine songgigrikesa A-chikrangko uarango bading-chiwalna on-gen. A-chik Nokmarang jemangan a-kaweni ning-o a-jong-rorirangko, bosturangko on-ode na-simangko chadrapjawa ine ka-mikkenate mal-mattarangko ra-seke ra-ronga, uamang uni pal bilsiprako boksirangko man-gen, Jaggitelgipa A-chikrang anti-a-damrangona re-baon uamangoniko bang-gija kajinarangko ra-gen, indiba bame donggiparangoniko ra-jawa.

Bhagalpurni a-brini jatrangna Clevelandni 1788 bilsio dingtangmancha sasonni bidingo niam dakgipako A-chikrangnaba on-na ine chanchion, uade A-chikrangnade nambea ong-jawa ine Scott nikaha. Bhagalpurni tribalrango gadangni gadang Nokmarang gnang jenan manderang bamachim aro jemangkong a-kawerangchi re-ange dokpret-ra-pret dakani gimin British sorkari sastirangko on-e bamatna man-ahachim aro anti-a-damrangko chipate uamangko kangal ong-ate skimaate, unikoa uamangna tangkachi ba bosturangchi on-skaniko dake dokpret-ra-pret dakaniko dontongatna man-ahachim. Uandake Nokmarangko maharitantangko nirokchina gita kam ka-atna man-aha. Tosusagrike nie, Scottni ma-sia gita, A-chikrang man-e cha-kalachim aro indake tangkachi ba bosturangchi uamangko ropna man-jachim. Aroba, A-chikni songsaro Nokmako sko chakate jinmasa chalaiachim. Uni gimin Nokma namnikoba jinma namnikjaode kam ong-jawachim. Uni giminsa A-chikrang rasong chabee A-chik a-songko "Ang-ke" baksa tosusaaha jeon sko dongjachim. Uni gimin Nokmarang an-tangtangni changa-sapanichi ba bilak-wa-sanichi ba ma-drang jalanichi ba gamsengchi ba jedakeba bil dongbo, Scottni nikani gita ua sorkarina indita mangrake dakchakna man-gipa ong-jawachim. Gipin a-dokrangko songga-gaanio ba a-kingtangko nirokanio Nokma changgipa sapgipa ba mingsinggipa ong-naba donga indiba uni dilaniko pilakan ja-rikna

nanga ine uamangni Niam-ritio dongjachim. Bil, jean jinmani ong-a ine bebera-anio mongsongbate ba chu-gimik pangchaka, ua bil jinmani skani ba namnikani gita ong-jaode, ua maming miksonganio kamna ostro ong-na man-jawachim.

Ia obostao, Scottni chanchiani gita Nokmarangkomangmang rimbana man-e British sorkariko A-chikrangni kosako gatna man-jawachim. Indakani palde, A-chik gimikmingan tongtong songgigrikaniko dakosa ba sorkariko gatatdraosa ong-aigenchim.⁸

Uni gimin pilak A-chik songrangkon Jomindarrangoniko British sorkarini sasonona joljol ra-bana nanga aro uamangna dintangmancha sasonni niamko dake on-na nanga ine Scott ku-pattie on-aha. Habraghato donggipa A-chikrangna agrede pilak A-chik songrangkon jerangan Jomindarni ning-o dongachim indiba jerangkon Jomindarni tangka gile ra-ani Registro gatjachim ba Bengalo sasonni niamko ja-rikjachim, uamang pilakkon British officialni nirokaniona bakbakan ra-bana nanga. Jomindarrang a-arangko gimaata gita ong-ode, uarangni pal tangkako man-skagen indiba uamangni kajina on-na nangaoniko kattiskagen. Uni ja-mano A-chikrangna dintangmancha sasonni niamrangko dake on-gen. Ia niamrang Britishni retrangni a-sel nangaoniko rakkigipa aro A-chikrangko nambat-silbatrorobatna ong-gen indiba A-chikrang British sorkariko ra-chakani chin gita on-tisa kajina on-anichi bame dongna nanggen.

Bengalna daggipa sasonni niamrang ia ari-simarango donggipa jatrangnade cholijawa ine Scott nikmanahachim. Uni gimin ua da-o Non-Regulation System ba Niam Dakgija Bewalchi A-chikrangko uamangni niam-riti gita sason ka-na niam dakna chanchisoengachim. Nokmarang indita bil gnanggi-parang ong-ja ine nikoba, Scott uamangni A-kingtangtangko nirokanio uamangni dakchakaniko man-na che-em che-em chanchisoaha. Je Nokmarangan a-kawerangni a-jong-rorirangoniko ka-mikkenate drae kajina ra-rongachim uamangna boksisi on-skana gita bilsio Rs. 1,000/- tangkako Magistrateni jako on-gen. Indaggipa on-anirangko man-na aro anti-a-damrango bading-chiwalna ia Nokmarangna on-gen jemangan ia mingsni niamrangko ja-rikgen.

8. B.J.C. (Criminal), 27 September, 1816, No. 47. Scott's Report of 20 August, 1816, Para 28.

Iarang :

1. British sorkariko ra-chakani chin gita uamang kilrangchi bilsiprako kajina on-na nanggen.
2. Uamang saksa sakgipinna aro a-kingtangtangna jamin chakna nanggen.
3. Uamang Britishni retrangko dokpret-ra-pret dakaoniko an-tangtangko ra-rikna nanggen, rang-san chagrope ra-sekgiparang uamangni songo katnapon uamangko sorkarini jako on-na nanggen aro noktangtango sko bikrokrangko sikee donani bewalko watna nanggen.
4. Saniba song gaana am-ako u-isooode uko sorkarina nalis ka-na nanggen.
5. Uamang anti-a-damrangona dakgrikani ostrorangko ra-e re-bajawa, pale man-ani kosako drae ra-dapjawa, kraa gita damko on-gen aro antidamni mohorina pilak kajia golmalrangko pakwatgen aro Magistrateni bichalko manigen.
6. Sorkarini Peskal aro Officerrangko maming jakdangdikgija songtangtango napna on-na nanggen aro
7. Janapbagimin niamrangko uamang pe-ode, uamangni nokrangko aro mal-mattarangko Magistratechi korok ka-gen.⁹

A-bri ja-retrango atgipa anti-a-damrang diltuachi donggipa A-chikrangna namemanchan gamchatbeachim. Gipin gipin biaprango man-gijagipa bosturangko uamang ra-baachim. Ia anti-a-damrang bostu palram aro breram mangmang ong-aigija a-brini manderangna uamangni sepang jolrango donggipa songrang aro manderangko grongnaba cholko on-achim.¹⁰ Antini salo a-brini A-chikrang jinma jinma silchidarerangko ra-chapbae a-bri ja-retrango atgipa anti-a-damrangona, da-alona dakenga gitan, re-barongachim. Uni gimin chasongni chasongna A-chik-Banggalni gisepo bobil dinggrikaniko bon-atna aro a-brini A-chikrangna British Companyni bilko mesokna gita anti-a-damrango tom-tome anti cha-atna British Company nangnikachim.¹¹

9. B.J.C. (Criminal) 27 September, 1816, Scott's Report of 20 August, 1816 Paras 50-53.

10. Burling, R., Rengsangre, P. 274, 1st Ed., 1963.

11. B.C.J.C., 28 December, 1821 No. 88.

Uni gimin a-bri ja-retrango bang-gija, ong-oba dam 11 ba 12 anti-a-damrangko kuliaichengna nanga aro jakgitelkugipa A-chikrangoniko alamala kajina ra-na nanga; Company bang-bate kajina man-na ong-ja indiba Companyni bilko mesoknasa.¹² Tom-tome bading-chiwalgrikaniko didina gita anti damprakna bigha 150 mang British sorkari a-ako ra-na aro a-ani kajinako Jomindarna gamskana aro ua anti-a-damon antiona ra-bagipa pilak bosturangkoba donna gita gudam dakna ine Scott janapaha. Gudamrangko rike mahajonrangna bhara on-skae a-ani kajinana gapatskana aro kilko palani monprako paisa 75 ko kajina gate antiko nirokkiparangna dormaha on-skana ineba Scott janapaha. Scottni hisap ka-soani gita iarangko dakna Rs. 3000/- ko nanggenchim indiba kilrangko palani kajinako Rs. 30,000/- ko man-na ka-dongsoachim, maina Habraghato mon hajalchet, Mechparaoniko mon hajal chiking, Kalumaluparaoniko mon chigni aro Karaibarioniko mon chiking man-na ka-dongsoachim.¹³

Anti-a-damrangoniko kajina gile man-nagipan antidamrangko rakkigiparangna on-na nanggiparangnade kolgapgen ine Scott hisap ka-soaha. Ua indake hisape donsoaha :-

Anti Nirokkiparangna	-	-	Rs. 5000'00
A-chik Police aro Nokmarangna boksis			Rs. 3880'00
Kajina Giltimgiparangna	-	-	Rs. 3000'0
Gipin Sipai kotokna	-	-	Rs. 14400'00
Gimik			Rs. 26,280'00

Indioba ia gimikko nirokna saksa English Officerko rakkiode kajinarangchide man-jawa ine Scott nikaha. Uni gimin ua ia pilak antidamrangko Cooch Beharni Commissionerni ning-o donna nanga aro ia commissioner komibeoba bilsio jabrimangde A-chikrangni songdonggipa sima-arirango wenna nanggen aro an-tangni sasonni ning-ni pilak bakrangoba wenna nanggen ine janape on-aha.¹⁴ Scottni nambegipa aro gisik nangatbegipa Report British sorkariko gisik nangatbeaha. Ia tarisogimin dakgnirangni biteko man-anide je

12. Scott's Report of 20 August, 1816, Para 80-82.

13. Scott's Report of 20 August, 1816, Para 86-87.

14. Ibid Report of 20 August, 1816, Para 97.

mandekon kam ka-na donatgenchim, uni cholon, chanchiani mangrakani aro uni changa-sapaosa pangchakgen ine uamang chanchiaha.¹⁵ Scottna bate ia kamna sawa nambata mandeko man-genchim ? Uni gimin Scottkon Cooch Beharni Commissioner aro Rangpurni Joint Magistrateba dakate Brahmaputra chibimani salaramchi donggipa districtni mitam bakrangni aro Brahmaputra aro Cooch Beharni gisepo donggipa bakrangniba dintangmancha nirokchina gita bilko on-e donataha. Ia gital daitoara, Dhubri, Nageswari, Goalpara aro Karaibari Thanarangko man-gopachim.¹⁶ Iarangko sason ka-anio joljolni nangnike nikani gita jedakeba tik ka-grikchina Scottnan skatang bilko jakkalchina pakwatataha.¹⁷

Indakmiting salrango Scott an-tangni chongipa British sipai Terranean aro uni sipaini kotok baksa a-dokrangko nina re-roorangengmiting 1817 bilsini April jao ua ia gital daitorangko on-e Commissioner aro Joint Magistrate dakatani chitiko man-soaha. Un bak ja-man, A-chikrang dai gamode, 1815 bilsio seke ra-gipa bosturangko on-pilode, Godurangko galatode aro sorkarina bamgen ine ku-chakode, dos dakgipa pilak A-chikrangkon British sorkari kema watgen ine Scott aganprakataha.¹⁸

Ia aganprakatani biteara, adita bang-a Mechpara Jomindarni kanggipa a-dokrangko songdonggipa A-chik Nokmarang Scottko dintang dintang biaprango grongeaaha. British sorkariko warachaksoani namgni griwa aro British sorkarini nangrimgrikna on-gimin niamrang uamangni ka-sachakaonisa ong-a ine A-chikrang ma-sina nanga ineba Scott aganparakataha. Scottni chanchisoa chusokgipa ong-aha maina 1817 ni March jao, Mechpara Jomindarni a-dokni ning-ogipa Tikkrikilla jolo donggipa song 12 oni song 9-ni A-chik Nokmarang Scottko grongeaaha, Rs. 800/- daiko gamaha aro Scottni gipin gipin donggipa niamrangkoba manina ku-rachakaha.¹⁹ Uamangni ku-rachakgrike see-jote ra-grikanirang indake ong-achim :-

15. J.L.B., Vol. 6, letter of 24 October, 1816, Para 97.

16. B.C.J.C., 27 September, 1816, No. 48.

17. B.C.J.C., 5 April, 1817 No. 18.

18. B.C.J., 5 April, 1817, No. 16.

19. Ibid 5 April, 1817, No. 16.

1. Mamingsaloba Companyni retrangko aro jekoba bilchi jakchi sokjawa aro Companyni retrangkoba indake daknaba on-jawaha, ong-jaode Magistrate ska gita sasti on-china.
2. Saoba Companyni retrangko bilchi-jakchi sokode uamang Tikkrikilla jolrangni Magistratena nalis ka-gen aro rim-gen.
3. A-kawerangko chagropna gita badiaba A-chik matgrikrang chanchisoaniko u-iode seng-gnang Policena nalis ka-gen.
4. Uamangni gisepo gro-a-selrangko an-tangtangan niam-ritirang gita bichale namatgen aro an-chini pal an-chi dabigipa bewalko watgen.
5. Uamang Companyo kam ka-giparangko, Peskalrangko aro Moghulni officerrangko songtangtangchi kamna re-na on-gen aro uamangni naljokanina daitoko ra-gen
6. British Sorkarioniko tangka ra-soode, uko sorkarini tik ka-gimin damo kilko ba tangkako on-pilgen
7. Companyni ning-ogipa Jomindarrangni a-arangko gamgipa A-chikrang, gipin retrang gitan apsan a-ani kajinako on-gen.
8. Antirangchina silchidare gri re-gen aro bosturangko breon antini dam gita on-gen ine Nokmarang ku-rachakaha.
9. Godurangko rakkiani, breani aro palani bewalko watgalgnok, aro je je rangko ku-rachakgrikaha uarangna daitoko ra-griknok ine Nokmarang ka-rachakaha.²⁰

Ia ku-rachakgrikaniko dakanian Scottni mikkangchi gipin kajina on-e bame donggipa Halugaon aro Nibarini Nokmarang aro jakgitelgipa Boku, Okra, Snal, Buraduki, Rangbugri, Rangsibgri, Ramchugri, Jamgonda, Mamupara, Khamagri, Mangsang aro Dubungri songrangni Nokmarangnaba nama dakmesokani ong-aha. Indiba iarang gipin jakgitelgipa songrangnade ong-jachim.²¹

Badita bang-a Nokmarangko ia ku-rachakgrikaniona rimbana man-gen uarangna Scott gisik nangen kam ka-angkuengachim. Indiba adita salrangni ja-manon ua aro uni ka-mao ong-gipa British sipai, Wilton aro uamang baksa kam ka-giparang pilakan sawaka saako man-tokaha. Wilton balchina (climate) siaha aro Scott bilongen aro ruuten saaha jeni gimin uamang ua kamko ka-angkuna chol

20. B.C.J.C., 2 May, 1817, No. 26.

21. Ibid.

ong-jaha.²² Ian rasong griani ong-genchimoba, Scottni ku-rachakgrikaniko dakchenganian chu-soksranggipa kam ong-aha ine Governor-General uni 24 October, 1817, o Directorrangna seatanio janapatna man-aha. Jomindarrangni golmal ka-aoniko naljokatani gimin A-chikrang inditan jriprir tom-tome dongahani gimin Company sipairangko rimangpilaha aro ia joloniko A-chikrangko maniatna gita bikotna sipai dolsako bikotna nanga ine Scottni janapgipakoba nangjawaha ine nikaha.²³

A-chikrangni ari-simarango gro-dinga, sko sotarangko skangni salrang baksa tosusae niode, Scottni kam aro ku-rachakgrikaniko dakanichi obostarang nambatbeaha ine nikgen. 1807 bilsio song 3, 1813 aro 1815 bilsirango songgni aro 1816 bilsio song 150 mang a-kaweni songrangko A-chikrang rang-san chagrope so-aha, aro 1807 bilsina skangde bilsiantin manderangko bang-en so-otrongachim. 1817 bilsio A-chikrang chagrope dakgrikani dongjaha, 1818 bilsio sak 3 manderangkosan so-otaiaha aro 1819 bilsio chagrope dakgrikani dongjaha.²⁴

Scottni gital bewalo A-chikrangko salbana daka kamara dos dakgiparangko bichal ka-anioba chu-sokanide komijachim. 1819 bilsio sak 31 oni sak 30 dakait dakgiparangko rim-e bichal ka-aha. Dakait dakanirang aro dos dakgiparang Habraghat, Mechpara, Kalumalupara aro Karaibari Parganarango 1819 bilsio ong-batahachim.²⁵ 1820 bilsio changsamangmang dakait dakgipako rim-aha. Nok pe-drake napgipana agre gipin dos dakgiparangko Policerangni rim-ani chu-sokgipa ong-aha. Ia chu-sokgipa kamrang Scottni gipin janape on-anirangko sorkarini namnikaniko man-na altuabeaha.²⁶

Kajina on-e dongenggipa A-chikrang baksa iarangko dakon, sorkarini niam gita iako dakjaha indiba politicallysa dakaiaha. Indiba Scottni gisik nanganide Companyni a-dokrang songdonggiparangko man-gope pilak A-chikrangnan ong-achim. Pilak A-chikrangko Companyni nirokaniona ra-bagija watchangode, aro Jomindarrangko

22. B.C.J.C., 9 September, 1817, No. 21.

23. J.L.B.C., Vol. 6, letter of 24 October, 1817.

24. B.C.J.C., 28 December, 1821, No. 88.

25. B.C.J.C., 28 December, 1821, No. 95.

26. B.C.J.C., 28 December, 1821, No. 97.

uamangni kosako bil man-gipa daktaiode, uamangni ari-simarango tom-tomaniko aro uamangko chelchakani ong-gen ine pangchakna man-ja ine Scott bebera-achim. Ia gital sasonni niamrangko dakanio Jomindarrangko bak ra-atpana Scottni siggijani adita a-selrang dongachim. Skanggipa, Moghul sorkarini ning-o kam ka-gipa officerrangni bilrangko skatang aro kragija jakkalgipa bewalko Companyni bewalo ra-gatna man-jawa ine ua u-iaha. Scottni u-iani gita, Moghul sorkarini sason ka-ani bewalara, miksonganiko man-na gita je cholrangkoba ra-gataiachim. Gnigipa, Jomindarrang bebe ong-ani ja-pang grigipa manderang ong-a aro uaba Moghul sorkarini sasonni bewaloniko man-rikgipa gun, uamang aratgipa aro kam changgijagiparangba ong-a ine Scott nikaha.

Gittamgipa, A-chikrangni kosako Jomindarrangna bilko on-taiode, Jomindar aro A-chikrangni gisepo chasongni chasongna bobil ong grikanis gimin, Jomindarrang A-chikrangna maming simsakani dongjawa ineba Scott nikaha. Scott an-tangara A-chikrangna namen simsakachim. Ua A-chikrangni uri chibol sajinmamitingo tika su-aniko a-bachengataha aroba A-chikrangni gipin toromni nambata skianirangko ra-chakna skani gisik donganiko nikani gimin ua Kristian toromni janggi tangao gamchatgnigipa bakrangko skie on-na a-bachengna chanchiaha. British officerrang jakgitelgipa A-chikrang baksa mikkangchakgrike grongna nanga jedakode uamangni bebera-gijanirangko gimaatna man-gen aro British sorkariko altue rikna man-gen.

Brigipa, Scottni Jomindarrangni kosako jeaniara, uamang songo donggiparang ong-jani gimin maming namgipa meligrikaniko A-chikrang baksa dakna man-jawa.

Bon-kame, Scott indakeba u-iaha je, kenbegnigipa gisep gisep A-chikrangni rang-san chagrope ra-seke ra-anirangba Jomindarrangko A-chikrangoniko man-a dipet dabie ra-aniko dongtongatna man-jawachim, maina uamangni Jomindarrangni a-dokrangni sepangjolrango gondokolrang ong-ode ba ong-atna man-ode uamangna namgni ong-bata maina indakgipa obostarango Jomindarrang retrangni mal-mattarangko ra-e katangna chol ong-achim.²⁷

27. B.C.J.C., 28 December, 1821, No. 88.

Apsan dake Scott A-chikrangko Bengal a-songni niamrangchi sason ka-na sikjachim. Ua indakeba agan-mesokaha je ia niamrang iamangni ong-enggipa songsaro aro manderang jemangan Bengali ku-sikko aro Kacharirango jakkalgipa pilak ku-sikko u-igijagiparang ong-e uamangna cholijawa.²⁸ 1796 ni Regulation I-ni gita jekon Biharni Raj Mahal aro Bhagalpur jolrango donggipa a-brini manderangna daka gita uamangni skotong manderangko chimongate bichal ka-atna ine sorkarini janapanikoba Scott jegalaha. Scottni nikani gita aro una skang sandirikkigipa, jekae, Buchanan Hamilton aro Sissonni 15 February, 1815-ni report gita, A-chikrang pilak dosrangko Nokmani jakchi bichal ka-atja, uni gimin uade A-chikrangna cholijawa.²⁹ Indide ari-simarango donggipa A-chikrangna mai daggipa sasonni bewalko ra-gatgen ? Scott indake janapaha je British sorkari niam mingsako ra-gatgen jechin ari-simarango donggipa pilak a-brini jatrangni a-dokrangkon Jomindarrangoniko ma-ekate uarangko British sorkari ra-pilna aro ja-mano uarang pilakkon a-nokgiparangna on-pilna man-gen jemangoni A-chikrang aro gipin a-brini manderang ong-achim aro jemangonikon Jomindarrang 1765 bilsionin a-dokrangko ra-sekenggenchim.³⁰

DAVID SCOTTNI DRAFT REGULATION, 1819

Ia Draft Regulation gita, Civil aro Criminal, Kajina Chimongani, Policeni kam aro sorkarini pilak sasonni bakrangan Governor-General-in-Councilni songatgipa special Commissionerni ning-o ong-gen. Kajinani bidingrango aro Civil aro Criminal caserango aro Nizamat Adalotni caserango, ia Commissionerni bil Brahmaputra chibimani salaramchi pilak a-dokrangon jerangon A-chikrang aro gipin a-brini manderang songdongachim, aro jemangkon skango Habraghat, Mechpara, Kalumalupara aro Karaibarini Jomindarrangni ning-o ong-a ine chanchiachim uarangona ong-gen. Indiba Governor-

28. Ibid. No. 92.

29. J.L.B., 24 October, 1817.

30. B.C.J.C., 28 December, 1821, No. 88.

General-in-Council dingtang chanchiteaniko dake kosako janapbagipa a-dokrango songdonggiparangko Britishni sasonni ning-oniko watgen. Apsan dake, da-o jakgitelgipa A-chikrangni kosakoba Britishni sasonni bilko sokangatgen. Iarangko dakna, chongmotan, British sasononiko watatna ba ra-bana gita dingtang Niamko dakgija, ua songrangona re-e aganprake dakaigen.³¹

Ia Draft Regulation A-chikrangna aro apsananggipa jatrangna ong-achim. Ian Commissionerni bang-a jatrangni kosako Civil, Criminal aro Policeni bidingo kam ka-na arirangkoba sale on-ahachim. Tribal ong-gijarangnade Bengalni Niamrangchin kam ka-gen aro Commissioneran uamangni Judge aro Magistrateba ong-gen. Jeba ong-bo, ia Niamko ra-gatani miksonganimanichade, pilak A-chikrangkon Jomindarrangni maming jak donggija Britishni sasonona tongtong ra-bana, aro Commissionerko uamangni chubatsranggipa bichal ka-gipa ong-atnasa ong-achim. Commissioner an-tang saksan ba A-chik niam u-igiparangni dakchakanichi bichal ka-aniko dakanian nambatsranggipa ong-gen ine Scott bebera-achim. Ua A-chikrangni bang-batrroe Policeo napako aro bichalni kamrango bak ra-paaniko nangnikachim. Ian uni minggni miksonganirang gnangchim, chongmotan, A-chikrangko uamangni a-brini a-dokrango Policeni kamko ka-atna aro bichal ka-anio bak ra-atpana. Ia Regulationo gita uamang Sordar aro Lasker ong-enggiparangko ra-chakgen aro songrangni manderang saoba kragipa manderangko mingode uamangkoba Sordar aro Laskerna ra-chakgenchim. Ia Sordarrang aro Laskerrang elakatantango mande so-ota ba gipin dal-a dos dakgiparangko nalis ka-na aro indake dos dakgiparangko rim-na jotton ka-na gita daito ong-gen. A-brini joljol dakanggipa a-kawerangko naljokatani aro uamangni a-dokrango A-chikrangni chagrope ra-seke ra-anirangoniko champenganiba uamangni daito ong-gen. Ia pilak kamrang Mondol ba a-kawe songni officerrang Sordar aro Laskerrangko dakchakgen. Ia kamrangna dormahako Sordar aro Laskerrangna on-gen indiba tik ong-jaode uamangko Commissioner kamoniko watgen.

31. B.C.J.C., 28 December, 1821, No. 89, Scott's Draft Regulation of 1819.

Bichal ka-ani bidingo Sordar songsani manderangni gisepo jegrikanirangko aro Lasker elakatango songrangni gisepo kajia-golmalrangko bichal ka-na bil donggen. Songko dilgiparang ba dolgnini seokgipa manderang Panchayato ba Songni Melaani bichalo dakchakpagen. Chonchongipa dos dakgiparangko A-chikni niam-riti gita bichal ka-gen. A-brini ja-parango kragipa biapona Darogako watgen indiba uamang a-brini songrango mande so-ota, ra-seke ra-a, cha-ua, nok pe-drake nape ra-a aro jegrik-dakgrikakosan sandiaigen. Iarangko dakanioba Darogarang, Sordar, Lasker aro Borgondasrangni dakchakaniko ra-esa dakgen. A-chikrangko bichal ka-on Commissioner A-chik niam-ritirangko u-igipa sakbongani dakchakaniko ra-na nanga ine Scott janape on-aha. Pilak caserangkon, Civil ba Criminal ong-ja maina jerangkon Sordar aro Laskerang rai rate on-na man-jaha indakgiparangko Panchayato bon-atna nanga, jeni memborrangko Commissioner songgen ba dolgnian minggen. Uamangni rai on-ako Commissionerba namnikode ua gitan kamko ka-gen.

Nokma, Sordar aro Laskerrangko Police aro bichal ka-ani kamrango jakkale Scott A-chikrangkon an-tangtangni soibho ong-anio bak ra-giparang ong-atna ka-dongachim. Darogako a-bri ja-pa aro a-kawerangosanmangmang kam ka-ate, a-brini pilak bichal aro kaa-sikani kamrangko sordar aro Laskerrang baksa nangrine kam ka-e, A-chikrangni aro Britishni kam ka-giparangni gisepo ma-sigrikani aro nangrimgrikaniko nambatatna miksongani ong-achim. Iako man-na gita Pargana damprakon pilak A-chik Nokmarangko okamate bilsio changgni uamangna alna ine Scott janapaniko dakaha jeon A-chik Nokmarang an-tangtangni British sorkarina bamaniko daktaigenchim. Ianon pilak bangki dongenggipa grorangkoba rate on-genchim. Iako dakanichi bilakgipa Nokmarangni dolko dakna man-gen ine ua ka-dongachim, jemangan British sorkarina kakket ong-gen aro a-songko tom-tome rakkianio gamchatgipa dol ong-gen.³²

32. B.C.J.C., 28 December, 1821, No. 90.

Ia pilak Scottni agan-janapanirangko Governor-General-in-Council aro Court of Directors namnike ra-chakaha. Indaken Sankosh aro Brahmaputra chibimarangni gisepgrikni a-dokrang aro Garo Hills aro Brahmaputra chibimani jakasichi donggipa a-kawerang aro Brahmaputra chibimani jatchio donggipa chichangrang, jerangan ua salrangona kingking Rangpurni Dhubri aro Karaibari Thanarangni ning-o ga-akachim, uanoniko ma-ekatgen aro uarangko British officerrangni ning-o donskagen jekon Rangpurni Salgro-salaramchipak pilak a-dokrangni Civil Commissioner ine minggen. Ia chanchisoe tarigimin kamrangko ka-na Scottna agre darang nambata mandeko man-na amjawachim. Uni gimin, 1821 ni December jao Scottkon Rangpurni Salgro-salaramni pilak a-dokrangni Civil Commissioner ine donataha. Calcutta Councilni memberrang Scottni gisik nangbeani aro gisik ngangbeani gimin agane, Uni changa-sapaniko aro ua jolrangni gimin nike nie u-iani gimin uarangko jakkalatna skaniko agan-paraktokaha. Daito dal-a aro kam raka ine nike,³³ ia gital Commissionerna bilsio dormaha gong hajal sotbriko on-aha jeon songreani aro gipinrangnaba man-gopachim.³⁴

Ja-mano Scottni pilak janapanirangko man-gope Regulation X of 1822 ine September 19, 1822 bilsio niamko pass ka-aha. Beben Scottni draft ka-gimin gita tiktakde niamko pass ka-jaha maina sorkarina obostani kri nangnikani gita dakchina donaha.³⁵ Indioba, ian mikkangchi British sorkarini pangchake kam ka-na chanchisoaniko aro Indiani Salgro-Salaramrango sason ka-ani bewalrangko ge-songaha. Indake gital sason ka-ani bewal a-bachengbaaha jekon Non-Regulated System ine mingtokachim. Collectorni, Magistrateni aro Judgeni bilrangko saksao on-toke uko bil ngangbegipa officer dake uni rake kam ka-anichi manderangona Britishni sasonko ra-angaha. Uni gimin ia tarisoani chu-sokanide officerni cholon-bewal, niksoe kam ka-ani aro kam rang-san ka-na man-aniosa pangchakaigenchim.³⁶

33. Ibid. No. 100.

34. J.L.B., Vol. 3, letter of 8 February, 1822.

35. Mackenzie, A, *The North-East Frontier of India*. P. 250.

36. Barpujari, H.K., *Problem of the Hill Tribes* Vol. I, P. 25.

REGULATION X OF 1822

1. **Talatchengani** : Bengal Presidencyni ning-o dintang dintang biaprango bang-a jatrang gnanchim, jemangan gipin ramram jatrangoni dintangachim aro jemangan British Sorkarini sasonna dakgimin niamrang cholijawachim.

Rangpurni Salgro-salamni ari-simarangoba skia man-gijagipa ka-namgijagipa jatrang dongachim aro uarangoni mongsonggipa A-chik jat ong-achim jemangan an-tangtangchi minggipa a-brirango songdong-a-chaachim. Ia manderangko nambatatna ba soibho ong-atna mamingkoba dakkujachim. Uamang aro a-kaweo songdonggipa manderangni gisepo bobil ong-grikani gimin uamangko nangrimatna man-jachim, batesa uamangni saknaatgrikani uamangko dakgrik-dinggrikatachim aro anchipari ong-grikatachim. A-chikrangchi an-pagipa Jomindarrangan jakgitelgipa A-chikrangni aro gipin skia man-gijagipa jatrangni a-dokrangchi nappretangchenge uamangan bobil dingchenggipa ong-a ine bebero-na sakki donga, jena mamingkoba gipin cholko dakskana man-jae A-chikrang sriksrik a-jak sokna cholko ra-na draatako man-achim. Ia napprete drae ra-anirang ruuta bilsirang ong-ahani gimin Jomindarrang uamangoniko rokom rokom kajinarangko ra-ahachim aro uarango pangchake Land Settlement dakani somoio ia a-dokrangko Jomindarrangni ning-o ga-akate Bengalni Regulationni ning-o ong-ataha. Indiba indake dakaniara uamangko soibho ong-atna dakchakani pal, uamangko ka-o nangbatataha, maina Bengalni sasonni niam iandake chipchange donako man-gipa jatrangna cholijachim aro ian A-chikrangni dukrangko namatna dakani pal uamangko Jomindarni ka-sachakanio donna kam ka-anisa ong-achim. Adita bilsirangna skangonin ari-simarango donggipa a-brini A-chikrang aro gipin skia man-gijagipa jatrangni obostarang British sorkarini nachil songaniona sokbaaha aro mai a-selrang uamangni silrorogniko peng-pangachim uarangkoba sandiman-aha aro u-iman-aha. Uni gimin indakgipa jatrangko soibho ong-atna kam ka-na didina gita, uamangni Nokmarang baksa chanchirime uamangko bichal ka-ani niamrangko uamangni ra-chakna namnikani gita uamangni niam-ritirango pangchake dakna nanggen gita nika

aro apsan dake uamangko Jomindarrango pangchakaoniko jakgitel ong-atna kam ka-na; beben Jomindarrangni dabiako kraa ine nikode compensation on-gen. Uamangni janggi tangani bewalna kragipa sasonni niamrangko dakmitingo uamangni a-dokrango Bengal Regulationchi sason ka-aniko dontongatna nanga aro Commissioner saksako pilak Nokmarang baksa songgigrikaniko dakna aro chu-gimik sasonni kamko jako ra-e ua a-dokrango kam ka-na indiba basakoba basakoba Governor-General-in-Councilni ge-etanirangko man-soon uarangko knachake kam ka-na bilko on-e rakkina nangchongmotaha ine sorkari chanchiaha. Uandake ka-mao gita Niamrangko pass ka-aha jean aganprakataonital niam ong-gen aro ua janapginin a-dokrango niamrang ong-gen.

II. Rangpur districtni Goalpara, Dhubri aro Karaibari Thanarangni ning-o donggipa pilak a-dokrangkon Rangpur districtoniko ra-ongkataha aro Bengalni Regulationrang ia a-dokrango cholijawaha.

III. Civil, Criminal, Revenue aro Police aro sorkarini pilak Departmentrangan Governor-General-in-Councilni rakkigipa officer saksani jako ong-gen, aro ukon Rangpurni Salgro-salaram jolrangni Civil Commissioner ine minggen. Ua officeran, Governor-General-in-Councilni dingtang dake ge-etjaskal Bengal Regulationo pangchake kam ka-gen.

IV. (i) Mande doka ba den-a (Criminal) caserango da-o Magistrateni bilrango gitan apsan bil man-e dos dakgiparangko Commissioner bichal ka-na man-gen.

(ii) Kosako janapbagipa bilrangko jakkalengon, Commissioner Bengal Regulationrangko gisik ra-e ka-gen indiba Governor-General-in-Councilni ge-etanirangko man-on ugita kam ka-skagen.

(iii) Bichalona ra-bagipa dos dakgipako sasti on-na nangani Circuitni Judgeni rai on-na man-ani bilna bataha ine Commissioner nikode, ua raiko on-na skang uni bichalni serikanirangko Nizamat Adalotna on-chenggen.

(v) Kosako janapbagimin gita Commissionerni watatgipa caserangko Nizamat Adalot man-soode ua Law Officerrangna pakwatgija name chanchibewale, kraa gitan uan bon-kame raiko on-gen.

(vi) A-chik ba gipin skia man-gijagipa ong-gijagiparangni civil caserangko jako ra-on, Commissioner dos dakgiparangko bichalona okamgen aro Bengal Regulationrangni gita uamangko bichale rai on-gen indiba zillani Judge gipinko aganode ugita ja-rikgen.

(vii) Civil case dolgnian A-chikrang ba ugita apsananggipa gipin skia man-gijagipa jatrang ong-ode, uamangko bichal ka-anio maidake bichal ka-na nanga uko Governor-General-in-Council aganatgen aro ugitanan bichal ka-e raiko on-gen aro uan Kacharini rai on-a gita apsan ong-gen.

(viii) (a) Kajina ra-ani bidingo Commissioner Bengal Regulationrango pangchake kajinako gilgen indiba Governor-General-in-Council basakoba maiba dingtang niamko ja-rikchina ge-etode ugita dakgen.

(b) Commissionerni ning-o donggipa a-dokrangni je casekoba gipin Civil Courtrango bichal ka-na man-jawa.

(ix) Section II-o janapbagipa a-dokrango donggipa A-chikrangni aro gipin apsananggipa skia man-gijagipa jatrangni pilak caserangkon, bichalna gita maiba chu-onggijani donggenchimode uko Governor-General-in-Councilna pakwatgen jeni Secretary ua caseo maikai dakna nanga uko see u-iatgen.³⁷

Ia Regulation X of 1822 ni on-gimin bil gita pilakchin bil man-begipa ong-e, Scott jakgitelgipa A-chik Nokmarang baksa songgigrikanirangko dakna a-bachengaha. December 3, 1824 bilsio Scott Bengal sorkarini Secretaryna indake seataha, "Sak 121 Nokmarang ba pilak jakgitelgipa Nokmarangoni bak gittamoni baksamang jemangan Simsang chibimani Saliramchi dongengachim, re-bae songgigrikaniko dake soi ka-tokaha."³⁸ Jakgitelgipa A-chik Nokmarang British sasonko ra-chakani gita somoi gita kajina on-na, Policena mande so-otani caserangko nalis ka-na, uamangko rim-anio dakchakna, sandianirangko dakna, aro sko bikrokna manderangko so-otako champengna jotton ka-na ku-rachakaha. Ia ku-rachakgiminrangko chu-sokatode, Nokmarang sorkarini officerrangoniko boksis man-genchim.³⁹

37. Mackenzie, A., *The N-E Frontier of India*, PP. 253; Regulation X of 1822.

38. *Letters Issued to Government*, Vol. 13(a), No. 251 of 1845.

39. *Assam Secretariat, General Deptt.*, No. 618(a) 289 (b) of 1865-66.

A-chikrangko name nirokna aro Nokmarangko mikkangpara grongna man-na gita Scott Singimario tom-aniko dakatrongachim, jeon ua an-tangna aro Sarbarakarna dongchakna nokrangko rikahachim. A-bachengaonin Scott A-chikrangko ja-manchakdukaoniko naljokatna jotton ka-na nanga aro uko uamangna lekka pora on-e aro Kristian pil-atesan man-aigen ine chanchiachim. Uni gimin ua A-chikrangna Missionaryrangko okamatna ine sorkarioniko hukumko bi-e September 27, 1819 tariko seataha. 1822 bilsio ua sorkarini hukumko man-e Serampore Missionna uamangni kamko A-chikrangona sokatpabo ine seataha.⁴⁰ 1824 bilsio Serampore Collegenin bongagipa Annual Reporto, David Scottni watatgipa A-chik bi-sa sak 3 ko janapako nikna man-a. Ua sak 3 oni saksako "Wake" minga aro ua skio man-ninggipa aro poraina gong-gipa ong-a ine u-iana agre mamingkoba u-idapjaha. Serampore Missiononiko Missionary man-jahani gimin Scott Calcuttani Bishop Heberko jako ra-skachina mol-molaha. 1825 ni November 29 tariko Bishop bakroe aro bang-a janapanirangko dake Scottna sechakaha indiba Bishop mamingkoba daksrapgijan siaha.⁴¹ 1826 ni October 12 tariko Calcutta Council Chambero tom-anio Bishop Heber aro Scottni janapani gitan A-chik bi-sarangna skulko kulie uamangna gipin gipin jakni kamrangkoba skijolna tik ka-e, Mr. Valentine William Hurleyko jean Chunar songjinmao Pharmacist kam ka-engachim ia skulni master rakkina tik ka-aha. Ia skulko Singimari ba uni sambajolo donggipa biap namao sak 40 A-chik bi-sarangna, sianggipa Bishop Heberni scheme gita bigha 300 mang a-ako ra-e rikna miksongaha. Mr. Hurleyba kam ka-na re-baaha indiba ia kamko ka-na an-tangan kragipa mande ong-ja ine Scottna aganaha. 1827 ni July 10 tariko, Mr. C.A. Fenwick jean Sylheto Baptist Missionary ong-enga uko ia skulni Superintendent aro Hurleyko Medical Departmento rakkina ine Scott sorkarina setaiaha. Rangira a-brini a-kimbri kakketko o-prakate uni saliramchi a-kawerangko ra-e ia projectna ra-na nanga ine Scott raken sorkarina seahachim indiba uni seatgipa lekka jachisani ja-man 1828 ni June 26 tarikosa Calcutta officeo man-soaha. Indakmiting somoio, Mr. Hurley, indakgipa

40. F.P.P., 14 March, 1845, No. 48.

41. Carey, William, *The Garo Jungle Book*, PP. 38-40.

sikdikdik dakgipa biapo u-igijagipa manderang baksa dongna neng-nike, duk ong-e kamko wataha. Governor-General-in-Council Hurleyni kam watako ra-chakaha aro sakgni Missionaryrangko aro saksa a-songni doctorko ia skulna rakkina bakbak chanchianiko dakgen ine ku-rachakaha. Darang Missiononikoba Missionaryko man-jani gimin sorkari iako jako ra-angna jechakaha. indiba Missionaryko man-jaoba, Calcuttao Hindu Collegeo English aro Geographyni master ka-gipa Mr. Fermieko ia skulni master rakkiaha. Mr. Fermie 1828 ni July jao Singimario kamko a-bachengaha indiba apsan bilsini November jaon sawaka sae siaha. Uni ja-mano sorkari Bengali masterrangko rakkie skulko ka-atkuachim indiba iaba ruute baijaha aro indaken ia Singimari skul bon-aha.

A-bachengaoni bon-aona kingking Singimari sorkari Missionary skulara Scottni ka-sachakani, gong-ani aro jotton ka-stapani kamchisa ong-ahachim.⁴²

Ua A-chikrangna name kam ka-ahani gimin sorkarioniko nama mittelaniko man-aha. A-chikrangna kam ka-anio ka-sae dakani aro ripeng dakanimangmang uni ostrorang ong-jachim. Scottni aganani gita, A-chikrang gipinna dosko dakode uko ka-sne agane on-e dosko ma-siatna man-chongmotjawachim; ukode silchidare ba slairangko mesoke a-jak sokna am-osa ma-siatna man-aigenchim. Aganode indake aganna man-gen je, A-chik mandeko mamingsaloba dosni a-selko agananiko knachakatna man-jawachim, jena kingking uko doke aganku-jachim; unosa ua slaini ga-tongko ku-dime an-tangna bil gnangbata ine ua mandeko knachakgenchim. A-chikrang Scottko batanggimin bilsi 7 ba 8 rangna an-tangtangni pagipa ine agantokachim indiba ia ka-saani kattako ua pagipani rake sason ka-anichisa man-ahachim. Sipairangni aro slairangni bilo ka-donge, Scott sak 20 ba 30 sipairangko rime uamangni diltugipa a-bimandurangchi dos dakgiparangko sasti on-na re-angna jajajachim aro pangnan chu-sokgipaba ong-rongachim. Changsao ua sak 10 ba 12 sipairang baksa sak 700 ba 800 matgrikrangchi changdulako man-ahachim, aro indaken uko sal 7 ba sal 8 rangna chipchangahachim indiba gipin British sipairang re-baesa uko jokataha.

42. F.P.P., 14 March, 1845, Nos. 48-49.

Ia somoirango, Scottni gisik nanganichi aro nirokanchi Goalpara Sebundy Corpsko bikotaha jeni sipairang gimikan ong-nasipile A-chikrarasachim jemangan bosturangko boksao kee re-na nangachim. Iarangko dakon uamang Rangko tupi dake uni ning-o ba-ra aro gipin gana sikanirangko chi-pe stikskachim aro indaken sipairang janggilo jolongga boe re-ana bate altubatachim.⁴³

Jeo dongoba ua A-chikrangko tom-tome dongatna skachim. 1830-31 bilsio, Goalpara districto songdonggiparang, A-chik aro Khasirang uamangko chagropbaenga aro sokbana mile gni ba gittamsanaha ine jangange Goalparani Katchariona spek spek nappretpretangtokaha. Bijni Jomindarni sipai rakkigiparang dormaha man-jana nalis ka-na re-baengako u-ie Scott uamangko okamate uamangna slairangko on-e uamangchisa ia kenjagokgipa manderangna ka-donganiko on-na man-aha.⁴⁴ 1831 bilsio pil-satai Scott A-chikrangni dabianiko ong-nike nike uamangna dake donangaha. Ua bilsio ua A-chik Mahari bol 18 na 21 dam Lakherajko see on-angaha.⁴⁵ Scottko bobilrang changdule so-otna am-aoniko A-chik sipai saksan uko jokatahaonin A-chikrang uni dingtangmancha namniktegipa sipairang ong-achim. Ua A-chik sipai British sipai ong-ode ua Victoria Cross Medalko man-genchim ine Scott agana. A-chik sipairang uko Bilati Garo ine mingkalake rorongachim.⁴⁶

Uandake David Scott A-chikrangna aro Indiani Salgro-salaram gimikna sason ka-anio pangchaknagipa Niamrangkosan mangmang dake donanga ong-ja indiba ua A-chikrangna bang-a gipin namgnirangkoba dake donangaha. Ua rakbee kam ka-ani ja-manon bilsio 45 ja 3 tange 1831 ni August 20 tariko Cherrapunjeeo siangaha.⁴⁷

43. White, Adam, *A Memoir of the Late David Scott*, PP. 9–10.

44. *Ibid.*, P. 19.

45. Govt. of India, Deptt. of Revenue and Agriculture, 1908, No. 358–507–9.

46. Carey, William, *The Garo Jungle Book*, P. 37.

47. Barooah, N.K., *David Scott in North-East India*, P. 257.

BAK-3

BRITISHNI A'BENGRANGKO GRO DINGANI

Jena kingking David Scott an-tangan A-chikrangna simsakna man-achim, A-chikrangni songdonggipa ari-simarango tom-tomani donga gita nikachim aro pilak a-brini jatrangni gisepo A-chikrangan Britishni sasonko ra-chakchenggipa jat ong-gen gita nikachim. Indiba British aro Burmeserangni gisepo Assamo dakgrik-ding-grikani ong-on, Scottko A-chikrangna kam ka-aoniko okamange uko Indiani Salgro-Salaram jol gimikna Governor-Generalni Agent dakate 1823 ni November 20 tariko watatskaaha.¹ Uni biapko Goalparani Principal Assistant ra-rikskaachim aro Sarbarakar (Indian Officer) saksa officer dakchakachim aro jeni skotonggipa biap Singimari ong-achim. Iani ja-mano British sorkari ruuta bilsirangna a-brini A-chikrangni bidingo mamingba jakdangdikgija dongaiachim. A-brini ja-retrango songdonggipa A-chikrang ku-rachakatang gita ka-jinarangko tik ong-e on-jachim. Batesa rang-san chagrope ra-seksimsimaiachim jeni gimin British sorkari sipairangko watate sasti on-rongachim ba anti-a-kangrangko cha-na on-jachim. Basakoba basakoba Goalparani Principal Assistantni songrangona re-ange grongode golmalrang namkalachim indiba je bilsirango songree Scottni daksamsoani gita tik ong-e dakja aro badita ruute dontonga inditan golmal-kajiarang bariroroachim.² Uni gimin jensalo golmal-gondokol ong-a unosa golmal ka-gipa maharirang baksa gital songgigrikaniko dakaiachim.³

BRITISH-A'BENG DINGGRIKA

Ku-sikni gita, A-bengrang dolsa A-chik jat ong-a. Uamangni a-dokrang Garo Hillsni Saliram-Salgipeng aro Salaram-Salgipeng jolrang ong-a. Kalumalupara Jomindarna Anna chiking aro Anna dok (Dos anna aro che anna) kajinarangko on-e ua Jomindarni a-doko

-
1. Letters issued to Government, Vol., 18, No. 92 of 1852.
 2. Report on the Administration of Assam, 1892.
 3. Letters issued to Government, Vol. 18, No. 92 of 1852.

donggipa manderangni sambao nangchape songdongani gimin British officerrang ma-sisrete ua A-chikrangko Dussanee aro Cheane Garo ine see donangaha indiba uamang chong-motde A-bengrangan ong-achim. Bengaloni re-bae British sorkari A-bengrang baksa nangtinggrikchengaha aro dakgrik-dinggrikani a-barangara, Salgipeng-Saliramchi Kolongkini ba Galwang chibima, Salaramchi Gogra chibima jean Garo Hillsoni jokonange Mechpara aro Kalumalupara Parganarangko dingtangatachim, Salgipengchi jakgitelgipa A-chikrang aro Salgrochipak Kalumalupara Pargana ong-achim.

1822–23 bilsirango British sorkari A-bengrangko kajina 196 Naraini tangkarangko dabichengaha jensalo A-beng a-dokrang British sorkarini jako ga-akaha. Una skangde Kalumaluparani Jomindar uamangni kosako bil jakkalachim. Jomindarni biloni naljokatako man-e A-bengrang skatang dakna a-bachengtaiaha. Uni gimin British sorkari 1824–25 bilsirango kajinako 200 Naraini tangkarangona bariataha jean Karaibari Jomindarni samtangtango aro gipin bakrango songdonggipa A-chikrangko bobil dake chakatattaiaha.

Ia a-dokrang British sorkarini jakona sokbaon, A-bengrang darangnaba bamgija skatang dakengahani gimin uamangko tom-tomatna gita David Scott Sarbarakar (officer) saksa Mirza Bund Ali Beg minggipani ning-o sipai dolsako watataha. Ia officerni kam chu-sokgipa ong-aha gita nika maina pilak Nokmarangan re-bae bameaha aro bilsio 196 Naraini tangkarangko kajina Nokmatangtango on-e gamna ku-rachakaha.

Indimangba anna chikking kajina on-gipa Mahalo donggipa A-bengrangkode bamatsrangkunade man-kujachim maina uamang 1832 bilsiona kingking kajina gamgija rongret-cholet dake dongaiachim, je-bilsion uamangni kajina gamna nanga 4979 Naraini tangka ong-ahachim. Ia obostarang baksa sakbri Burmese mongma sikar ka-giparangko Rongtuparani A-bengrang ka-saninggija so-otahani gimin, so-otgipa manderangko sorkarina on-china aro bangki kajinarangko gamchina gita sipai dolsako uamangni kosako watataha. Ia watatgipa sipaini dolora Sebunde ba Indiani sipai

Companya aro Singimario songdonggipa sak 100 Burmeserang ong-achim aro uarang pilakan Mirza Bund Ali Beg, Sarbarakarni ning-o ong-achim. Ia sipaini dol anna chikkingni Mahalni Salaramchipakgipa A-chik a-dokrangona Tikrikilla gita re-angaha, maina Ringge chibima joljol re-angana bate ia gitan bobilrangni a-dokrangona altubate sokna man-gen ine uamang chanchiachim. Cherangiri songona sokon Mirza sipai dolko wa-a bolrangchi guare kadule done Rongtupara songona rama bakna a-bachengaha. Sak 120 rama bakgipa dolko A-bengrang rang-sanan chagropaha indiba uko nitimgiparang uamangko a-rikatpilna man-aha indiba A-bengrang sak 25 mang goako man-e siaha aro uamangoniba Sebundi sipai saksa aro Burmese sakgni siaha aro sakgni Sebundi sipairang aro saksa Burmese mata-bu-ako man-aha. Indake dal-gipa kotona ong-ahani gimin Major A. Davidson, Principal Assistant, military chong-motko watatchina Jamalporeni Commandant Major Montiethko mol-molataha, jean company gni military sipairangko Captain Marshallni ning-o Singimariona watatahachim indiba uamangni sokbana skangan A-bengrang bameahani gimin ua military kotok Jamalporechi re-angpilaha. A-bengrang bamean baksa bangki kajinarangkoba gamna ku-rachakaha, aro Burmese sakbriko so-otgipa manderangkoba rim-e on-chongmotgen ine raken aganaha. Uni gimin Rongtupara song gimikko mande so-otani gimin sasti on-ani gita Rs. 1000/- ko dai gamataiaha. A-beng Nokmarang kajinako gamgen ine see jote songgigrikanirangko dakahaoba uamang maiba maibarangko pa-sike bangki kajinarangko aro daiko gamgija donaiaha. Uni gimin, 1834-35 ni sin-kari somoirango Lieut. Brodieko iarangni gimin sandiechina aro nanga ong-ode uamangko tom-tomatna ine watataha. Indake British sorkarina ba darangnaba banggijagipa A-beng songrang jerangan songgigrikaniko dakaha iarang ong-achim :-

Anna chikking Mahalni ning-o donggiparang :- Rongtupara, Ripugiri, Chetsigiri, Dersigiri, Dodingiri, Kantananggiri, Magalpara, Dulongiri, Channapara, Moringgiri, Buldagiri, Bokonggiri, Jangrapara, Cherangiri, Kauragiri, Tepatanggiri, Champakpara, Dungapara, Chanangpara aro Nijogiri.

Bamaniko dake songgigrikani somoirango donggijagipa Nokmarang :

Tepatanggirini Doorang Nokma,
Runsegirini Manka Nokma,
Champakparani Moonsing Nokma,
Kantanangirini Tejing Nokma aro
Ripugirini Nensang Nokma,

Anna dok Mahalni ning-o donggipa songrang :

Rubugiri, Marakagiri, Lengpara, Kalapara, Rakhopara, Khosupara, Sindapara, Bindamgiri, Ranggugiri, Buripara, Chamrikpara, Dangringpara, Dingsapara, Mandapara, Tangripa, Juchapara, Bichodokpara, Khorchangpara, Malugiri, Songbuchigiri, Buripara 2nd, Romagiri, Domrigiri, Ramranggiri aro Mansanggiri.

Lieut.Brodieni Bangalkataona sokbaon, A-kawechi an-pae donggipa Nokmarang re-bae bamaniko dakeaha aro Burmese sakbriko Cherangiri songo dakgrikao so-otaha ine ku-rachakaha indiba uamangni kajina bangkirangni gimin sandion, tik ka-gimin gita Nokmatangtango bilsiantin on-eaha ine agantokaha. Uni gimin sorkarini da-o dabigipa kajinarangna uamang maming daito dongjaha ineba uamang aganaha. Sandie nion, bang-a manderangan gammantokahachim ine nikaha indiba uamangko sorkarini rongdikona sokatangjaha. Indake kajina gilani niamara namgipa ong-jachim ine nike, ua bilsini aro una skanggipa bilsini kajinako ra-e una skanggipa bilsini kajinako watode nambatgen ine chanchie uarangko wataha. Adita jechakanirangko dake A-chikrang ua bilsignini kajina aro Rongtupara songko Rs. 1000/- dai dakgipako gamaha. Unikoa, Lieut.Brodie mikkangchi Nokmatangtango ong-gija kajinarangko Mongring Laskerona sokatokna nanga ine tik ka-aha jean ua tangka gimikni daitoko ra-genchim. Kajinarangko Naraini tangkachi ong-gija Companyni tangkachisa on-na nanggen ineba tik ka-aha.⁴

Uandake Mongring Laskerko Anna chikking Mahalni A-bengrangni Lasker songchengaha aro adita sardarrangkoba British sorkarina nanga nangja obostarangko kobor on-attime dakchakchina songe donangaha.⁵

4. C. S. Reynolds, A Narrative of our connection with the Dusanee and Cheanee Garrows, JASB, Vol. XVIII, Pt. 1, 1848.

5. F. P. R., 10 April, 1840, No. 142.

Indake Lieut. Brodieni 1835 bilsio tik ka-e donangani jamano adita somoirangnade tom-tom ong-ahachim aro maming apoti grian kajinakoba gamahachim. 1836 ni December jao Major Jenkins Koch Beharchi re-ango Singimario nappakjolaha jeon bang-a Nokmarang aro ua jolni Lasker sengsoachim. Lasker kajina gile man-arangko on-attokaha aro manderang maming neng-nikgijan kajinarangko gamtokaha ine Jenkinsna aganataha. Jakgitelgipa A-chikrangko bamatna kam ka-e on-naba an-tangtangan jasitokaha.⁶ Indiba aiao inmanpilani ong-a je 1837 bilsio A-bengrang kajina gamjaha aro jerangan sorkarina kakket ong-achim uamangko gro dingna a-bachengaha. 1838 bilsio Rongtupara aro Chetsigiri songni manderang Mechpara Jomindarni ning-o donggipa sardar saksa Chenga minggipako aro uni nokgimik sak snikon so-ote galaha. 1840 bilsio Goluknath Sen, Sarbarakarni report gita, Chetsigirini Nokma Molongsing, Chetsigiri aro Rongtupara songni manderang baksa sriksrik ku-monge iako dakaha ine Darmang Sardarsa Goluknath Sen na agane on-aha. Iako sorkari nanalis ka-ode rang-san so-ote galgen ine ka-mikkenatani gimin darangba iako parakjaha ineba Darmang sardar aganaha.⁷ Man-a dipet bakbakan sipai kotoksako watate uamangko skina nanga ine Major Jenkins ku-pattie seataha.⁸ Indiba Lord Auckland, Governor-General, indake apsan chanchijaha. Uni chanchiani gita ia a-sel bilsignina skang ong-angaha aro da-o a-jak sokode dosgrigiparangsa dos gnanggiparang baksa saknako man-naba donga aro adita manderangni namgija dakana jat gimikko a-jak sokode ua skia man-gijagipa jatko skia man-gipani janggitangani gadangona ra-dobana kam ka-ani nitoani ong-jawa.⁹

Indioba, Governor-General Goalparani Principal Assistantchi sandi-rekkianiko dakatna skachim. Indaken Goalparani Principal Assistant, Capt. Davidson, Sipai kotoksako rime a-brichi doangaha, indiba Chetsigiri aro Rongtupara songrangni manderang sing-sandina re-bagiparangko je Cholchiba champengsona aro an-tangtangni songrangona sepangbaode uamangko mangkimattokna

6. F. P. C., 23 January, 1837, No. 55.

7. F. P. P., 27, April, 1840, No. 143.

8. Ibid. No. 142.

9. Ibid. No. 141

miksongoaha. Sandirikkite nion, ua sardar aro uni nokdangara montol dakgipasa ong-ani gimin songgimikan namnikjae uamangko so-ote galaha ine Capt. Davidson koborko man-aha. Scott baksa songgigrikani gita Nokmarang montol dakarangko watgnok aro saoba dakkuengode uko sorkarini jako on-gen ine ong-achim. Indiba A-chikrangni bebera-ani gita indakgipa manderangko rang-san jinmani mikkango mangkimae galna nanga, ong-jaode ua montol dakgipa manderangko rokom rokom dake ka-lake rogenchim.¹⁰ Songgimikan iano jak dongahani gimin so-otgiparangko sorkarini jako on-china dabina namgni dongjawaha ine Davidson nikaha.¹¹ Indiba Major Jenkins Davidsonni chanchiako ong-nikjaha. Uni bebera-ani gita indake misil misil dakgipa kamrangko nikeba sorkari janggilate dongode, A-bengrangko mikkangchi iarangna baten dakna didia gita ong-gen. Uni gimin indakgipa misilgipa kamrangko gelna aro uamangko British sorkarini sasonni ning-ona ra-bana draana nanga, maina uni chanchia gita, A-chikrangko uamangni namgijagipa dakbewalrangoniko aro uamangni Nokmarangoniko naljokatjaskal, sorkari A-chik jat gimikna namgniko dakna man-jawa. Iako dakna man-janaba donga indiba British sorkari mamingba jakdangdikjaode, uamang mamingsaloba skia man-gipa jatrangni janggi tangani bewal gita tangna man-jawa ine raken Governor-Generalna see watataha.¹² Ia seanirangba British sorkarini re-mikkangna miksongani bewalko dingtangatjaha. Adita manderangni dos dakana chagrope sasti on-na am-ode, mahari gimikkon a-jak sokna draatako man-gen ine sorkari chanchiaha. Davidsonni report gita. Chenga sardar aro uni nokdangko bichal ka-o aro so-oto Chetsigiri aro Rongtupara songni me-sasa songdonggipa gimikan dongpaachim. Uni gimin sasti on-ode songgnikon on-na nanggen. Beben British sorkari songrangko so-na, songni manderangko so-otna, uamangko koedi dake rim-angna ba dai gamatna man-gen, indiba iako militaryko rimbaesa man-gen jean daiko man-ana bate sorkarina koros ong-batgenchim. Aro dos dakgiparang baksa dos grigiparangba saknaako man-naba

10. Ibid. No. 142.

11. F. P. C., 7 September, 1840, No. 96.

12. Ibid., No. 95.

dongachim. Uni gimin mikkangchi golmal-gondokol ong-ode jemangan dos dakchongmota uamangkomangmang sasti on-na nanga, indiba da-o a-sel ong-ani bidingode dos grigiparangko saknaatgija dos dakgiparangko ma-ekatna man-jawaha ine Governor-General sechakatahachim.¹³

Major Jenkinsni kenchakanian kakket ong-achim. Anna chikkingni ning-o donggipa A-chikrang adita bilsirangna tom-tome dongahaoba uamang kajinarangko on-na gisik nangjachim. Dalton aro Stuartni Garo Hillsko wenjojomitingo uamang tom-tomoba, uamangni 1847 bilsio re-angpilon A-bengrang kajina on-skajaha. Bangki kajinarangko on-china Nokmarangko rake dabiliahaoba uamang sorkarini a-dok ning-o donggiparangko chagropesa, dos grigipa songrangko aro uni manderangko so-otachisa, aro mata-bu-atesa aganchakskaiahachim. Songgigrikani gita Nokmarangni kam tom-tomaniko ra-bana aro kajinarangko gile on-na ong-achim indiba gimikan ong-nasipile Nokmarangan gitik gitak nape dakgrikgiparangni dilgiparang aro sorkarini kosako rang-gitik chakatgiparangko didigiparangsang ong-achim. Uamangoni arisimarango songdonggipa bang-gijasan songgigrikana bebe ong-aiachim. Obostarang indakgipaona onchokaha je 1848 ni January 14 tariko Ripugiri songni manderang an-tangtangni Nokma, Ringman aro uni nokdang gimikkon kajina on-china dabiani gimin so-ottoksrangaha. Salgipino apsan songni mande sakgni, Rangalal aro Dulal minggiparang, sak 10 manderangko so-otaha ine Singimario sorkarina nalis ka-aha, aro a-jak sokna kene an-tangtangba nokgimikkon ringope songtangoni kate gipinchi dongnapeskaaha.¹⁴

Bakbakan Goalparani Magistrate, Capt. E.T. Dalton Singimarini Darogako Bangalkataona re-angchina ge-etataha maina ua Ripugirioni chel-jachim. Manggisirangko on-pilchina gita Daroga dabiliahachim, indiba songni manderang on-jaha. Uni gimin Bangalkata antiko jeonikon Ripugirini manderang bosturangko breachim chipchina ge-etaha aro gipin antirangona uamangko re-angna champengaha. Songsul-noksul A-chikrangkoba aro A-jong-

13. Ibid.

14. Ibid. Nos. 47-48.

rorirangkoba uamangming bading-chiwalgrikaniko beng-aha. Bangalkatani subadarni ning-o Sarbarakar sipai dolsako rime uamangni songrangchi doangaha aro Nokmarang baksa agangrikaha. Nokmarang bangki kajinarangko chotaha aro anti cha-na on-china mol-molaha. Indiba Nokma aro uni nokdang gimikko so-otgipa manderangko rim-e on-china aganode, uamangara gipin songonisa ong-a ine agane jechakaiachim. Indiba je dolba uamangko rim-na re-angode uamang maming champenganiko dakjawa ine ku-rachakaha. Un bak-ja-manan Sarbarakarko Ripugirichina re-angchina ge-etataha. Be-en an-sengjani gimin ua Bangalkatao donge koborko ra-e dongaiaha. Ia sipai kotok Ramphani songoni 1847 ni March 19 tariko re-chakatangaha indiba mile 4 mang re-angon uamangko ritcha 3 oni 7 mang A-chikrang dakgrikna ra-bisoaha. A-chikrang uamangko sorokni namjabatgipa biaprango chagropaha maina uno wa-chok chakan gapaiachim. Dutlal jean ia British sipairangko dilgipani mikkango re-dilengachim, ua Nokmako so-otgipa saksako sel-uchi gochokataha indiba an-tangan chagropbagipa sakgni A-chik matgrikrangchi so-otako man-aha. Assina minggipa Peskalba so-otako man-aha, jensalo Subadar aro uni sipairang chadrapbaenggipa A-chikrangko slairangchi gopretpretaha unon uamang katbildangangtokaha indiba uamangoni sak 9 guli nange ga-akaha aro uamangoni sakgittamko Nokma aro uni nokdangko so-otgiparang ine agane on-aha.¹⁵ Ua dakgrikram biap Ripugiri songona chel-jahachim indiba British sipairang petchokbegipa wa-chol chakanichi mata-bu-ako man-beahani gimin re-angjaha aro ja-mano Bangalkataona ong-onbae Singimariona re-angpilaha.¹⁶

Dos dakgiparangko rim-na man-jahani gimin military chong-motko watate uamangko rim-gopna nanggen ine British sorkari ma-siaha. Indiba mikka balwa rakani somoerang sokbaengahachim. Uni gimin ia chango sipairangko watatjachina indiba a-kaweni badinggiparangko uamang baksa maming bading-chiwalgrikaniko dakjachina Daltonko ge-ete donaha.¹⁷ Anna chikkingni ning-o donggipa A-bengrangni cha-rongbatgipa

15. Ibid., 7 September, 1847, No. 46.

16. Ibid., 24 December, 1847, No. 47.

17. Ibid., No. 79.

Bangalkata antiko chipaha aro sipairangchi nitimataha. Gipin uamangni cha-ronggipa antiara Rajaballa ong-achim. Ia antiko anna dokni A-bengrang aro gipin A-chikrangba cha-ani gimin uko chipjaha aro uko cha-rongbewal salo cha-e Singimariko skulbar salo cha-atskaha. Anna chikkingni A-chikrangna gipin A-chikrangba bosturangko on-na nangja ine ge-etaha. Aroba iarangko mangrake dakna gita Singimario bang-bata sipairangko rimbae donaha.¹⁸

Iarangko daka matchotman-o, Governor-General Major Jenkinsko 2nd Assam Light Infantryni Officer Commanding Major Fisher baksa chanchirime mikkangchi mai dakode namgen uko che-em che-m see u-iatchina ge-etataha. Iana Major Jenkins indake dakna miksonganiko sechake u-iataha—

(1) Jena kingking mande so-otgiprangko sorkarini jako on-ja aro dos dakgipa A-beng songrang bamaniko dakja aro kajinarangko on-ronggnok ine songgigrikaniko daktaija, una kingking mangmangsan Ripugiri songko dokkol ka-gen; (2) Bangalkataoni Ripugiri songona rama cho-gen ba una bate chel-bateba jeona kingking sipairang bobil dinggiparangko sandina nanggen. Indakosa re-a-doani altugen aro somoiba bakgittamoni baksade komie nanggen aro sorkarini a-dok damgniko sepangbatatgen.¹⁹ (3) Indakgipa sorokko cho-osa batanggimin bilsirango ong-anggipa pilak golmalrangko bon-atna man-gen. A-brini a-dokrangonaba altue re-na dona man-gen aro uan a-bri aro a-kawe pilaknan namgni ong-gen.²⁰

Ia daksamsoani Governor-General-in-Councilni namnikaniko man-aha aro ia dakgrikna re-anganio Goalparani Magistrate, Capt. C. S. Reynoldsko dilangchina ge-etataha. Ripugiri songko dokkol ka-china aro sipairangna chakna gita badiaba namkala biapo killa kadule dongchinaba ge-etataha. Pilak tarisamsoanikon apalen dakaha jedakode A-beng bobil dinggiparang gital songgigrikaniko dakna draatako man-gen. Capt. Reynolds aro uni sipai kotok a-brini a-dokrango adita salrangna bate ruute dongna nangjawa maina uamang saa-dinganirangko man-naba dongachim. Ua somoirango

18. Ibid., No. 78.

19. J. P., 14 May, 1847, No. 44.

20. P. P. P., 28 July, 1847, No. 14–16.

A-bengrangko bamatna man-jaode, uamang a-kaweona re-bapilna nanggenchim. Mande so-otgiparangko ja-kol pikna man-jaode, maharirangko nirok-sandiani bidingo bilak wa-sagipa Nokmani ning-o donbachina aganatachim aro ua Nokmani gimin samtangtango donggipa Nokmarang sakki on-na nangachim. Bangalkata aro Ripugiri songni gisepo aro man-ode ning-tubaten pilak karirango re-na namgipa sorokko bakna aro sorokni samtangtangchi feet 30 oni 40 mang apale buring o-naba ge-etataha. Sambao donggipa pilak Nokmarangan ia sipairangni dakgrikna re-anganio dongpae dakchakna nanga ineba ge-etataha. Iarangni ja-mano Capt. Reynolds dakgrikna re-angna tarianirangko dakaha. Indakmiting somoio Rajaballa antio Daroga Ripugirini A-bengrangko aro uamangni Nokma Ningsangkoba rim-aha. Unon ua Nokma indake aganchakaha je ua mande so-otgiparang aro uni dolara ua songo bilakbatsranggipa dol aro ua Nokma uni songni bobil ong-achim. Indiba Capt. Reynolds iako bebero-na man-jaha maina uamangko anti cha-rongbewal gita bostu pala aro brea dakmitingosa rim-achim aro ua bebe ong-ode uamang maikai jikdrang dedrangko songnoko bobilrangni sambao done wate anti cha-na re-bagenchim. Indiba uamang British sipairangko chadraper dakgrikmitingo dongpajachim ine jeaiaha aro ua A-chik chadrapgipa doloara sipairangko so-otgiparang aro songni sak 20 mang dongana aro uamangoni saksako Assina so-otaha jean Muhan Singhni jakchi den-tongtongako man-skaaha aro uni skoko den-sote ra-e katangaha ine gipinrangni jangakosa knaskaiaha ine aganchakaha.²¹ Indiba Capt. Reynoldsni chanchichipani gita uamang mai mancha ong-enga aro uamangni kosako mai hukumrangko on-aha, uarangko knanasa re-bahachim. Uni gimin iamang gimikkon patoko chipchange donchina ge-etaha.²²

Anna chikking bilsio kajina on-gipa A-bengrangni kosako dakgrikna re-angchina gita 1847 Novemberti bon-achibara British sorkari hukumko on-aha. 1848 ni January jani a-bachengo Lieut. Bellini ning-o sipai dolsako tik ka-e donaha, aro Capt. Reynolds an-tangan ia dakgrikna re-anganiko dakdilaha. Ia sipaini dol

21. F. P. P., 24 December, 1847, No. 79.

22. F. P. P., 21 October, 1848, No. 23A.

Singimariona re-na 1848 ni January 10 tariko Goalparako watangaha aro Singimariona January 13 tariko sokeaha. Anna dok Mahalni ning-o donggipa Rampani songni Sardar Ripugiri Songona sorok cho-ao dakchakna jechakaha ine Reynolds sarbarakar Goluknath Senni ku-sikoniko Singimariona sokarin knaaha. Uni gimin ia dakgrikna re-anganiko raken warachaksogen ine Capt. Reynolds chanchiaha. Jeba ong-bo ua Bhogamara songona re-angaha aro anna dokni mahalo donggipa Nokmarang uko sengsona nanga ine ge-etataha. Anna dok Mahalni pilak Nokmarang ong-nasipile Magistrateni mikkangona re-batokaha indiba uamang pilakan anna chikking Mahalni A-bengrangni kosako dakchakna jechakahachim. Reynolds rokom rokomchi uamangko mol-molbeahachim. Mol-molako knachakjaode uamang sastiko man-aba donga ine Capt. Reynolds uamangna raken aganaha maina songgigrikani gita, obostarang dabion, kajina on-na nanggipa Mahalrango donggipa Nokma sakprakprakan dakchakaniko on-na nanga ga-akachim. Sordarrang rake dongtokaiani gimin Capt. Reynolds uamangko uamangni songrangko sipai kotok baksa re-ange grongjana kingking uko grongtainabeaha ine ka-mikkenate agane watataha.

Salgipino sipairang sorok cho-aniko a-bachengaha aro kulirangko A-chikrangni chadrapaoniko chelchakna gita chu-onge nitingiparangko donaha. Apsan attamon, mitam Nokmarang re-baaha aro dakchakaniko on-aha. Pring gipino, adita gipin Nokmarang dakchakeaha aro indake bang-a kulirangko chimongaha. Gittamgipa salo, anna dokni bangki sordarrang, Rampani songni sordarko man-gope, bang-a kulirangko rimbac buring o-na re-batokaha aro je nanganioba dakchakaniko on-na aro Rampani songo wa-a ritcho su-e guare kanaba ku-rachakaha. Brigipa salo uamang Chakapara songona sokeaha jean anna dokni Mahalni skanggipa song ong-achim aro sordar saksamangba dakchakna jechakjaha ine nike kusi ong-aha.²³

Bhogamaraoni Anna dokni Mahalona sorok cho-ani, Anna chikking Mahalo donggipa Nokmarangko kenjagokataha aro maming dabiskani gri an-tangtangko Britishni jako on-na tariaha.

23. F. P. P., 7 April, 1848, No. 146.

Anna chikking Mahaloni sak kolgrikoni sak chisku Nokmarang Magistrateni mikkango bamaniko mesokna Bangalkataona re-angaha ine 1848 ni January 20 tariko Reynolds koborko man-soaha. Uni gimin ua sorok cho-ako Mirza Ali Beg aro Anna dokni Mahalni Laskerni jako donange pringgipino Bangalkataona sokeaha jeon Nokmarang uko sengsoengachim. Ripugiri songni Nokma, Phelleng mangmangsan re-bapajachim. Unon Nokmarang re-bae batanggimin obostarangna duk ong-e aganaha. Indiba uamang so-otgipa manderangko rimbae on-na man-gijaniko aganaha maina uamangara Ripugiri songonisachim aro uan dingtang songsa ong-ani gimin uamang mamingkoba dakna man-jachim. Indioba uamangde British sorkarina nangan salo dakchakaniko on-gen aro dos dakgipa manderangko ka-mikkenatna gita Ripugiri songona sorok cho-gen ine ku-rachake see-jote on-aha. Nokmarang bakabakan Bangalkataoni Ripugiri songona sorok cho-e 1848 ni January 24 tariko matchotaha. Salgipino uamang Ripugiri songko dakgrikna re-chakatangaha aro ua sipai kotok apsan salni attamchibara Buldagiri songona sokeaha jeon Reynolds Rongtupara songni Nokma, Monkualko grongaha. Ripugirini Nokma, Phelleng aro uni nokdang gimikan anna chikking Mahaloni katangtokaha indiba Ningsangko Patoko chipaoniko watgenchimode, ua Phellengni manderangko re-bapilchina aro bamaniko dakchina didina man-gen ine Monkual Reynoldsna aganaha. Ningsangara, Ringman jekon so-otahachim uni sepangbatgipa ma-drang ong-a ineba Reynolds u-iaha. Dakgrikao so-otgrikani bakan so-otgipa ine potako man-e nokdangtangko aro gipin jarikgiparangko rime songoni katange a-brini nalsachi song gital songdongdileaha. Unikoa ua an-tangko ja-rikgipa sakgittamko rime British sorkarini chelchakaniko bi-na re-baachim indiba rasong grianichi ua aro unbaksa re-bagiparang Rajaballa antio ong-gija rim-ako man-e Patoko chipako man-aha. Unon Reynolds Ningsangko bakbak Patokoniko wate, salgnini gisepon unbaksa donggiparang gimikkon rimbagen ine see-jote ra-rikaha. Un ja-mano mamingba golmal ong-jawa gita nikani gimin Reynolds aro uni sipai kotok Goalparachi re-angpilaha.²⁴

24. F. P. P., 7 April, 1848, No. 146.

Captain Reynolds ia jolrangni gimin indine see donangaha :

“Bhogamaraoni Bangalkataona dakgipa sorok gimikani ong-nasipile a-timborangni kosak gita dakachim aro uni ja-retrangode chiblokrarasachim. Jinjiram chibima chi banpakani gimin iarang chiblokrang ong-achim, jean chi rikamrango an-cheng ba a-dubekrangko donangachim aro iarangko ja-mano samtangtangni a-dokrangna bate chubatatachim, aro a-brioni jokonbaenggipa chidarerang jokbingbangangna man-jae, chibima rikam aro a-brirangni gisepogipa biaprangko, a-a gamna man-atpilgija chiblokrang pil-ataha.”²⁵

Captain Reynolds ja-man chasongrangna indakeba see donangaha,

“Bhogamaraoni Bangalkataona re-gipa mile 6 gipa ramao, Bissondor rajani dongram nokrangni aro songjinmani be-grugiminrang gnangchim, jekon nikengkuenggipa channa ampilgijagipa Pokkrirang aro uarangni apalaniko niode, uarang chengoni chasongrango mingsingbregijagipa biap ong-jawachim. Ia biapo Nursingna dingtangmancha pakwate on-giparang gita apsan chonchongipa Hindurangni mite nok te-gnina agre tesa nokba itta dotsani kosako dotgipin da-o dongjaha. Uarang alamala name dongkuenga. Angni songrangchi songreango ia biapni gimin sandie nion, ia Raja (ia biaponi mile 15 mang chel-ao donggipa nambegipa, Dhubri Ghatko rikgipa Bengalni Governor Mansingni dongram ong-janaba donga) ia a-dokrangko Mogulrangni dokkol ka-na skang, chengon ra-e mingsinggipa ong-ahachim, aro ua man-e cha-gipa aro bilakgipa, jean A-chikrangko an-tangni ning-o dontokachim ine agane on-ako man-ana agre gipinko man-jahachim.”²⁶

Ningsang aro gipinrang salgnini gisepo re-bae bamaniko dakegen ine see-jote on-ahaoba uamang jrip dongaiaha. Uni gimin Reynolds uamang maina dongchipenga uko sandina gita an-tangan Ripugirichi re-angna tik ka-aha. Bangalkataoni Anna chikking Mahal a-dokrangona dakanggipa ramara Ringge chibimani Saliram chijoljol, aro skanggipa mile gnirangnade a-patal dakgipako re-ange

25. C. S. Reynolds, A Narrative of our connection with the Dussanee and Cheanee Garrows, with a short account of their country, J. A. S. Vol. XVIII, 1849.

26. Ibid.

David Scottni Burmeseranko (Shan) rimbae Ringge chibimao songdongatgipaona sokangachim. Ia chibimani saliramchipak rikamjoljol adita re-angon aiao inmanpile rakgipa rong-brakrangni a-bidingona sokea jean a-aoni pakma gita dake chadoachim, aro ian chibimaona kingking dakange ramako champenge, nang-ni da-o napnasienggipa a-brini a-dokrangni aro nang-ni watbagipa a-kaweni a-jarangni gisepo ong-telaigipa ari-simako daka gita nikachim. Apsan rong-brakon breta gngangchim jean do-ga dake mongmarang re-na man-jaoba chonchongipa matburingrangde nape re-na man-achim. Reynolds aro uni sipai kotok Bangalkataoni 1848 ni January 27 tariko re-angaha, aro Buldagiri songni kosak a-patalo jekon a-ba o-ahachim uni ramao tambu ping-e dongaha. Buldagiri songara Ringge chibimani Salaramni rikamgipa a-brini a-patalo Ringge chibimako niwate dongachim. Uno dal-dalgipa nok 13 aro mande sak 130 mang dongachim. Reynoldsni nikani gitade uni Nokmara namgipa budepa mande jeon kakketani mikkang gngangchim.²⁷

1848 ni January 30 tariko ia sipai kotok re-angtaiaha aro Rongtupara songchi dakanggipa apchongipa ramani ja-pao donggipa Chetsigiri songona sokeaha aro uano waltuaha. Buldagiri oni Chetsigiri songona dakgipa rama nampretaiachim aro ong-ona aro doa dakgiparangko gele re-na gita Nokmarang iako gisik seng-bee dakahachim. Chetsigiri songara chibimani rikamo Salaramchipak dongachim indiba adita nokrang chibimaoni Saliramchiba dongachim, aro songni manderangna rotona gita chibimani kosako rechi kadingdee dolongko dakachim. Reynolds indakgipa dolongrangko uni chikoljoljol re-angmitingo bang-en nikachim jean songni manderangko chibima nalsachi uamangni a-barangona re-na dakchakachim. Chetsigiri songni Nokma budepa ong-ahachim aro ua an-tangan rama cho-arangko nirokachim aro an-tangni a-doko dongmiting kakketo ua Reynoldsni sipairangna cha-anirangkoba on-achim. Sambajolo donggipa pilak Nokmarangnan re-bachina ge-etattokaha, indiba Ningsangde Goalparao Patoko dongmitingo sabeahani gimin uan da-oba sataengahani gimin re-bana man-jaha ine Reynolds na agane on-eaha. Pring gipino ia dakgrikna re-bagipa

27. Ibid.

sipaini kotok ianoni re-ongkatangtae Rongtupara song jatchio a-tipko dakeaha.²⁸

Chetsigirioni Rongtuparaona rama dilgni gnangchim, dilsa chibima rikam joljol aro dilgipinara a-bri a-patal gitachim. Skanggipa gitade rong-brakrang aro dal-dalgipa ro-ongrang dongpengani gimin manderangna agre mongmarang aro matchurangde re-na man-jawachim. Chibimani chikol gitaba re-na man-jawachim aro a-brini a-patal gita rama cho-e on-jaode ua songkode pe-na man-jawachim. A-bri gita dakgipa ramaba adita re-on gitcam ramao naeachim, unikode chibimani rikam joljol Rongtuparaona dakangachim. Rongtupara songara nambegipa song ong-achim jean chibimani samtangtangchi milesa adhamangna gittimrang riting riting dake dongachim aro Reynoldsni chanchichipani gita ua songo mande sak 1500 mang jelachim. Rongtuparani Nokma Monkual ong-achim, indiba ua Nokma chong-motde ong-jachim. Uan gisik u-ininggipa aro daksrukna changgipa mande ong-achim aro A-kingni Nokma chong-motara budepabeaha aro uni chawariara jara dakani gimin ua uamangni bilko ka-sne ka-sne ra-seke kam ka-aha. Uni gimin songni manderang Monkualko an-tangtangni dilgipa dake seokaha maina ua pilak kamon, kattachi aro kamchiba uamangko dilna changachim. Indiba uamang Nokma chong-motkoba mande ra-kuachim aro mongsonggipa kamrango uni chanchianiko sing-rongachim. Indioba Monkualni manderangni kosako bil man-aniara aiao inmanpila aro uni skanian uamangna niam ong-achim ine Reynolds nikaha. Uni gimin British sorkari Monkualni kakket ong-bebeako man-genchimode, Anna chikking Mahalni manderang bobil dinggen ine maming kenchakani dongjawachim ine ma-siaha.

Uni Anna chikking Mahalni a-dokrango dongmitingo Reynolds Rongtuparako skotong dakna mangsongahani gimin ua songni kosako a-protchong dakao a-tipko dakaha, maina ua biap maibakae walo cha-drapgenchimoba chelchakaniko dakna namachim aro uamangni Ripugiri songchina re-angmiting somoerangoba uamangni bosturangko aro a-tipko chelchakna bang-gija sipairangan chu-ongaignchim. Reynolds indakeba see donangaha, "sipairangna

28. Ibid., Also, F. P. P. 7 April 1848, No. 146.

dikdiksana dongchakna jamdap rikanirango anga songranganiko gisiko siken dakchakaniko man-aha, aro sakdok bilakgipa manderangni tambuona re-bae angna tusina gan-sangko rike donangaha. Angni sambaon uamang mil-amrangchi kam ka-tokengani gimin angko sote gale buringchi katangtokna altuen man-aigenchim jeon uamangko niktaina mamingsaloba man-jawachim, indiba indake togiani gisik A-chikrango dongja ine anga bebero-a." Songni manderangba sipairang baksa re-na aro Ripugiri songni kosako badita dakchakna man-a dakchakaniko on-na ku-rachakaha. Ripugirini manderang songko wate katangtokahaoba uamang ramao wa-chol sasoaha aro songko wilwile guare ka-aha aro silchidarerangko kebitgipa dolrang re-jojoe roenga ine uamang u-iangaha. Uni gimin uamangko bamchina draana chol dongjachim. Sipai dolsako rime Ripugiri songchi re-angchina aro manderang re-bae bamejaode warachakgiparangko aro songkoba gimaatsrangchina Reynolds Belliko ge-etaha. Captain Reynolds an-tangba ia sipai kotok baksa re-angpaaha jedakode nangani gita je somoioba ua hukum on-giminko dingtangatna man-genchim. Unikoa, Rongtupara a-tipko chu-onga gita nitimgipa sipairangko done watangaha.

1848 ni February 1 tariko ia sipai kotok dakgrikna pringwalni re-chakatangaha. Nokmarang sipairangko dilna, aro uamangni skang skang re-e ramarangko mesoktimna ku-rachake ra-aha. Rongtuparaoni Ripugiriona mile 6 chel-achim. Ringge chibimani samba gita sorok gongge-ske dakachim, aro unoni chongipa a-timbo gita dakange Ripugiri song sokna adita ritcha mikrangna skang apan chibimakon man-taiachim. A-dokrangni samtangtangkon mileni milerangna a-ba o-tokahachim aro uamang samtangtangchikon nikwatani gimin skangrangna bate kusi ong-bate re-angtokaha. Ripugirini manderang ramani bang-a bakrangan ~~wa~~ako matsrame petchoke bing-e wa-chol chaksotokaha ine knaangaha, indiba ia wa-cholrangko badia biaprango chakaha uko nikjani gimin Nokmarangko sipai-kotokna ramarangko mesokchina mol-molahaoba uamang ua biaprangona sokna skangan, Nokmarang aro uamangko ja-rikgiparang saksani ja-mano saksu ki-sangchi

re-angtokaha. Uamang sipairangna mik 120 mangna skang dakgrikna re-o re-a gita re-tokachim. Mande sakantian, saksa mil-am aro wa-ani sepiko ra-ode, sakgipin sel-u aro danilko ra-gipa mil-am aro sepiko ra-gipani pakkreni kosak gitasa dakgrikachim. Indaken uamang mile 4 ba una bate re-baani ja-mano mikkango re-dilgiparang dongtogijani chinko mesokaha, aro saksani ja-mano saksa re-dilna jechakaha, aro ja-mankitiko uamang pilakan dongdipsrangaha aro re-mikkangangna jechakaha. Uni ja-mano A-chikrangko ramani sambengo done sipairangko mikkangona ra-dobaskaaha, aro wa-chok chakgipa ramako jean tu-gipa aro apchongipa biapni ka-machina dakangachim uko re-na a-bachengaha, aro skang dilgipa ritingrangni sipairang a-briko dona a-bachengon, ramani nalsao rikgipa guareni mittinoni A-chik dolsa matgrikrang sipairangko mikka waa gita dakpile selu, bra, wa-chok aro ro-ongrangchi goattokaha. Ia apchonbegipa a-gitokko doa ong-ona dakgipara diltubegipa buringgropo ong-ani gimin sipairang uamangni bobilrangko name nikrikna chol man-jahachim, indiba jakra jakasi aro gimikchin slaichi goprepretahani gimin, A-chik matgrikrang man-chakjaha, aro mikkango re-dilgipa sipairang A-chikrangni wa-a-bolrangchi guare kasogiparangko pe-gale uamangko rikangahachim indiba A-chik matgrikrang buringo gimaangtokaha. Unikoa sipairang uamangni songo napaha jean dakgrikram biaponi adha mile mang chel-achim. Capt. Reynolds uamang warachaksogen ine chanchiachim indiba uamang songo napon uamang warachakna tarisogenchimoba songko-nokko watgale katangtokaha ine nikaha. Ua songko wa-a-bolrangchi guare kaachim aro songona napna gita Ringge chibimani a-dare slang gitasa man-aiachim aro uakoba dal-dalgipa bolrangko den-penge champengachim aro ramarango wa-chol satokachim. Wa-chokrangko aro bol-wa-arangko pike galchina sipairangko ge-etaha indiba wa-chokrangko inditan ning-tue saahani gimin uarangko pike galna man-jachim, aro bolrangko tong-tang tong-tang den-chengesa uarangko galatachim. Mande so-otgiparangna agre pilakan re-bae bamaniko dakeode uamangko kema ka-gen aro gualgen ine aganprakattaitaioaba darangba knachakjahani gimin Capt. Reynolds uamangko dakgrikpangpilani gimin skie on-na gita songko

aro pilak guarerangko so-e galchina ge-etaha. Unon sipairang songgimik aro pilak warachakna tarisogipa guarerangkon so-e galaha. Uandake songgimikkon nisiatsrange, sipairang Rongtuparaona re-bapilaha jeon Reynolds pilak Nokmarangna namgipa meattamko song-e aro ska gita uamangni churangko ringna on-e kusi ong-ataha. Monkual aro uni jongsari mandetangrangna jamin chaka gita un walo sipairangni a-tipon tusiaha.²⁹

Ia dakgrikani maming janggi gimaatani gri chu-sokgipa ong-aha. Lieut. Belli jaksimao adita matakoman-aha aro sipai saksaba apsan matakoman-aha. Sipai sakgipin chelo pa-gipa silni plate tang-gokaha. A-chikrangchini badita siahachim ba mata-bu-ako man-ahachim uko u-ina man-jaha. Uamang marningsaloba sigipako ba mata-bu-a man-gipako a-ao ga-ake dongna on-jachim. Uamangko buringchi salangtokaiachim. Sipairang gimikchin gopretpretiahani gimin gimikande name joktokjawachim. Jeba ong-bo. British sorkarinade ian Anna chikking Mahalni a-dokrangko dokkol ka-ani kam chu-sokaha. Ripugiri songni manderangko sandio man-jaha, indiba ua Mahalni gipin Nokmarang, dos dakgiparang uamangni a-kingrangona re-baode uamangko British sorkarina on-atgen ine ku-rachakaha.³⁰ Ningsang sakuengani gimin mikkang pa-ajaha aro uni manderangba Nokma gri re-bana pa-jaha. Reynolds Ningsangni songona re-angjaha maina uamang rim-na re-baenga ine katnaba donga ine kenachim. Ningsangni songni manderang nokgnio tom-dake dongtokachim maina uamang Phellengni manderang re-bae golmal ka-na kenachim.³¹

Nokmarang sipairang baksa Bangalkataona re-baaha aro Capt. Reynolds baksa songgigrikaniko dakaha— (1) Uamang maharitantangni gisepo ba gipinrang baksaba sko sotgrikani aro (2) uarangko noksamo kadeani bewalko dakangjawaha ine ku-rachakaha, (3) Uamangni a-kingo golmal ong-ode uarangko niam jigipa manderangko aro jegrikgipa dolgniko okamate mande jinmao

²⁹. Ibid.

³⁰. F. P. P. 7 April 1848, No. 146.

³¹. Ibid., No. 148.

ba Panchayato bi-chal ka-gen; uno man-jaode, antitamni mohorinalis ka-gen jedakode Magistrate an-tangan uko bi-chal ka-e on-gen; (4) Je sorkarini officerba uamangni a-dokrang gita wenode, Nokmarang ramarangko o-rokgen aro kulirangko on-gen aro chol ong-a dipet uko dakchakgen, aro (5) Je sorkari officerni okamon re-bagen (6) Jakgitelgipa A-chikrang uamangni a-dokrang gita mande sotna ba golmal ka-na napode uamangko champenggen (7) Je sorkari officerba uamangona re-bae kajina on-na aganode on-gen (8) Je sorokko Bhogamaraoni Kuntananggiriona aro Bangalkataoni Ripugiriona cho-aha, uarangko an-tangtangni elakatantangko 30 oni 40 ft. ona apale bilsiantin o-rokgen. Iarangko dakmano, sipairangko rime Goalparachi re-angchina Reynolds Belliko ge-etaha.³²

Iarangna agreba, Capt. Reynolds sasonni bidingoba adita kamrangko dakangaha. Commissionerni aganatani gita ua meligipa Nokmarangko a-kingtangtangni Nokma ine maharitangtangko nirokchina pakwate donangaha, Rongtuparani Nokma, Monkual aro uni jongsari Dingdangko upper Anna chikking Mahalni Lasker aro sardar songaha, aro Chanaparani Nokma, Malling aro Moranggirini Nokma, Thokulmangko Lower Anna chikking Mahalni Lasker aro sardar songe donangaha. Indake Anna chikking Mahalko Laskerni elaka damgni dakaha, Upper aro Lower, aro Lasker sakprakko sardar saksa dakchakgen. Laskerrang aro sardarrang a-kingtangtangniba Nokma ong-angkugen. Lasker aro sardarrang elakatangtango tom-tomanina kam ka-gen aro kajinarangko gilgen. Uamang Sarbarakarni nirokanio kam ka-gen. 1848 bilsio census dakon Anna chikking Mahalo 306 nokrang aro mande sak 3060 mang dongachim ine nikaha. Kajina nokprakko bilsio Re. 1 prak ong-achim. Beben una skangba ia anna chikking aro anna dok Mahalni A-chikrang Kalumaluparani Jomindarni ning-o ong-mitingo unaba House Taxko on-achim. Laskerna Rs. 80 aro sardarna Rs. 49-12 anna ko komission dake on-na tik ka-aha. Apsankon Anna dokni Mahaloba dake donangaha. Uano Mirza aro Rekingko Laskerrang songe

32. Ibid.

donangaha. Uamangni komission baksanaba Laskerrang bilsio boksirangko man-na nanga aro Lasker sakpraknan jacket kingprak on-gen ine tik ka-aha. Pilak A-chikrangni anti cha-gipa biaprangona, Mymensinghona soke namgipa sorokko cho-na nanga ine Reynolds janape on-aha. Iasaan a-brini A-chikrangko a-kaweni manderang baksa u-i-ma-sigrikatna chol ong-genchim aro uandake uamangni janggi tangani bewalrangko dingtangatchenchim.

Governor-General, Lord Dalhousieba Captain C. S. Reynoldsni pilak kamrangko chu-ongnikaha aro gital sasonni bidingo dakanggipa kamrang, ia Mahal damgnini A-chikrangko nangrimgrikaniona ra-bana aro uamangni janggi tangani bewalko nambatatani ong-gen ine ka-donge aganaha.³³



BAK-4

DINGTANG DINGTANG BIAPRANGO GOLMALRANG, 1824 – 1849

(i) Mymensingchi Golmalrang, 1824 – 1833.

1826 bilsio R. Morrisonni Report gita Sherpur Pargana Mymensingni ketchibatgipa Pargana ong-achim, jeni Saliram-Salgipengchi dal-begipa Songdu chibima, Salgipeng-Salaramchi gitcham Songdu chibima, Alapsing aro Susung Parganarang, aro Salgrochi, A-chikrangni songdongram Susung aro Karaibarini a-brirang ong-achim. Uan Salaramoni Saliramonu mile 30 oni 40 mang, aro Salgrooni Salgipengona mile 20 oni 25 mang bakroachim. Ia ro-dingding dakgipa a-dok jean Sherpur Parganani a-kawerangko Karaibarini a-brirangona nangdimatachim uno gando aro gana pal-taktak gangipa A-chikrang (Mandi) songdong-a-chaachim, jerangni a-dokkon Sherpur aro Karaibarini Jomindarrang seksektokachim. A-a nambea indiba game cha-gipa A-chikrangko Jomindarrang sinjetbeachim. Ia a-dokrang a-brini mandarang jemangan kakketgipa, bimchipgipa aro aganrikrikbanio pangchake maming chanchigija bebera-giparang aroba a-kaweni mandarang jemangan nama aro kakket dakani aro torom grisrangchim apan songdong-a-chachimachim.¹

Sherpur aro Alapsing Paraganarango ruuta bilsirangonin golmal-gondokolrang ong-engahachim. British sorkarini Burmeserang baksa Assamo dakgrikani Mymensingni Jomindarrangna A-chikrangoniko drae bang-bate tangkarangko gilna aro uamangko sinjetdapna cholko on-aha. Indiani Salgro-Salaramchipak dakgrikanio British sipairangna cha-anirangko aro uamangko watatna ringrangko jogal ka-na British sorkari Jomindarrangko ge-etaha. Iarangko dakna gita Jomindarrang Talukdarrang aro raiotrangko ba game cha-giparangko draskaaha. 1824 ni September 6 tariko, Sherpurni Jomindarko Jamalpurni Military campko taridapna bosturangko jogal ka-na aro uno donggipa sipairangna cha-anirangko indin on-china ge-ettaiaha. September 16

1. Revenue Consultation, 9 March, 1826, No. 3, Report by R. Morrison.

tariko sorkari Jomindarrangko sipairang re-na sorok gitalko
 Jamalpuroni Sylhetona Susung aro Alapsing Parganarangni ari-sima
 gita Sherpurko cho-pretchina hukumko on-aha. Iarangko pa-sike
 Jomindarrang an-tangtangni a-ako game cha-giparangko bang-bate
 dabiskaaha. Mymensing Districtni British Officerrang gisik-ka-tong
 gimikkon Assamo dakgrikachisa on-engahani gimin Jomindarrang
 gital kajinarangko gile gam chimongna altue cholko man-aha. Ia
 pilak gilansirang game cha-giparangni kosako jrimbee sokbaaha
 jemangan skangonin ia Jomindarrangni kosako gisiko saanirang
 bang-en dongachim. Kakketko agangenchimode Sherpurni
 Jomindar Raja Jogat Jeeban Choudhury ni 1757 bilsio sion a-dok
 bilding bildang ong-na a-bachengaha. Ua depante sakbri done
 siangaha indiba a-ako sakbrini bimingo done pilak man-gnirangko
 apan suale ra-china agane donangaha. Indiba bakbakan uamangni
 gisepo laprangko man-ani aro gamrangni bidingo kajia ong-na
 a-bachengaha. Raiot ba game cha-giparangko suale ra-ani bidingoba
 golmal ong-kataha. 1771 aro 1790 bilsirangni gisepo changni chang
 a-arangko soal-ra-rongrikaha indiba kusi ong-tokjaha. 1793 bilsio
 British sorkarini Permanent Settlement Act Pass ka-gipaba
 uamangko chu-ongnikatna man-jaha. Uamang 1822 bilsio a-arangko
 soal-ra-rongrikataiaha jeon Jomindar sak 9 jeoni mitamrang me-chik
 aro bi-sa odekrang aro sak 11 Talukrang aro gipin chonchongipa
 sak 323 Sub-Talukrang nakatahachim. Iarangna agreba, bang-an
 songsa ba songgnirangko Khas Talukrangko man-e sorkarina
 tongtong kajina on-e ra-giparanga nakatbaaha. Indake
 a-bachengaoni Jomindar ong-giparang aro uamangni dedrang
 su-drangrang an-tangtangni bilna aro gam man-gnina jegriktokachim
 indiba ia rasong grigipa raiotrangoniko ra-seke ra-aniode ku-cholsan
 ong-achim. Ia A-chikrangni songdonggipa a-dokrangko Sherpur aro
 Karaibarini Jomindarrang skangonin seksekengachim jekon 1793
 bilsini Permanent Settlement Sherpur Parganani ning-o donatachim
 aro bilsio kajina kanaprako Rs. 12/- kae on-na nangachim. 1822
 bilsio ianoniko Rs. 20,000/- kajinarangko man-e Jomindarna on-aha.
 Indiba British sorkari indita kajina man-enga ine u-ijachim maina
 Jomindarrang, Talukdarrang aro Patwarirang kajinani lekkrangko

sorkarina mesokna jechakgrimaiachim.² 1822 bilsio Mymensingni Magistrate mitam dolinrangko ra-sekdrae nion, sorkarini dongimin kajinani ratena baten Jomindarrang gile ra-aha ine mesokaha. Jomindarrangni toromni manianirangni, bia ka-anirangni aro nokdangni pilak gipin kamrangni korosrangko uamang gamchina aro kamrangko indin ka-e on-china draaha ineba nikaha. 1824 ni October jao, kajina bate gilani, ra-seke ra-draani aro drae kam ka-atani caserang Jomindarrang aro uamangni ning-o kam ka-giparangni kosako raiotrangni on-gipa dintang dintang Districtni kacharirang ming 5195 caserang bichal ka-gija dongengachim.³ Indake Mymensingo ong-sibegipa obostarang aro cholon grigipa manderangni bewalrang, Karim minggipa saksa Muslim soinasiko 1775 bilsio songsalni namgijako namatna siggipa aro katchinikgipa ine an-tangko parakna gisiko didiaha. Ua toromtango gale tribalangni janggi tangani bewalko ra-gataha. Indaken adita jarikgiparangko man-aha aro Susungni Jomindar una Lotarkandi songo dongna on-aha, jeon uni ja-rikgiparang ua aro uni nokdangna indin nok rike on-aha aro pilak cha-ani ringanirangko gilgrime on-e uko dakchakaha. Karim 1813 bilsio siaha aro uni depante, Tiphu ia gital ma-mal toromni skotonggipa dake ja-chongrikaha. Ia ma-mal torom gitalko ja-rikgiparang Tiphu aro uni ma-gipa, Ma Saheba (Lady Mother) ko mandeni kosako bil man-gipa aro aiao inmangnirangko dakna man-gipa ine bebera-achim. Bolni slairang aro tonualrang uamangni montrochi bilakbegipa silchidarerang pil-na man-achim aro Saliram a-songni dal-dalbegipa aro bilakbegipa silchi-darerangba uarangko man-chakjawachim. Ma Saheba mangmangsan katchi nike aganna man-aiachim aro an-tangni gangipa ba-rako spoaton aro ning-o gangipako morokrokaton sipai jinma nakatbaeachim. Indakgipa bebera-ani aro ka-dongani uamango chinapahani gimin uamangni noksul-songsulrang uamangko Pagol ba Pagla manderang intokachim, indiba uamang an-tangtangskakode Bhai ba jong-ada aro Tiphuko Bhai Saheb ba uamangni gital toromni pamong ine intokskachim. Tiphu uni skotong biapko Sherpurona jitangaha aro

2. B. R. C., 9 March 1826, No. 3.

3. A. Mackenzie, *The North-East Frontier of India*. P.P. 254-55.

bang-a manderangko, mongsongbate A-chikrangko aro gipin tribalangko uni gital ma-mal toromona salbana man-ahachim. Ua an-tangni niamrangko manichina jarikgiparangna skiaha aro indake uamangni gitcham namgija bewalrangko ka-sne ka-sne galatna man-aha. Unikoa ua trit trit dake sipai dolsako bikotaha aro uamangni jakchi ra-seke ra-e bang-a gamrangko chimongaha aro bang-a ong-gija kamrangko ka-aha. Mande jinmani Jomindarrangko namnikgijako nike ua ia ka-o nangenggipa game cha-giparangni melapruani aro daksrukani ja-pang ong-aha. Tribal manderangni bebera-ani gisikko u-ie ua an-tangko uamangni dilgipa dakaha. Game cha-giparangko Jomindarrang sinjetanirang uamangko uni nolona bang-batroroe salbana cholko on-aha aro indake ua bil gnanggipa aro sakgipinrangko maniatna man-gipa mande ong-baaha jekon darangba u-ina simsaka aro peng-panga grichim. British aro Burmeserangni gisepo bilongen dakgrikbeengako nike, British aro Jomindarrangni sason bon-na a-mengaha ine Tiphu aro uni ma-gipa paraken aganprakroroaha. Ia kattarang sorkari aro Jomindarrangni kosako chakatna raiotrangna ka-dongani gisikko on-aha. 1824 ni November jao, sipairangna sorok cho-china aro uamangna cha-anirangko jogal ka-china sorkarini ge-etako man-e, Jomindarrang A-chikrangko sinjetdapaha aro sorokrangko indin cho-e on-china uamangko draaha. Raiotrang kam ka-na jechakaha aro kajinako on-naba jechaksrangaha. Sipairangni Assam aro Cacharo dakgrikna re-angani uamangna nama chol ong-aha maina ia ka-onangenggipa A-chikrang aro gipin tribalang ua somoirango bobil dinge chakattokskaaha.⁴

1824 ni December 7 tariko Tiphuko Nashirbado rim-aha aro bobil dinge chakatgiparangko bon-atchina Darogako ge-etaha. Bobil dinge chakatgiparang bang-batan A-chikrang ong-achim. Indake sorkari rake hukumko on-ahaoba obostarangde namjabatroroangengachim. Uni gimin sorkari Tiphuko patokoniko wataha aro ramarangko cho-jachina gita Jomindarrangko aganataha. Raiotrangni neng-nikanirang donggenchimode uarangko bobil dinganiko dakgija Magistratechi tongtong re-ange aganchina sorkari agan-parakataha. Indiba Tiphu uamangko bobil dinge chakatchina

didiskaha. 1825 ni January 6 tariko Tiphuko Policerang rim-taiaha aro Jomindarrangko chelchakchina bang-a bilakgipa military dolko watate Policerangko dakchakchina ge-etataha. Indake dakgenchimoba raiotrang manijaha aro January 9 tariko sak 700 manderang Jomindarrangko chagropna Sherpuro tom-dakaha aro dal-bea dakgrikani ong-aha. Policerang sokbaoba bamjaha, Jomindarrangni bilko jegalaha aro pilak kamrang jripjrang ong-srangaha. Ia bobil ong-e chakatgiparang Jomindarrangni a-dokrang silchi-darerangko ra-e apsan jinma re-jome mesokaha, Jomindarrangna kajina on-jachina beng-aha aro Bhai Saheb aro Ma Sahebani bimingo tangka giltokaha. Jagnimangna kingking uamang jekon Pagol ba Pagla manderang ine mingkalakachim, Mymensingni simarango dakgrik-dokgrik, dokpret-ra-sek dakaha. Burmeserangming dakgrikani gimin British sorkari uamangni kosako mamingkoba dakna man-ningjaha. Indiba bon-kamao, dakgrikgipa sipairangko watataha aro 1825 ni March jaode uamangko jrip dakataha. Ia golmalrangko ong-atanichi Tiphu mangmang namgniko man-ahachim maina ua an-tangna Rajani dongram nokko rike ra-rikna man-aha jekon ua “Tiphu Rajani bichal ka-ram Rajani Nok” ine mingachim. Indiba bon-kamao British sipairang aro Policerang cheaha, aro Tiphu aro uni ja-rikgiparangko Patoko chipataha.

Indake ong-omangba, British sorkari indake u-iaha je jenakingking Jomindarrang aro game cha-giparangni da-o jegrikanirangko namatna man-ja aro game cha-giparangni man-na nanggnirangko tik ka-e on-ja, ua jolrango golmal-gondokolrangko champengna man-jawa. Raitrangni man-na nanga ine dabianirangko biapona re-ange sandichina gita British sorkari H. Dampair, Mymensingni Joint Magistrateko 1825 ni December jao watataha. Dampair name sandiani ja-mano indake tik ka-angna man-aha je pilak a-arangan, A-chikrangni gamgiparang ong-ja maina ba gipinrangni gamgipa ong-ja maina, Britishni chelchakani ning-o donge game cha-gipa pilakan bilsio Rs. 700/-ko British sorkarina kajina on-na nanggen, aro Jomindarrang mikkangchi baridapatna man-jawaha. Ia tik ka-giminko dolgnioni jeba dingtangatna man-jawa ine aganskaaha. Ia tik ka-giminrangko see-jote, soi ka-grike tribal Nokmarangnaba copyrangko on-aha. Mikkangchi golmalrangko

challengna gita Dampair biaprangonan an-tangan re-ange A-chikrangni aro gipin game cha-giparangni man-gipa a-jarangni sima-arirangko sale on-baaha. Ia tik ka-e on-nanirangko A-chikrang chu-ongnikaha aro uamangni Nokmarang mikkangchi ra-seke ra-na kenani dongjaha aro ua a-dok gimikkon a-pal pe-gen ine agan-parakaha. Governor-General, Lord Amherst, A-chikrang aro Sherpurni Jomindarrangni gisepo golmalrangko tik ka-e on-china on-gipa kamko Dampair gisik seng-e aro name dake on-na man-ahani gimin an-tangni chu-ongnikaniko aganaha.⁵

A-chik songdonggiparangni pilak neng-nikaniko sandie, uamangni songdongram aro a-a game cha-giparangko toate uarangko Permanent Settlementni ning-o dongija uarangko uni a-palo done uamangna on-aha jedakode uamang British sorkarina tongtong kajina on-e game cha-na man-gen. Indake dake on-ani ja-mano, adita bilsirangna ua jolrango tom-tomaniko man-ahachim indiba 1833 bilsio Pagolrang A-chikrangko aro gipin tribal game cha-giparangko bobil dake chakattaichina didiako sorkari kobor man-aha. Adita uamang jajaanirangko dake uamangko tom-tomatpilna man-aha. Sorkarina kajina on-arangni bidingo adita golmalrangko Revenue Department tik ka-e on-e uarangko namatna man-aha.⁶

(ii) **Salgro-Salaramchi Golmalrang, 1825–1831.**

1825 bilsio Lower Assamko British songnoko chapaton, British sorkari Khasi aro A-chik Nokmarang baksa nanggrikna a-bachengaha maina uamang Khasi aro Garo Hillsoni Assamni Kamrup aro Goalparaona do-gachol dake dakonanggipa a-dokrangko (Duar) a-king man-tokachim. Iarangkong Naduar ba Duar (do-ga) Sku ine mingachim aro uarangara-Baraduar, Bholagaon, Mairapur, Lukiduar, Pantan, Beltola, Vagaduar, Dumuria aro Raniduar ong-achim. Iarangni rajarang bang-batan Khasi ong-genchimoba mitamrang jerangan A-chik songrang baksa nangchapa, uarande A-chik rajarang ong-achim.⁷

British sorkari sokbaon, ua Duarrang uamangna gimaahachim. British officerrangni niamko kingkot ja-rike kam ka-anichi uamang

5. Ibid., Also, J. B. Bhattacharjee, *The Garos and the English*, PP. 78 – 79.

6. A. Mackenzie, P. 225.

7. F. Hamilton, *An Account of Assam*, PP-31 – 33.

a-kawerangoniko tangka paisa man-arangko gimaatna nangaha. Ian a-brini manderangko ka-o nangatbeaha aro British sorkarini re-bae uamangni a-dokrangko ra-sekani gimin uamangko champengsona tik ka-aha. 1829 ni April jao Khasi Hills gita Assamoni Sylhetona rama cho-pretani aro Nongkhlawo adita nokrangko rikani British aro Tirut Sing, Nongkhlawni Syiemni ning-o donggipa Khasirangni dal-bea dakgrikani ong-aha. Ua dakgrikao Khasirang British officer sakgniko so-otaha. Apsan somoirangon A-chikrang jemangan skangonin Britishrangko dakgrikbaengachim, uamang da-o a-jak soke chagropanirangko aro golmal-gondokolrangko Goalpara aro Kamruprango bilakbate dakaha. 1829 ni May 5 tariko dal-bea Khasi dolrang, A-chikrangni dakchakanichi Nongkhlaw songo dal-bea dakgrikani ong-aha jeon British officer, Lieut. Bedingfieldko aro adita a-kaweni kam ka-giparangko ka-saninggija dake so-otaha. Ia dal-begipa dakgrikanio jekon itihaso "Nongkhlaw Massacre" ine mingachim, a-brini dakgrikragkipa matgrikrang sak 10,000 dongachim. Indake ka-rakgipa matgrikrang bang-e dongoba uamang an-tangtangmangmango pangchakaijachim. Uamang Englishrangko a-rikatsrangna chanchiaha aro uko dakna Tirot Sing rokom rokom tarisoanirangko dakaha. Nongkhlawo rim-gittanga man-giparangoniko gisik seng-batsranggipa koedirangko seoke, uamangko A-chikrangchi re-dilatange Ahomni raja, Chandrakant, Bhutiarang aro Singphorangona boksirangko on-ate uamangkoba Britishni pakripeko galatsrangchina didiate watataha. Uamangni nirikkie sandie man-bagiparang rokom rokomni gimin che-em che-em ong-achim. Jamano indake bobil dake chakatani Khasi Hills mangmangosan ong-jachim. Ua Saliramchiba sokangaha maina A-chikrangba Lower Assamni Salgipengchipak donggipa Khasirang baksa melie Assamko nappretna ka-mikkenataha. A-chikrang Goalpara Districtoba kenjagokataha jena kene Goalparani Magistrate Captain Whitena bang-a sipairangko bakbak watatdapchina aganataha. Ia pilak bobil dinge chakatani bitera Englishrangko namen man-dikatachim aro jajrengatachim. Indakeba Gauhationa jangangaha je a-brini A-chikrang channa ampilgija Assamni a-kawerangona ong-onbaengaha jena kene Gauhatio donggipa pilak

officerrangan Songdu chibimao kapgipa ringrango ma-chaktokahachim jedakode A-chikrang sokbaengaha ine knarin uamang ring choe katangtokna man-genchim. Indakpile A-chikrang British sorkariko jing-jengatachim. Captain Whiteona indakeba kobor sokangaha je hajal sni ba hajal chetmang A-chik matgrikrang. Tirut Singni aganatako man-e a-brirangoni Assam a-kawerangona dakonbagipa ramarangko dokkol ka-ahachim. Uamangko amatna gita Captain White Company bongani sipairang baksa a-brio gona namgipa slairangko rocketrang baksa watatna tarie donahachim. Indiba indakmiting somoio A-chikrang aro Khasirang Goalparaona aro gipin a-kawerangona ong-onbatokenga ine kobor man-e, Goalparani Magistrate mol-molani gimin Capt. White iarangchina sipairangko watdapatchengaha.

Nongkhlaw Massacreni salgipino, Tirut Sing hajal bri A-chik matgrikrangko David Scott aro uni ja-rikgiparangko rim-e ra-bachina Cherrapunjichi watataha. Indiba Lieut. Egerton aro Capt. Lister Sylhetchini tik somoio sokbaesa David Scott aro uko ja-rikgiparang jokaha. Tom-tom nangrimgrike dongna Scott janapahachim indiba a-brini manderang ku-cholsan ong-e aganna man-jachim. 1831 ni January jani gittamgipa antirango, bang-bea Khasi aro A-chik matgrikrang, an-tangtangni dilgiparangni dilanio, Lower Assamni Saliram jol kakketko Britishni jakoniko ra-sekna krengahachim. Uamang rang-sanan ka-maogipa a-kawerangona ong-onbatokaha aro joljol Lower Assamni Police aro Revenue Stationrangko chadrapaha. Adita officerrangko so-otani aro sorkarini officerrangko pe-e galani ja-mano, uarangko warachakna watatgipa Assam Light Infantryni dolsako dakgrikao amate Assam ning-china re-angtokengahachim indiba Assam Sebandy Corpsrang Goalparaoni re-bae warachakesa uamangko a-rikatpilna man-aha. Uni ja-mano, uamang Barduarchi katangtokpilaha.

Barduario ong-a obostarangni ja-mano, Salaramni A-chikrang, chong-motan, A-we aro Me-gamrang bobil dinge chakattokaha. Ia bobil dake chakatgipa A-chikrangko bon-atna Capt. Haslam Assam Light Infantryoniko adita sipairangko watatahachim indiba mamingba dakna man-jaha. 1831 ni April jao, ia Salaramni

A-chikrang arobatae Britishni kosako bobil dake Silchi-dare ra-e chakattaiaha. Unon Lower Assamni officer saksa, Ensign Brodieko uamangko re-ange dakgrikchina watataha. Sak 42 Shan sipairangko seoke Brodie a-brichi gadoangaha aro anti gittam dakgrike uamangko ambana man-aha, jekon skango bang-a Companyrangni sipairang jagittamna dakgrikoba amna man-jachim.⁸

(iii) Saliramchi Golmalrang, 1833 – 38.

Salaramchini A-chikrangko dakgrik-dinggrike ame uamangko jripatna man-ahachim, indiba indakmiting somoion, Saliramchini A-chikrang dongsiksakaniko mesokna a-bachengskaaha. 1833 ni January jao, uamang ari-simarango kajia-golmalrangko dakaha aro uamangni bang-a songrangan kajina on-ako dontongaha. Ian sorkarini ari-simarangko chelchakna aro kajina on-kugijagiparagoniko gilna gisik sikatbatahachim. Kajina gilgiparangko nirokna aro A-chikrangko bamatna gita John Strongko, Singimariko skotonggipa biap dake, Garo Mahalarangni officer dake 1835 ni March jao donataha.⁹ Uni gimin Sebandy Corpsni dolsa sipairangko nangnika gita ra-e ua Singimarini sepang jolrango donggipa bamgijagipa A-chikrangni kosako re-angchina Governor-Generalni Agent, Major Jenkins Lieut. Abbottko ge-etataha. Nanga ong-ode 200 sipairangko rime badita maharirangko bamatna nanga bakkak re-angchinaba aganataha. Aroba sipairangko aro uamangni cha-anirangko a-ga gita ra-angna neng-ani ong-ode chibima gita ra-angchinaba aganataha.¹⁰ John Strong Singimariona soksrappkujaon, Hullal aro Khurgaon songrang kajina on-na jechakaha. 1835 bilsini bon-aona kingking Hullal song kajina bangki gimik Rs. 128/- aro Khurgaon song Rs. 32/- dongkuengachim. Bangki tangkaoniko Rs. 70/- ko watgenode bangkiko on-rotrote chotgen ine Hullal songni manderang ku-rachakachim indiba bijatchio donggipa Subkheejora song on-jachina beng-aha. Uni gimin, Hullal aro Khurgaon songrangko bamaniko mesokna gita bangki kajinako on-china dabina gita Lieut.

8. R. M. Lahiri, *The Annexation of Assam*, PP. 78 – 89; Aroba J. B. Bhattacharjee, *The Garos and the English*, PP. 86 – 93.

9. F. P. C., 25 July 1836, No. 45.

10. *Letters Issued to Miscellaneous Quarters*, Vo. 10, No. 390.

Abbottko sipai dolsako rime re-angchina ge-etataha. Jakgitelgipa A-chikrang champenganiko dakode uamangko re-ange sasti on-china aro nangnikode kajina on-giparangko ra-chakna sipairangkoba songchi re-ange ra-chinaba aganataha.

Subkheejora songni gimin indake ge-etataha je, Hullal aro Khoorgaon songrangko kajina on-jachina champengani gimin uamangko sasti on-na sipairangko rime re-baaha indiba Nokmarang bakkakan re-bae adita tangkarangko uamangni on-gija dakanina dai gameode aro sipairangni re-baani korosrangko gamode, nokprako Rs. 3/- na batgija, ian uamangni skanggipa dos dakgipa ong-ani gimin gipin jrimbatgipa sastiko on-jawa ine kobor on-atchengchina aganataha.

Hullal aro Khoorgaon songni manderang re-bae bangki kajinarangko on-ti on-ti rot rot chotna re-baon, sorkaniko maniani gimin saoba champenganiko dakode, uamangko jrimbee sasti on-chinaba aganataha.

Hullal aro Khoorgaon songni manderang mikkang pa-jaode, aro indake dakanira uamangni bamna sikkigajipa gisiknisa ine nikode uamangni songrangchi Lieut. Abbottko rime re-angchina aro uamangko dai gamchina aganataha. Indiba uamang songko wate katangtokode, aro adita salrang sengo mamingkoba songgigrikaniko dakna man-jaode, uamangni songrangko so-e galchina aro mijamrangko aro gipin bosturangkoba jekon sipairang cha-na man-ja aro boe ra-angna man-ja, uarang gimikkon nosto ka-e galchina ge-etaha. Aroba, badiaba bijangchigipa namgipa biapo sipai dolsako uamangni a-bao mi-misi ge-ani somoi ong-kujana kingking done sengchinaba ge-etaha. Subkheejorani manderang pilak meligrikani kamrangko dakna janapanirangko ra-chakejaode uamangni songkoba so-china aro songni pilak mal-mattarangkon nosto ka-e galchina hukumko on-ataha. A-brini badiaba bako dolsa sipairangko donode, una dakchakaniko on-na gita a-kaweoba dolsa sipaiko donchina ge-etaha.

Indakmiting somoio, Tohram minggipa A-chik matgrik, Mahinoor minggipa A-chik mandeni nokkol saksako so-otaha maina Mahinoor sorkarina kajina gamahachim. Uni gimin Tohramni kosakoba, British sipairangni songrangchi re-angmitingo sandie nanga gita sastiko on-china ge-etaha.

Iarangko kam ka-na Lieut. Abbott sak 98 sipairangkosan rimangna man-aiaha. Uni gimin uamang uko dakchakna Man jatoniko sak 50 ko Tumbole Phukanni ning-o rime ra-angdapchina aganataha. Ia Man jatara 1825 bilsio David Scottni Burmeserangko rimbac Singimari jolrango song a-chaatgiparang ong-achim. Uamangko songdong-a-chaatani a-selara, A-chikrangni bobil dake chakatao uamangchin warachakna ong-achim. Man jatrangara Garo Hillsni a-bri aro uni ja-parango songdong-a-cha Garo Hillso rorongani gimin uamang Garo Hillsni karirang aro mikka-balwarang namjabeoba uamangna mamingba ong-jachim jeon gipin jatni sipairang chakna man-jawachim. Garo Hillsni antirangoniko gile man-aoniko Manrangna dormaha on-skachina aganaha. Sambao donggipa Jomindarrang basakoba cha-ani bosturangko ra-angna gita matchu garirangko aro kulirangko tik ka-e on-chinaba aganataha.¹¹

1836 bilsio Tarumgree songba sorkarina kajina on-na jechakaha. Uni gimin, Governor-Generalni Agent, F. Jenkins, Hullal aro Khoorgaon songrangko bamatani ja-mano uchiba re-ange, Uamangna salgni-salgittamrangko somoi on-chenge, kajina on-na jechakchongmotode uamangkoba bamaniko dakna drachina John Strongko ge-etataha.

Iarangna agreba gipin songrangchiba jemangan kajina on-gija bangki donga aro jemangan re-baeba agangrikeja, uarang pilakkon sasti on-china ge-etataha. Uamangoniko badita tangkako man-soaha uade indita gamchata ong-jani gimin uamang bangki kajinako badita on-a uko ra-china indiba bangkiko ja-mano on-ti on-ti chotrotrotgen ine see on-aniko ra-chinaba aganataha. Mande so-otgiparangko sorkarini jako on-aniko aro ma-drang maharini gisepo jegrikanirangko sorkarina bichalna pakwatanikoson sorkari A-chikrangoniko nanga, jedakode a-bri-a-kong gimikon tom-tomani donggen aro dolsa dolgipin baksa bobil dinggrikaniko champengna man-gen. Uni gimin, sorkarina bamani aro sorkarini bilko ra-chakani chin gita kajinako on-jringna drana nanga ineba aganataha.¹²

1836 bilsio, Amjanga songko sorkarina bamjani gimin Sherpur Parganani pilak antidamrangkon adita salrangna chipe uamangko

11. Letters Issued to Miscellaneous Quarters, Vol. 10, No. 392.

12. Letters Issued to Miscellaneous Quarters, Vol. 10, No. 394.

drae bamatchina Mr. John Strongko ge-etaataha.¹³ Capt. A. Davidson, Goalparani Magistrate, Nokmarangko nangrimgrikaniona ra-bana jotton ka-beahachim indiba man-jaha. A-chikrang nangrimgrikna sikgijani bewalko mesokaiaha aro gipinrangkoba apsanen dakchina ka-mikkenataha.¹⁴ Kakketko agangenchimode, Garo Mahalrangko nirokchina John Strongko donatanian aro uni kajinarangko man-na gita rake kam ka-anian A-chikrangni mongsongbate jakgitelgipa A-chikrangni gisikrangko ka-onangatbeaha.¹⁵ Sub-Assistant John Strongni dra dra dake kam ka-ani bewalrang A-chikrangko bobil dake chakatna didiako man-aha aro British sorkarioni jakgitele dongsrangna ingipa gisik Saliramchipakni pilak songrangan an-tangtangan gipaangaha. John Strongni Singimario dongkame kam ka-aniara Garo Hillsni Saliramchipak donggipa pilak songrangkon mangrakbate sason ka-na chol on-aha indiba ian A-chikrang pilakko, adita mahari maharini gisepo gisik ding-grikani donggenchimoba, uamangko apsan ong-ani gisikko chipataha. Uandake John Strongni kamrang, ia sontolgipa jatko, uamangara dintangmancha jat ge-sa ong-a ingipa gisikko uamango napataha. Indioba John Strong aro una batgipa officer, Capt. Davidson, Goalparani Magistrate, A-chikrangko dra dra dakna nanga ingipakon ong-nikaiachim. Pilak bamgijagipa A-chikrangni kosakon sipairang re-ange bamatdrana nanga ine Capt. Davidson janape on-aha. Songrangni Nokmarang jemangan dos dakgiparangko nokchaka, uamangko rimbae on-echina drachina, ong-jaode uamangko sasti on-nani gita pilak antidamrangko chipchina Davidson janape on-aha. Kajina on-na jechakgipa Nokmarangko, uamangni elakarango sipai kotokko done uamangko sinjetna nanga ineba janape on-aha. Governor-Generalni Agent aro Commissioner, Francis Jenkins, Davidsonni janape on-anirangko namnikpaaha aro Governor-Generalo sipai kottokko watatna hukumko bi-aha. Ia so-sojengjeng ong-atgipa A-chikrangko, uamangni dakbewalrang gipinrangkoba didiatna skangan bamatna nanga ine Jenkinsba chanchiachim. Uni Bengal sorkarina seatanio ua indake janapaha, "Dos dakanirangna an-chingni sasonni bilko Garrow Hillsni kosako bariatna cholko ra-ode, uan an-chingni

13. Ibid., No. 395.

14. F. P. C., 25 July 1836, No. 45.

15. H. K. Barpujari, *Problem of the Hills Tribes*, Vol. I, P. 29.

mandetangrangna kakket dakani kam ong-gen aro uamangnaba mandeni nama kam ong-gen.”¹⁶

Francis Jenkinsni janape on-anirangko Governor-Generalni Councilba namnikpaaha.¹⁷ Ua gitan, 1837 ni March jao, John Strongni ning-o, jen baksa Lieut. Abbott, Goalparao officer-Commanding ong-gipa dongchapachim uamang Saliramchipak donggipa pilak A-chikrangni kosako dakgrikna re-angaha. Uamang pilak bobil dakgipa A-chik songrangchi re-ange, Nokmarang salgnini gisepo bamaniko dakjaode, uamangni songrangko so-e galgen aro a-bao ge-giminrangkoba nosto ka-gen ine bon-e chon-e aganchengchina Jenkins uamangko ge-etataha.¹⁸ Britishni sipairangni re-anganiko nikon A-chikrang kenjagokaha aro uni ja-manon bang-e draana nanggijan Britishrang chu-sokgipa ong-aha. John Strong bangki kajinarangko ra-aha aro Saliramchipak donggipa jakgitelgipa bang-a songrangni, Subkheejorako man-gope, bamaniko man-aha.¹⁹ Sorkarini bilko rake jakkalanichisa, songgigrikani niamrangko aro Sub-Assistant, John Strongni agan-ku-pattianirangko manina nanga ine Nokmarangko ma-siatna chu-soke man-aha.

1837 ni May 2 tariko, Fort William Officeoni, India sorkarini Secretary, Mr. W. H. Macnaghten Military Boardna see u-iatani gita Mahendraganjni sepango A-chikrangni anti-dam ge-sa dongachim jeona gipin bosturangna agreba bilsio kil maund hajal chikkingoni hajal chignimangko ra-barongachim aro uarangko gipin biapchina watatrongachim. Kakriparaba sepangjolon ong-gipa damgipin A-chikrangni anti-a-dam ong-achim jeona A-chikrang bilsio kil maund 30 mangko olbarongachim.²⁰ Un bilsion Mahendraganjeni Kakriparaona mile 14 chel-gipa ramako sorok cho-na gita janapaniko dakahachim, indiba Mahendraganjeni Goalparaona Songduni chibanna man-jana gita sorokna biaprangko nichengsrangkuna ine ia mile 14 chel-gipa ramako sorok cho-ako dontongchengaha.²¹

16. F. P. C., 25 July 1836, No. 45.

17. Ibid., No. 46.

18. Ibid., 23 January 1837, No. 55.

19. Ibid., 10 April 1837, No. 114.

20. Letters Received from Government, Vol. 12, P. 103.

21. Ibid., P. 112. No. 14.

Gital tangka Silni Golmal, 1838 : 1838 ni January 7 tariko Goalparani Sub-Assistant John Strong Rajaballa antichi re-angon A-chikrang aro Bangal badinggiparangni jegrikengako nikeaha. A-chikrang merong aro gipin bosturangko breon gitcam tangkasaan dongaiani gimin jekon Narainee rupee ine minga (Koch Behar rajani dakgipa tangka) uko badinggiparangna on-aha indiba badinggiparang ra-na jechakaha maina sorkarini gital silni tangkako jakkalatskahachim. Ia obostako nike, John Strong A-chikrangoniko gitcam tangkakon ra-china indiba kilrangko sorkarini gital silni tangkachi brechina gita badinggiparangko ge-etaha. Uandake A-chikrang merong aro pilak gipin bosturangko gitcam tangkachi Bretokaha indiba kilrangko gital tangkana palna jechakaha aro kiltangtangko ole noktangtangchina re-angpiltokaiaha. Badinggiparangoba gitcam tangka dongskajachim. A-chikrang gital tangkako ra-chongmotjawa ine nike, uamangko ra-na draode A-chikrang bobil dinggen aro antidamo namgija a-sel ong-gen ine John Strong ma-siaha. A-chikrangni indakpile ka-a ding-doako nike badinggiparangba mikkangchi re-bataijawaha ine aganaha. Putimari aro gipin gipin antirangoba apsan obosta ong-aha.²² Mr. T. Brodie, Goalparao Principal Assistant to Governor-General's Agent ong-e ua ia obostako knae jajrengaha. Ua rang-sanan indake parakataha je Garo Hillsni antidamrango badia tangkako jakkalna nanga uko sorkari maming hukumko on-kuja. Uni gimin A-chikrang aro badinggiparangni gisepo badia tangkako jakkalna ska uko man-aigen. Sorkarini hukum on-anide badinggipangsa antio palani kajinako sorkarina gital sorkarini tangka silchi gamna nanggenchim. Uni gimin antidamrangni Mohorirangko A-chikrangna aro badinggiparangna name talate on-china ge-etataha. Iarangko talate on-ani ja-mano maming kajia-golmalrang ong-jawaha ine Mr. Brodie ka-dongaha. Maiba golmal ong-ode Singimario dongenggipa officer-Commandingna u-iate sipairangko bi-atchina aganataha. Ua jolni pilak A-chikrang bobil dingbaenga ine nikode Jamalporeni officer-Commandingna Company gni sipairangko watatchina seatchina aganataha, indiba nangchongmotana agre sipairangko A-chikrangni kosako jakkaljachina indiba A-chikrang manijachongmoja ong-ode

22. Letters Received from Miscellaneous Quarters, Vol. 3, No. Nil, P. 255.

sipairangko rimbae noktangtangchina re-angpilchina aro gisik pil-jaskal antiona re-bataijachina aganchina ge-etataha. Uamang antidamrango beng-ako manigija golmal ka-chongmotode ba A-chikrang sorkariko ra-bie silchi-darerangko de-ode, silchi-darerangko de-skachina indiba man-a dipet an-chi-pari ong-atani kamko ka-jachina John Strongko aganataha. Aroba sorkarini A-chikrangna pilak nama kamrangko, jekae, Antidamo kilni kajinako komiata, iarangko minggija Nokmarang golmal ka-dilode, ua antidamko chipgen aro sorkarini bilko jegalani gimin sorkarina dai gamjaskal ua antiko kulipiltaijawaha.²³ 1838 ni January 17 tariko John Strongni T. Brodiena u-iatani gita, ua pilak A-chikrangna aro badinggiparangna je tangkachiba dolgnini namnika gita antio koros ka-china indiba badinggiparang mangmangsan antini kajinako gital tangka silchi gamchina talate on-manaha. Mohorirangkoba talatdape on-china aganman-aha. Uni gimin da-ode antidamrango golmalna kenchakani dongjawaha ineba ua aganataha.²⁴ Apsan bilsini January 21 tariko Capt. John Matthie, Officiating to Governor-General's Agent, Capt. F. Jenkins, Agent to Governor-Generalna, da-o maming golmalna kenchakani dongjaha indiba maibakai rang-gitik golmal ong-ode, bakbak sipairangko watatna tarie dongchina gita Commanding Officerko agane donaha ine see u-iataha.²⁵ Garo Hillsni sima-arirango da-ode maming golmal dongjawaha ine Brodie Capt. Matthiena January 24 tariko see u-iataha.²⁶ A-chikrang da-ode gital tangkako ra-engaha aro golmal-gondokolna jajrengani dongjaha ine Capt. Matthie Capt. Jenkinsna 1838 ni January 27 tarikni chittio see u-iataha.²⁷

Lakhipur jolo Golmal : 1838 bilsio a-brini A-chikrang
 Lakhipur jolni songrangko chagrope dakgrikna am-eng aro ine kobor man-soe, Lakhipuro donggipa chongipa sipaini dolko dakchakna gita adita sipairangko Goalparaoniko watatchina aro uamang Lakhipuro Mechparani Jomindarni nokona ma-chakechina jedakode

23. Ibid., Vol. 3, No. 108.

24. Ibid., Vol. 3, No. Nil, P. 275.

25. Ibid., Vol. 3, No. 37.

26. Ibid., Vol. 3, No. 189.

27. Ibid., Vol. 3, No. 9.

A-chik chadrapbagiparangko unoni warachaksona man-gen ine Capt. Rutherford see u-iatahachim.²⁸ Indiba sipairangko watatna chol ong-jaha.²⁹

(iv) **Assamchipak Golmalrang** : 1839 ni May jao A-chikrang Assamese me-chikma sakgniko Lakhipur antioni re-bapilmitingo ramao so-otaha. Ia so-otgipa A-chikrangara Damrani kosakchi a-brio donggipa songoni ong-a aro uamang sorkarina kajina bangki dongtokenga ine Capt. H. Rutherford, Goalparani Principal Assistant ma-siaha. Ua so-otgiparangko rim-na gita re-baenggipa sin-kari somoio sipai kotoksa watatchina aro uamangni sepango donggipa A-chikrangkoba ruutaonin bobil dinge dongengani gimin sasti on-na nanga ine ua agane on-aha. Sarbarakar A-chikrangko nirokanio cholijaha ine nike ua officerko gimatna nangaha aro A-chik gimikko nirokani kamko British officer saksana bang-bate bilrangko on-jole unan on-srangna nanga jean uni ning-ogipa officerrangni dakchakanichi ua sason ka-na man-gen ine Capt. Rutherford janape on-aha. Capt. Jenkins Britishni chubatsranggipa bilko Garo Hillsni kosako donna sikbeachim, aro ua Capt. Rutherfordni pilak janape on-anirangko namnikpae, Singimario donggipa Sub-Assistant, John Strong rake A-chikrangko sason ka-ahani gimin unan ua pilak daitokon on-ode namgen ine janapaniko dakaha.³⁰ Indiba ua somoio, India sorkarini Indiani Salgro-Salaramni a-brini manderangna kam ka-na miksongani bewal dingtangaha. Burmeserangni ka-mikkenatani aro Angami Nagarangni simarango kengni ong-anirang India sorkariko mikrakataha.³¹ Uni gimin a-doktango chelchake dongaina aro a-brini manderangni gisep gisep bobil ong-e chakatanirangni a-selrangko namate done uamangko apsan melie dongna didina ine India sorkarini mikongani ong-skaaha. Uni gimin British sorkarini re-mikkangani bewalara dakgrike chegipa ong-gija, tom-tomaniko dakgipa ong-skana nanga ine tik ka-aha.³² Indake re-mikkangna miksongani dingtangahani gimin, India sorkari, Jenkins aro Rutherfordni A-chikrangni kosako rakgipa

28. Letters Issued to Dist. Officers, Vol. 2 (b), No. 458.

29. Letters Issued to Government. Vol. 9, No. 26, P. 54.

30. F. P. C., 24 July 1839, No. 95.

31. H. K. Barpujari, Problem of the Hill Tribes, Vol. I, PP. 144-51

32. F. P. C., 27 April 1840, Nos. 143 - 44.

janapanirangko dakna jechakaha. Lakhipuro mande so-otani bidingo sipai dolsako watatna ge-etahaoba, 1st. Sebundy Regimentni sipairangko komiatahani gimin watatna man-jaha.³³

India sorkarini gisik nangbregija dake mesokani Salaramni A-chikrangko chadraper dakgrikangkuna ka-dongataha. 1840 ni April jao Anna chikking mahalo nokdangsani saksni manderangko so-otako Capt. Davidson sorkarina nalis ka-aha.³⁴ Apsan bilsini May jao Damra jolni a-brini A-chikrang Lakhipur jolo sakgni manderangko so-otaha aro saksako mata bu-ataha.³⁵ Uni gimin da-o bichal ka-kugijagipa mande so-otani caserang minggittam dongkuengachim, chong-motan, (1) Lakhipur antioni re-bapilgipa Assamese me-chikma sakgniko so-otani, (2) Anna chikking mahalni A-chik noksani sak 7 manderangko so-otani aro (3) Damra jolni a-brini A-chikrangni Lakhipuro sakgni manderangko so-otani caserang.³⁶

Mechparani Jomindar, Mahendra Dutta Choudhury, jeni skotong biap Lakhipur ong-achim, Capt. J. S. Matthie, Assamni Deputy Commissionerko Gauhatio gronge nalis ka-ani gita a-brini A-chikrangni a-brini ja-pao aro uni sambao donggipa bang-a songrangko ka-saninggija dake chadrapjringani gimin bang-a songrangan songtangtangko wate katangtokahachim. Uni gimin ua Jomindar sak 12 Shan sipairangko Siminarango donchina mol-molaha. Capt. Jenkinsba uko namnikaha aro jena kingking a-brini A-chikrangko sorkarini sasonni ning-ona ra-bana cholrangko dakna man-kuja, unona kingking ua sipai dolko siminarango donggipa songrangko chelchakna gita donangkuna nanga ineba Capt. Jenkins agane on-aha. Sorkarini dakna miksonganirangko warachakgipako bakbakan sasti on-na bil donga ine uamangna mesokjaskal Nokmarang baksa mamingkoba dakna man-rongja ineba Jenkins aganaha.³⁷

Ia pilak janape on-anirangko Indiani sorkari jegalaha. Aroba, Capt. Jenkinsni A-chik jat gimikko nirokchina District officer saksako rakkichina janape on-anikoba sorkari jegalaha. Batesa skango David

33. Letters Issued to Government, Vol. 9, No. 26 of 1840.

34. F. P. C., 24 February 1840, No. 132.

35. Letters Issued to Misc quarters, Vol. 6, No. 577 of 1840.

36. Letters Issued to govt. Vol. 10, No. 200 of 1840.

37. Ibid., Vol. 11, No. 143 of 184.

Scottni A-chikrang baksa meli-nangrimgrike dongna aro uamangko soibho ong-atna gita kam ka-ani bewalko pilak officerrangan ja-rikna nanga ine Sorkari ge-etskaaha.³⁸ Indioba Assamni Commissionerde bobil dinggipa maharirangko rake sinjetani bewalkosa dakna namnikengkuachim. Bilko mesokachisa mangmang uamangko bamatna man-aigen ine ua bebera-achim. Jenkinsni draani bewalara uamangni songrangko so-e galani aro mi jamrangko nisie galani ong-achim. Uni chanchiani gita ian namen ka-sachake aro nangnikaniko dakatna man-gipa sasti ong-genchim aro ian manderangni kosako chadraptaijana gita A-chikrangko draani ong-genchim. Chagroptaitaianirangan uko bebera-na drataha je ua dos dakgiparangko sasti on-gija wataiode uamang bakbakan matburingrang gita ka-namgija janggi tangani bewalona re-angtaigen jeonikon David Scott aditan piokatachim.³⁹ Sorkarini retrangko chelchakna aro A-chikrangko soibho ong-atna nanga gita je cholrangkoba ra-gatbo ukon dakna Commissionerba namnikpaeachim.⁴⁰

1834 bilsio, A-chik a-songni diltugipa a-brirango songdonggipa jakgitelgipa A-chikrang sko bikrokna mande so-ottaiaha ine Goalparani Magistrate u-iataha. ua golmal ka-gipa A-chikrangni kosako sipairangko watate sasti on-na nanga ine Magistrate janapatahachim. Ia chango mande so-otgipa saksakoba rim-e bamatna man-jani gimin uamangko rim-na gita sipai dolsako watatna nanga ine Major M. G. Whiteba janape u-iatahachim. Ua indakeba u-iataha, "Sipairangni bilko mangmang jakkale mesokana agre, ia ka-saninggija kamrangko bon-atna anga gipin cholko nikja, maina ua a-songara indakgipa ong-a je Policierangko jakkaloba uamangni chadrapdrape dakgrikanirangko champengna man-jawachim, aro apsan dake, dos dakgiparangko riknaba man-jawachim maina uamang pangnaba mikkangparade songrangko chagrope dakgrikjachim indiba sakprak prak re-gipa manderangko buiring jatchio timesa uamang gitudikgitak so-otaiachim."⁴¹

38. Ibid., Vol. 10, No. 200 of 1840.

39. F. P. C., 17 August 1840, No. 85.

40. Ibid., 7 September 1843, No. 95.

41. Letters Issued to Govt., Vol. 12, No. 68 of 1843.

Indake a-bao donge, nike nie kam ka-gipa officerrangni militarychisa A-chikrangko bamatna man-aignok ine sakki on-e agangenchimoba India sorkari uko ra-chakjaha. A-chikrangko nangrim-meliesa salbana nanga aro salbaman-osa uamangko British sorkarini retrang ong-ate uamangko soibho ong-atna kam ka-na nanga ingipa miksongaonin sorkari re-jitjaaha. Indiba Garo Hillsni obostarangde namgijaoni namjabatroroengahachim. 1844 ni August jao mande so-otdaldalanirang bang-taiaha. Indiba India sorkari sipairangni jaktong mesokaniko jegaltaiaha.⁴² Ia obostarango Assamni Commissioner maming gipin chol dongjae, sikjabeoba India sorkarini nangnika gita meli-nangrimgrikani cholko dakna ga-akaha. Kam a-bachengna skang, Governor-Generalni Agent, Francis Jenkins, re-anggipa bilsio 5 ba 6 rango Goalpara aro Kamrup districtrangni sima-arirango skobikrokna mangmang badita manderangko so-otaha, uarangko sulsul tarie on-atcina Deputy Commissioner, Gauhati, Major Matthiena see u-iataha.⁴³ 1824 bilsio David Scottni sak 112 Nokmarangni songgigrikani Dolinkoba Goalparani Magistrate, Capt. A. A. Sturtoniko bi-ataha. Nokmarangni bimingrang, badia a-kingni Nokma aro da-o sawarang Nokma ong-enga, uarangkoba u-iatchina aganataha.⁴⁴ Una agreba, Mymensing districtni Map jeon Sherpur aro Susang Jomindarni a-dok Garo Hillschina badita sokanga ukoba bi-ataha. Uko bi-atani miksonganide, skango Survery ka-giparang ua Jomindarrangni a-jarango baditana kingking Garo Hillsni a-dokrangko napata, maina da-o Jomindarrang a-brini A-chik songrangko bang-en dabiengachim. Ia salgimin Mapko man-ode, baditana kingking A-chikrang British sorkariko skango ra-chakman-ahachim ba badia songrang Jomindarrangna kajina on-e British sorkariko ra-chaka gita ong-achim ukoba u-ina man-genchim. 1824 bilsio Anglo-Burmese dakgrikani ong-on Scottko A-chikrangna kam ka-aoniko rime katangaonin A-chikrangna gisik on-e kam ka-a dongjani gimin Scott A-chikrangna mai kamko ka-achim, uni pilak ong-nasipile lekbarangkon nikjaha aro badita Nokmarang Britishni sasonko ra-chakahachim aro badia

42. A. Mackenzie, *The North-East Frontier of India*. P. 256.

43. *Letters Issued to Govt.*, Vol. 13(a), No. 247 of 1845.

44. *Ibid.*, No. 251 of 1845.

Nokmarang songgigrikaniko dakahachim ukoba u-ijaha maina da-ode pilak Nokmarangan an-tangtangko jakgitelgiparang ine mesokaiaha aro pilak sorkarini hukumrangkon manina jechaksrangaha. Ia obostarango Jenkins sorkarina iarangko dakna janape on-aha; (1) Sin-karini somoirango Capt. Sturt baksa Singimariona pilak Nokmarangko grongna re-angna aro uamangni kajina on-arangko ra-na aro uamangna bilsio on-gipa boksirangko on-na aro sorkari A-chik jat baksa nangrimgriktaianiko daktaina, (2) Garo Hillsni Salgrochipakni ari-simarangko Goalparani Deputy Collector, Mr. W.S. Hudsonni dilanio survey ka-atna aro, (3) A-brini A-chikrangko Soibho ong-atna gita sorkari cholrangko dakna jedakode uamangni ka-namgijagipa bewalrang jean ari-simarango golmal ong-atachim uarang nambatgen.⁴⁵ Ia apsankon Jenkins Goalparani Principal Assistant Commissioner, Capt. Sturt naba see u-iatsamsoaha.⁴⁶ Iarangna agreba, Jenkins Rev. Robert Bland, Assamni Church of Englandni Gauhatio Pamongni, A-chikrangna Mission Skulko Goalparao kuliako dakchakchina seanikoba India sorkarina 1845 November 25 tariko watatchapaha. Ian David Scottni 1826–28 bilsirango A-chikrangna Mission Skulko kulua gita dake ong-achim. Da-o Scottni chasongoni bilsu 20 mang batangaha indiba ua chasongo nanga gitan da-oba apsan bakbakan uamangna Mission Skulko nangenga ineba Jenkins seataha.⁴⁷

Iarangna agreba Jenkins Garo Mahalrangni giminba indake sorkarina u-iatahachim, (1) Ia Mahalrang Garo Hillsni simarango adita a-jarang ong-a jerangan Karaibari aro Mechpara Jomindarrangni a-dokrangni simarangko dingtangatachim aro jerangkon A-chikrang aro Jomindarrangni gisepo dakgrikanirangko champengna gita sorkari kange ra-achim. Ia Mahalrangni kajinako sorkari aro Jomindarrangni gisepo suale ra-achim, (2) Aroba, apalbegipa damgni a-dokrang jekon Khas Mahal ine mingachim uarangba dongachim jeni kajinarang sorkarini ong-achim. (3) Aroba gipin a-dokrang dongachim jekon sorkarina kajina on-e game cha-achim aro, (4) Gipin a-dokrang jerangan jakgitel ong-achim, indiba ia rokom prak

45. Letters Issued to Govt., Vol. 13, No. 76 of 1845.

46. Ibid., Vol. 13(A), No. 274 of 1845.

47. Ibid., Vol. 13, No. 104 of 1845.

a-dok ba Mahalrangni apalani ba uarangni gamchatani gimin maming u-ia dongjachim.

Capt. Jenkinsni chanchiani gita name nirokanirangko dakode ia Mahalrangko nambatatna man·genchim aro kajinarangko bang·bate man·genchim, aro ua indakeba janapaha je ua simarango donggipa Jomindarrang ka·sne ka·sne ua Mahalrangko indakpile nape ra·anga je sorkari uarangni sima·arirangko u·igija dongaiode, sorkarina kajina on·e cha·gipa a·dokrangko aro Khas Mahal damgnikon somoesaode sorkari gimatgnokaha ba uarangni apalani namen komibegnok. Uni gimin ia Mahalrangni ari·simarango u·ina gita sorkari bakkaban Survey Partyko watatna nanga ine Jenkins seatahachim.⁴⁸ Ia pilak Jenkinsni janape seatanirangko India sorkariba namnikpaaha aro Goalparani Magistrate, Capt. A. A. Sturtko Garo Hillsni siminajoljol songreangchina 1845 ni January jao ge·etaha.⁴⁹

(v) **Officerrangni wenani aro Janape on'ani** : Ia ge·etani gita, Capt. Sturt, Lieut. W. Agnewni ning·o Assam Light Infantryni dolsa sipairangko rime 1845 ni February 9 tariko Goalparako wate Garo Hillschi wenangaha. Singimariko nappakange ua Mahendraganjona February 16 tariko sokeaha. Apsan salo re·chakatange uamang Baigunbario dikediksa neng·takaha aro uni ja·manon Daluona re·angaha jeon ua Darengirini Thokul Lasker, Chepua Duarni Jabra Lasker aro Bairagi duarni Rukum Laskerko grongaha. Goalparaoni Baigunbariona obostarang tom·tomachim, maina Sordar aro Laskerrang songko nokko name nirokachim. Daluni obostaba namachim. A·brini A·chikrangni chadrap·den·drak daksimsimaiani gimin Dalu antiko adita bilsirangna chipahachim. Aroba a·brini A·chikrangko sasti on·ani gita officerrangba ua antiko chipachim. Uni gimin A·chikrang namen neng·nikanirangko man·achim. Da·o Thokul aro Jabra, Dalu antiko kulitaichina Magistrateko mol·molaha. Capt. Sturt A·chikrangni nama bewalko nike namnikbeaha aro antiko kulitaina ku·rachake aganaha. Ia dol Daluko February 20 tariko wate re·angaha aro Thokul aro Jabrani elakarango donggipa Chandrapara,

48. Letters Received from Government, Vol. 60, No. 27 of 1845.

49. Ibid., Vol. 13(A), No. 251 of 1845.

Bhadrapara aro Rugapara songrango napaha. Songni manderang uamangna kenani maming chinkon mesokjaha, batesa mande gipokrangko nina ine jinma timolbaaha. Unikoa ia dol, Rugaoni mile 12 mang chel-gipa Rimrangpara songona re-baskaaha. Rimrangpara songni nalsachi donggipa songrang jakgitelgipa aro bobil dakgipa songrang ong-achim. Rimrangparani nalsachi re-angjachina gita Laskerrang Capt. Sturtko beng-aha maina ua sipairangko nike A-chikrang songtangtango wate katna kenchachim. Indioba Jabra Lasker, Ramphagirini Turam Nokma, Devagirini Namu Nokma, Dabungirini Ramua Nokma, Malungirini Rutiah Nokma aro Darengsugirini Ambush Nokmako rimbae Capt. Sturtko grongatna man-aha.⁵⁰ Nokmarang bamani gita kajinarangko on-aha aro ruutgijan Magistrateko gronggen ine ku-rachakaha. Iarangoni song damsaba skango Scottni Nokmarang baksa songgigrikkiparangoni dongjachim. Ian skanggipa Capt. Sturti mikkango bame mesokchengahachim. Da-o wachi sokbaengahachim aro ta-rakbegipa chiringrang uamangni re-pilanganiko champengna kenani ngangchim. Uni gimin uamang Sarbarakarko Rimrangparao Nokmarangming songgigrikaniko dakchina donange re-angpilaha. Ruutgijan Nokmarang songgigrikaniko dake an-tangtango sorkarini ning-o donaha aro uamangni elakarango donggipa songrang pilakan name donggen ine ku-rachakaha.⁵¹

Goalparachi re-angpilmitingo Capt. Sturt Damra aro Jira jolrangoba napaha jerangan Scottni chasongo sorkarina kajina gamachim indiba da-o uamang pilakan sorkariko jegalsrangahachim. Damrao Capt. Sturt Darogani kam ka-anichi, Nokmarangko nangrimatna man-aha. Indiba Jira jolode mikka balwa sokbaengahani gimin aro Nokmarangba songgigrikaniko dakna siggija rake dongtokaiani gimin uno mamingkoba dakbana man-jaha.⁵²

Jeba ong-bo, Capt. Sturti re-dilanganichi songbonga jakgitelgipa songrangko British sorkarini ning-o ra-bana man-ahachim. Damra jolni Nokmarangko sorkarina bamaniko

50. F. P. C., 12 December 1846, Nos. 36 – 39.

51. Ibid., No. 37.

52. Ibid., No. 38.

dakattaina man·aha aro Goalparaoni Mymensingni simao donggipa Daluona pilak ongipa a·brirango donggipa Nokmarangko nangrimatpilna man·ahachim. Indiba Capt. Sturt jakgitelgipa A·chikrangni aro uamangni a·dokrangni gimin tale ra·bana man·jaha. Ua bang·gija salrango mande so·otgiparangko rim·na aro uamangni giminba mamingkon sandibana man·jaha. uamang seng·gnangkale wenroorangenchimode bang·bata jakgitelgipa Nokmarangkon nangrimgrikatna aro Jira jolni A·chikrangko meliatna man·genchim ine Jenkins ma·siaha. Batanggipa bilsirango A·chikrangni chadraper dakgriksimsimani a·selara, skango Scottni bilsiantin uamangko re·ange grongeani bewalko watgalani giminsa ong·aha ineba Jenkins ma·siaha.⁵³

Bilsi gipino Garo Hillschi wenangtae, an·tangtangni Garo Hillschi wenangani ja·mano, Jenkins bakroprete see 1846 ni February 3 tariko India sorkarina watataha. Uni u·iatani gita ua Singimari, Putimari, Nibari aro Damra antidamrangona re·angahachim jeon ua bang·a Nokmarangko gronge uamangni bamaniko man·aha. Uamangoni bilakbatsranggipa Lasker sak 3 Darengirini Thokul, Chepua Duarni Jabra aro Bairagi Duarni Rukum, uamangba bamahachim. Pilak Nokma aro Sordarrangan jemangan uko grongahachim kajinako on·jringachim aro jemangan on·jringna man·ja uamangni nama a·selrang gnangchim. Uamang uko grongna kusi ong·aha aro maming matnangani gri sorkarini hukumrangko manina aganaha. A·kawe songjolo donggipa darang Nokmaba bangija dongjawaha ine Jenkins jajrengjaha maina uamangni songrangona re·na altuachim aro uamangni songrangni ka·mao donggipa antidamrango janggitanganina uamang pangchaktokna nangachim. Uni gimin, sorkarini kosako chakatanikode chanchisonan man·jachim aro je maharirangan da·o an·tangtangko jakgitel ine chanachim uamangara sorkarini chonchonggipa officerrango pangchake kam ka·ani giminsa ong·ahachim. Europeni officerrang an·tangtang jako ra·e uamangni gimin sing·roke uamangna namgnirangko dakode indake ong·jawachim. Garo Hillsni sal karirang tik ong·jani gimin officerrang wenna gongjachim indiba sin·karini somoerango ja 3 ba 4 rang Garo Hillsni indakgipa sima

53. F. P. C., 12 December 1846, Nos. 38.

jolrangko wenode jeon bang-a Nokmarangko grongna man-genchim, unode namaigenchim. Aroba bang-a Laskerrangan officerko jeoba sengsoaigenchim. Nokmarangni kosako sorkarini bil man-aniko mesokna aro uamangni namnika aro ka-dongna man-aniko man-nade pilakna bate iarangko dakna nanggen aro ian baksa bilsiantin uamangni songrangchi wenna nanggen aro uamangko nambatatna kam ka-na nanggenchim ineba Jenkins u-iataha.

Nokmarang baksa meli-nangrimgrikmano, kajina aro gipin gilakem-anirangko aro Nokmarangna boksisi on-anirangko Sarbarakarni jakchi ong-gija European officerrangni jakchi dakatna nanga aro Sarbarakarkode Policeni kamkosa mangmang ka-ataio namgenchim. Goalpara districtni simarango dam 13 antidamrango A-chikrangni bang-e anti cha-na re-baako niode Garo Hillso mande bilongen jelna nanga. Ia antidamranga-Purakhasia, Bidonkata, Kakripara, Putimari, Singimari, Tiltabari, Bangalkata, Nickari, Nibari, Jira, Damra, Rongjuli aro Chama ong-achim. Putimari antionamangmangan antio kil maund 1000 mangko olbaachim. Uni gimin sakprak maundprak olbaoba sak 1000 mang A-chikrang re-baachim. Aroba chona, budepa aro buchumarangba gipin gipin bosturangko ole ra-baachim. Iarangna agreba, Mymensingni ari-simarango antirang dongachim. Ia antidamrangona re-baanian bimchipgipa A-chikrangni jelaniko aro uamangni a-songoniko gittang ge-a-gamani bosturangko man-aniko niode, uarang Bengalni Salaramchi donggipa manderangna janggitangna chongipa on-ani ong-jawachim. Uamangni a-bao ge-na gamna bimchipanide uamang jelbarorogipa mandetangrangna cha-aniko aro gipin nanganirangko a-barangoniko on-na man-jani a-sel ong-achim maina uamang soibho ong-aniode onbatgipa gadango ong-kuengachim. Uamangni a-brirango a-ningni silgrakrang bang-en donggenchimoba uamang uarangko bikotjachim aro ramram silchidarerangkoba dakjachim. uamang Bengalna kilrangko chalan ka-e gipin nanganirangna kilchi sreskaachim. Antidamrangona re-baana agre A-chikrang a-kaweni gipin biaprangchi re-jachim aro Bengali ku-sikko man-jani gimin uamang chin dakesa pala-brea dakaiachim. Indake uamang chipchangako man-e, uamangni dakbewalrang aro bebera-anirang chasongni chasongnan dingtangjachim aro mande siako so-o so-chapani bewalrang

gimajachim jerangko gimaatna gita uamangko rimbae mande boli on-ani bewal namja ine aganode uamangni chanchiako dingtangatna man-jawachim indiba uamangko sasti on-achinasa gimaatna man-aigenchim. Ruuta bilsirangna sasti on-jringoba siana boli on-na sko sotani bewal gimakujachim aro ian ia bewalni uamangni janggi tanganio ningtue ja-dil su-aniko mesokachim aro A-chikrangko nirokanio ol-grokode indaken ong-angkugen ine ka-dongna man-achim. A-kawechi an-pae donggipa Nokmarang ia namgija bewalrangko champengna kam ka-na sorkari baksa songgigrikaniko dakahaoba uamang haida tangka cha-e nikja dake dongskaiachim maina uamang pilakan sko bikrokrangko ma-drang baksa gopchatpatna rasong chaachim aro sigiminko so-aniko mande ra-aniko dakna gita uamangni toromni kam ong-a ine uamang chanchiachim. Uni gimin uamangni chanchiani bewalko dingtangatna man-kujana kingking sasti on-achisa champengna man-aigenchim. A-kawechi an-pae donggipa Nokmarang sorkarina bebe ong-e kam ka-genchimoba uamangko salantin buringgrimo timsoe so-otskagenchim.

Je A-chikrangan Bengali ku-sikko skie ra-na man-a, uamang a-kaweni manderangming bakkakan ripeng dakna changachim aro uamangni bewalkoba aro toromkoba ra-gatachim. Scottni adita A-chikrangko rimonbae a-kawerango songdongatako aro mitam Singimari Schoolo poraigiparangni bewalrangko nie indake nikachim. Singimari Schoolo poraigipa indakgipa A-chik sak 3 ko Jenkins grongaha jemangkon antidamrango aro Goalparani kachario Peskal dake rakkiachim. Uamang Bengali ku-sik man-on uamangni bewalrangkoba ra-gatahachim. Uni gimin uamangni buringni ka-namgijagipa bewalrangko namatnade School kuliachisa aro degiparangko unona poraina watatachisa man-aigenchim. Scottni Singimario dakangachin uko u-ina man-achim. Uandakgipa schoolko kulinade poraigipa bi-sarangna tangka on-na nanggan maina Singimari sepango A-chik songrang bang-jachim. Uni gimin ua jolni sal 2 ba 3 mang re-bana nanggipa songranganiko Lasker ba Nokmarangni degiparangko rimbae poraiatna nanggenchim. Jenkinsni chanchiani gita indakgipa schoolrangko pilak anti-a-damrango ong-gija mongsonggipa antidamrango kulio namgen aro

indakgipa schoolrango a-brini A-chikrangni dedrangna maming sorkarini dakchaka gri poraina chol on-chengo namgen maina sepang jolo donggipa A-chikrangde Bengalirangming dongbrinemeng lekka poraina skaengachim. Anti cha-na re-baantion ma-gipa pagiparang detangtango grongjolangna man-genchim. Uni gimin Singimarimangmango kuliana bate ia antidamrango kulion nambatgenchim. Skango Singimario school kulianide officerrangni be-en an-seng baljokaniko nirokna altuabatani giminsa ong-achim indiba da-o Missionary skigiparang bilsu gimik Damra aro Putimari antidamrango dongna man-jaoba sin-kari salrangode dongna man-aigenchim. Uni gimin A-chikrangni chanchianiko aro obostarango dingtangnade uamango ama dipet European officerrang baksa grongatna aro uamangni officeona re-baatna aro a-kaweni manderang baksa rorimatana agre gipin cholde dongja gita nika. Skangonin A-chik aro Bengalirang melija maina jatsa jatgipinko bebera-grikjachim aro uamang ku-sik man-grikjaniba ong-achim. Iarango gimaatnade schoolrango kulie A-chik bi-sarango poraiatesa man-genchim jedakode gital chasongni manderang duule songdonggipa Bengalirang baksa brine apsan songdonge jatsa ong-na man-genchim.

A-chik a-songni balchiko A-chikrangna agre darangan chakna man-jaode, uamangni a-songo Police Station ba Military Stationrango donna man-genchim jedakode skia man-gipa A-chikrang uarango kam ka-e janggi tangna man-genchim aro uamangni kam baksa a-kaweni manderango grongna man-genchim. Adita Nokmarango skia man-atode ia cholko dakna man-genchim maina A-chikrang u-ininggiparang ong-a aro indakgipa chonchongipa sorkarini kamrango ka-na sikgiparang ong-a ine skangon mesokaha. Uni gimin uamangoni aditarango lekka poraiate Bengali ba Hindiko skiate uamango antidamrango Dobasi ba Regimentni sipaio napatna man-genchim aro Jenkinsni u-iani gita uamang ua kamrango name dakachim.

Uamangni dokpret ra-pret dakaniara uamangni ong-gija bebera-anirangni gimin ong-achim aro jekon uamang dingtang jat ong-a ine uamango donangkuode ukon bebera-angkugenchim.

Minggipin a-kaweni Bengalirang baksa dongbrinna man-gijani a-selara ku-sik aro a-brini balchi ba sin-a ding-ako a-kaweni manderangni chakna man-gijani ong-achim. Ia dintanggrikani a-sel ia jatgniko apsan niamrangchi sason ka-na man-jachim. Uni gimin A-chik a-song gimikko Britishni ning-ona ra-banade skanggipa Survey ka-na nanggenchim jedakode sawa sorkarina kajina gama, sawa Jomindarrangna gama aro sawa jakgitel ong-a uko u-igenchim. Da-o sorkarini Registro bakroprete sea Duarrang (A-gitok) aro Mouzarang aro uarangko nirok gipa Lasker aro Sordarrangni bimingrang gnang indiba uarang bano donga uko British officerrang darangba u-ijachim.⁵⁴

Garó Hillsko survey ka-na janapaniko India sorkari 1846 ni March 14 tariko ra-chakaha. Uamangna bilsignina somoe on-e, Surveyor Rs. 100/-, Asstt. Surveyor Rs. 60/- aro Kalasi Rs. 4/- kae japra ko man-gen.⁵⁵

Ia janape on-giminrangko sorkari jako ra-e kam ka-na skang Jenkins Lieut. E. T. Dalton Goalparani Magistrateko bangki A-chikrangni antidamrangko re-ange nichina watataha. Daluni antiko kulitaichina aro Damrajolo mande so-otgipako bichal ka-bachinaba aganataha. Mymensingni ari-simarango mande so-otgipakoba rim-china aro anna chikking Mahalni bamgijagipa Nokmarangkoba sasti on-china ge-etataha. Sorkarini kosako chakatgiparangko sinjetchina aro je cholchiba bangki kajinarangko gamchina draachina dintangmancha ge-ete watataha. Kan-dike agangenchimode, bamgijagipa A-chikrangko drae bamatchina aro uamangming nangrimgrikpilaniko dakchina agane on-ataha.⁵⁶

Uandake Dalton 1846 ni December jao, Damra, Jira aro Nibari mongsonggipa anti damgittamko re-ange nieahachim. Damrao ua sorkarina kajina on-gipa bang-a Nokmarangni uni re-baengako sengsoengako nikaaha. Nokmarang sorkarini kam aro miksongarangna kusi ong-beachim aro je songgigrikaniko dakgen ugitan dakgen ine mesokachim. Jira jolni Nokmarangni sorkarina bamna siggijani giminba Daltonna agane on-aha. Jirani se pang

54. Letters Issued to Government, Vol. 13(a), No. 378 of 1845.

55. Letters Received from Govt., Vol. 61, No. 200 of 1846.

56. F. P. C., 12 December 1846, No. 39.

jolrango donggipa bang-a Nokmarangan sorkarina bamaniko dakgenchim indiba Jirani manderang, mongsongbate Thappa aro Bardagal maharirang champengachim ine Magistratena aganaha. Ua bangijagipa Nokmarangko an-tangona rimbachina Dalton baltigiparangko watatahachim indiba chu-sokjaha. Unon ua Jira antiko chipaha aro uamangna gipin gipin antirangonikoba bosturangko chalan ka-atjachina beng-e donbaaha. Indake bosturangko chalan ka-ani cholrangko rake champenganiara Nokmarango nangtingeaha aro sak 6 oni sak 5 Nokmarang, Thappa aro Bardagal maharirangko man-gope sorkarina bamaniko dakeaha. Damra aro Jira jolrangni A-chikrangni mande so-otgiparangkoba bichal ka-aha. Dos dakgiparangko rim-anio aro sakkirangko sing-jikanirango Lasker aro Sardarrang dakchakaniko on-tokahachim.⁵⁷ Jiraoni a-bachenge Damringni jakrachi donggipa songrang jakgitel ong-tokahachim. Uamang ari-simarango dakgrik-dinggrik dakrongachim aro antidamrango napdrarongachim. Ua songrangni manderang bebera-atangko chu-sokatna uamangni dakrongbewal mande sko sotako dakrongkuengachim, aro uamang chasongni chasongna melibaani gimin Jomindarrangkon Englishrangna batede namnikbatachim. Kakketko agangenchimode, Jomindarrangan A-chikrangko English baksa songgigrikjachina beng-achim. Indakgipa songrangko slaini bilchisa amna man-aigen ine Dalton ma-siaha indiba uko dakna mikkang sin-kari someosa man-aignokchim.⁵⁸

Nibari Duar ba a-gitokni A-chikrang Mechpara Jomindarni ning-o ong-achim jemangan mamingsaloba kajina bangki dongjachim. Ia kajina on-gipa maharangi nalsachi donggipa jakgitelgipa Maharirangsa bamrongjachim aro Mechparani simarango pilak golmal-gondokolrangni ja-dil ong-achim. Uamang Nibari antiona re-barongachim aro a-kaweni songrang baksaba rorimgrikachim. Jira antiko chipani uamangna namjaha aro uamangko Nibari antiona re-baakoba Policerang champengachim. Indakgipa Maharirangni Nokmarang jemangan uko grongna re-baahachim uamangna Dalton indake aganaha je uamangni antirangona jakgitele aro nikrangrae re-bana champenganirangko sorkari bon-atna sikbeachim indiba

57. F. P. P., 17 July 1847, No. 23.

58. Ibid.

uamang songtangtangko sorkarini ning-o donggen ine songgigrikna nanggen. Songbrini Nokmarang rang-sanang, sorkarina bilsiantin kajina on-gen aro songtangtangko tom-tome rakkigen ine songgigrikaniko dakaha. Ian gipin Maharirangnaba namgipa dake mesokani ong-gen ine Dalton ka-dongahachim.

Singimario Dalton Devangiri aro Chitukni Nokmarangko grongaha aro uamang sorkarina bame donggen ine ku-rachaktaiaha. Ua Karaibari aro Kalumaluparani sepangjolo donggipa Mahalrangni pilakan ong-nasipile Laskerrang baksaba agangrikaniko dakaha. Manderang sorkariko namnike mesoktokaha aro Policeko dakchakna aro Sarbarakar gita on-atgipa pilak hukumrangko manina kusi ong-achim. Laskerrang. Sordarrang, Nokmarang aro pilak manderangan Magistrateko gisik nangen rimchaksoachim aro songrangni ramarangko o-roke aro soka chakna tarisoanirangko dake Daltonko songtangtangona re-bachina okamtokahachim.

Unikoa Dalton Rimrangparachi re-angaha. Ua Mahalni sorkarina dakchakbegipa Thokul Lasker 1846 ni October jao siahachim, aro uko uni depante Sumbal ja-chongrikahachim jean song 25 rangko sason ka-achim. Ia jol gimikon ian dal-batgipa Mahal ba elaka ong-achim. Dalton Sumbal baksa mikkanggrik agangrikaha aro ia gital Laskerko manderang ra-chakaha ine ua nikaha. Jinmani mikkango Dalton sorkarini pal Sumbalna rup rup dakgipa cholako boksisi on-aha. Iana aganchake Sumbal indake ku-rachakaha je "Ua una skanggipa Thokul gita, sorkarini hukumrangko kam ka-na pangnan tarisoe donggen aro uarangko manina sikgen aro an-tangni chol ong-a aro ama dipet sorkarini officerrang aro retrang baksa meli-nangrimgen."⁵⁹ Mande jinmani tom-bimongarango A-chikrangni nama bewal aro mande jinmani sasonni bewalko ja-rike dakarangko nike Dalton aiao inmanpilahachim. Ua Devangiri, Dalamgiri aro gipin adita kajina on-gipa songrangonaba re-angahachim. Ia pilak biaprangni Nokmarangan Magistrateko grongetokaha, kajinarangko on-aha aro boksisirangkoba ra-skaahachim.⁶⁰

European officerrangni pangnaba re-angkugijagipa songrangchi Dalton re-angahachim. Uni re-angani Britishni bilko ua a-dokrango gipaataha. Indiba be-en an-sengjani gimin Dalton re-angkuna

59. Ibid.

60. Ibid., No. 22.

man-jahachim. Ua mande so-otgiparangkoba rim-na man-jaha aro Dalu antiko kulitainaba chol ong-jaha. Iarangna agreba, Garo Hillso bang-a jakgitelgipa Maharirang dongkuengachim jemangni kosako re-baenggipa bilsirango sipai dolrangko watattaitaina nankuengachim.⁶¹

British sorkari A-chikrangko rokom rokom boksirangko on-achiba an-tangtangko namnikatna jotton ka-ahachim. 1847 bilsio ka-mao mesokgipa bosturangko me-chikrangna boksis on-china iarangko Jenkinsna Calcuttaoni Parcel ka-e watataha.⁶²

	Rs.	As.	P.
3 Bundles of white Beads	6	0	0
4 Musical Boxes (big)	250	0	0
14 Musical Boxes (small)	168	0	0
4 Accordeons	56	0	0
400 strings of white shank Beads (large & small)	18	0	0
3 Bundles of Coral Beads	459	3	0
108 strings of Sky blue glass beads	15	12	0
108 strings of yellow 2 beads	15	12	0
103¼ yards of blue broad cloth	232	5	0
41 yards of sky blue broad cloth	133	4	0
63½ yards of sky blue broad cloth	142	14	0
98¼ yards of yellow broad cloth	222	3	0
96¼ yards of scarlet broad cloth	228	9	6
500 Cotton Hankerchiefs	166	10	8
300 Red Caps	109	6	0
50 Pieces of book muslin	212	8	0
50 Coils of Brass wire	99	9	9
107 Yards of Scarlet cotton velvet	162	8	0
93 Yards of blue cotton velvet			
20 Pieces of English Blankets	175	0	0
20 Pieces of French Chintz	357	8	0
200 White Conches	100	0	0
200 American Towels (Different sizes)	400	4	0
<hr/>			
Gimik Rs. 4791 - 5 - 5			

61. J. B. Bhattacharjee, *The Garos and the English*, P. 104.

62. *Letters Received from Government*, Vol. 25, No. 833 of 1847.

1849 bilsio ia bosturangko Jenkinsna sorkarini Calcutta
officeoni Nokmarangna, Laskerrangna aro gipinrangna
watatarangko mesokatenga.⁶³

	Rs.	As.	P.
6 Seers of brass wire (For Rings & Necklace)	10	8	0
2 Pieces of Coarse scarlet broad cloth	104	8	0
2 Pieces of finer scarlet broad cloth	133	4	0
4 Pieces of blue cotton velvet	106	0	6
10 Pieces of English Blanket	65	0	0
12 Pieces of Book Muslin (12 yards)	54	0	0
1 dozen worsted striped colour Guersey Frock	24	0	0
1 dozen cotton Pink colour Guersey Frock	16	0	0
16 dozen Sailen worsted red caps	100	0	0
5 Bunches of large white cut glass beads	8	12	0
5 Bunches of small white cut glass beads	7	8	0
5 Bunches of large ruby colour glass beads	8	12	0
5 Bunches of small ruby colour glass beads	7	8	0
10 Bunches of large yellow colour glass beads	17	8	0
10 Bunches of large black colour glass beads	17	8	0
10 Bunches of large blue colour glass beads	17	8	0
10 Bunches of large green colour glass beads	17	8	0
6 dozens, Cascars' clasped knives	18	8	0
10 Boxes of Walkers' detonating caps	12	8	0
7 Gross of largest needles	7	0	0
10 Boxes of matches (200)	7	4	0
200 Conch shells	160	0	0
2 Musical Boxes of 5 airs	150	0	0
1 Double Percussion gun with case by M. Crowick	375	0	0
1 Double Percussion gun with case by Wechinson & Son	300	0	0
1 Double Percussion gun with case by Hewson (Given to Ahom Chering Raja)	175	0	0
2 Double Percussion gun with case by Hewson	330	0	0
1 Flint double gun with case complete by Richard	450	0	0
1 Flint double gun with case complete by Adams (Given to Khyriem Syiem)	450	0	0
1 Percussion Musket	32	0	0
1 Flint Fusil	24	0	0
12 Bags gun Powder	37	0	0
Gimik Rs.	3247	4	0

Uandaken Garo Hillschi wena changantın British officerrang
ua bosturangko ra-e Nokma, Lasker, Sardar aro me-chikrangna boksir
on-rongachim.

British officerrangni wenangrongani aro rokom rokom
boksirangko on-ani, a-kawechi nangchapgipa ongipa a-brirangni
A-chikrangko beben dikdiksade tom-tomatna man-achim, indiba
a-brini A-chikrangde uamangni a-dokrangchi Britishni re-ange
uamangni bilrangko ra-sekna am-ani gimin da-o da-on British
sorkariko jegale aganrongachim. Ua jegalsoenggipa manderangko
salbana sorkari kragipa cholrangko dakna cholnikjaha. Draanichi
aro nangrimgrikpilanichi kam ka-gipa bewal A-chikrangna cholijsaha
Indakgipa kam ka-ani bewalko England, Gladstone aro Disraelin
chasongrango Irelandni kosako jakkalahachim jekon "Ga-tinga aro
Ku-dima" policy ine mingachim. David Scott iakon ra-gataha. Uko
ja-chongrikgipa, T.C. Robertsonba rinok rinok dakachi arc
meligrikpilachi kam ka-achim. Uni ja-mano Colonel Jenkins,
chonchongipa officerrangni jakchi A-chikrangko rake sason ka-na
am-achim. Goalparani Principal Assistantrang, jekae, Davidson,
Rutherford, Sturt, Dalton, Singimario Sub-Assistant ong-gipa, John
Strong aro John Matthie-gimikan Garo Hillsko ra-srangna
siktokachim. Indiba ianona kingking British sorkari on-jaha aro
uamangni "dra dra aro nangrimpila" policyara A-chikrangni golmal
ka-arangko namatna kam ka-jaha.⁶⁴

BAK-5

SORKARINI JAJAANI, 1852 – 1860

British officerrangni wenroroani aro anna chikking Mahalni A-chikrangko bamatani ja-mano, ari-simarango adita bilsirangna tom-toma gita ong-ahachim. Indiba ia ong-angchajaha. 1852 ni May 16 tariko Nibari antidamko nitimgipa police Borgondasrangko aro mohoriko jemangan antio golmal ong-ako knae tom-tomatna ine a-palona re-baako rang-san A-chikrang chadrapaha aro A-chikrangoni jokna gita uamang anti a-damni an-tangtangni guare kaduulgipa noko nape katna nangpilaha. Goalparani Magistrate, Lt. W. Agnew bakkakan Singimario donggipa Sub-Assistant Henry Driverko ia golmalni gimin sandiechina watataha, indiba ia golmal ka-gipa A-chikranga sawachim uko u-ina man-jaha. Indioba jakgitelgipa aro sorkarina kajina on-gipa A-chikrang gimikan iano donga ine uamang nikachim. Uni gimin sorkarini namnikgijaniko parakna maibachi mesokskana nanga ine Lt. Agnew aganaha.

Ia golmal ong-gipa Nibari antiara Goalpara songjinmani Salgipengchipak mile 20 mang chel-gipa biapo ong-achim, aro iano anti cha-gipa A-chikrang ruutaonin sorkariko manibajachim aro Nokmarangni kosako dal-batgipa Nokma dongjani gimin sason man-jachim. Ianoni Salaramchipak mile 8 ba 10 chelgipa Jira anti a-damode sorkari sak 12 sipairang aro sak 8 Borgondasrangko donachim jean dal-dala golmalrangko tamiatna bil dongjaoba chonchonggipa kajiarangko namatna bil dongachim. Uni gimin Jenkinsni janape on-ani gita India sorkari re-baenggipa sin-kari salrango sipairangko rime Nibarichi re-angchina Agnewko watatna aro mongsonggipa dos dakgiparangko rim-na aro ua golmalo noksan ong-giparangko gampilna drana nanga aro iano ua chu-sokjaode, jena kingking Nokmarang Maharitangtangko sorkarini dabiarangko namnike ra-chakatna man-ja antikon chipsrangchina ge-etataha.¹ Apsan somoerangon aro apsan biaprangon A-chikrang ka-namgija dake dokpret ra-pret dakangaha. Jakgitelgipa A-chikrang a-kaweni adita songrangko chagropaha aro sak bongako biapon so-ote bang-a

1. Letters Issued to Government, Vol. 18, No. 82 of 1852.

gipinrangko mata bu-ataha.² Sorkari nangnika gita kam ka-china, Jenkins Damasni Gogeeoh Laskerni sorkari baksa songgigrikani dolinko aro Attiabari, Damra aro Jira oncholrangni gimik sak 38 Nokma, Sordar aro mongsonggipa retrangni songgigrikani aro gipin oncholrangni 1817 oni 1846 bilsiona gimik sak 39 Lasker aro Sordarrangni songgigrikani dolinrang gimikkon sorkarina 1852 ni June 30 tariko watataha.³

Ia pilak songgigrikanirang A-chikrangna maming orto grichim. 1852 ni May jaon Thuring aro Singsing sakgni Bishtoo Kachariko mongma wagam am-na inmike a-brichi rimdoange jakgitelgipa Wajing Laskerni noko, uni mamatangni siao boli on-na ine so-otaha. Ja-mano Thuring aro Singsingko janggi tanga dipetna Goalpara pattok noko donataha.⁴ Apsan bilsini August 1 tariko, kajina on-gipa A-chikrang Harangpara songni adita manderangko so-otaha. August 8 tariko, Cherangpara songo a-sel ong-taiaha jeon sak 3 me-chikrangko den-aha.⁵ Apsan somoemangon sak 500 mang jakgitelgipa A-chikrang siminarango donggipa songrangko bobil dingna tariman-aha ine Sarbarakar sorkarina u-iataha. Uni gimin ari-sima jolгимikon kenchipchipaengahachim. Iarangni a-selko sandina gita Agnew Singimariona re-angna am-achim indiba mamingko dakna skangan gipin mande so-otani koborrangko man-daproroaha. 1852 ni September 6 tariko Karaibarini simaogipa Chanapara songo a-sel changgni ong-aha jeon sak 8 manderangko so-otaha aro Kalumaluparao sak 4 game cha-giparangni janggiko nisiah. Ia September 6 tariko a-sel ong-ani bidingo bakbakan sandianiko dakchina Lt. Agnew sorkariko didiaha. Ua an-tangan a-sel ong-gipa biapona re-angna skachim indiba officetangon bang-a bakbak dakna nanggnigipa kamrang dongkuengani gimin re-angna choljokatjaha. Uni janape on-ani gita, Sub-Assistant Henry Driverko re-ange sandianirangko dakchina sorkari watataiaha.⁶ Dos dakgiparanga kajina on-gipa A-chikrang aro mongsonggipa dos dakgipara anna dok mahalni Mansangirini Nokma, Dabin ong-achim ine Sub-

2. J.P. 28 December 1852, No. 157.

3. Letters Issued to Government, Vol. 18, No. 92 of 1852.

4. Letters Issued to Government, Vol. 18, No. 115 of 1852.

5. J. P., 28 December, 1852, No. 157.

6. Ibid., 20 January 1853, No. 128.

Assistant Singimariona sokbarin u·ina man·aha. Gipin a·sel ong·giparangode, anna chikking aro anna dok Mahalni A·chikrangan ong·toka ineba una agane on·aha. Sepangjolni Laskerrangonikoba ua indake u·iaha je uko rim·na gita je doiko watatoba uamangko so·ottokgen ine Mangsangirini Nokma jinmana paraken aganahachim. Uni gimin ia dos dakgiparangko rim·nade mikkang jao sipairangko rime a·bri dona nanggen aro Mansangiri songko dai gamatna nanggen aro sorkarini namnikgijaniko mesokna gita mitam mongsonggipa manderangni dedrangko ku·rachakatangko chu·sokatkujana kingking Goalparao donna nanggen ine Lt. Agnew sorkarina janape on·aha. Iarangko dakeba kam ong·jaode songkon so·na nanggen ineba Agnew janapdapaha. A·brichina namgipa ramako cho·aniko nangnikaniko aro iako dakode maikae A·chikrang namnikjae golmal ka·naba donga, uarangkoja janapaha. Aroba A·chik dambe panterangna lekka pora on·ani aro ja·mano uamangko sorkario kam on·ani giminba ua sorkarina janape on·eaha. Ia janape on·anirangko Governor-General ra·chakgen ine ka·dongsoe 2nd Assam Light Infantryni dolsa sipairangko Lt. M. C. Donellni ning·o, Lt. Agnew baksa Singimariona re·angpachina ine Goalparaona watataha.

Lt. Agnewni janape on·anirang baksa Jenkins indakeba u·iatdapaha je bang·gijagipa somoerango a·sel ong·giparangara anna dok aro anna chikking Mahalrangni a·gitokrango ong·achim jemangan ruuta bilsirangna sorkariko bobil dingachim aro uamangni a·bri a·dokrangchi changsana baten sipairang dakgrikna re·angahachim. Uamangni songrangchi re·ange dakgrikjaskal, dos dakgiparangoni saksakoba rim·na man·jawani gimin bilsu kari namarin Lt. Agnew anna dok a·dokrangchi re·angna nanga aro dos dakgiparangko sorkarina on·na nanga ine skanggipa dabiani gita Mansangiri songko ra·na nanga. Indakeba Jenkins janape on·aha je uamang songko watgale katnaba donga aro dos dakgiparangko rim·e on·china dabianio skang somoerango chu·sokja gita ia changoba chu·sokjanaba donga, aro Nokmarang sipairangko rimangatpilna gita dakrongbewal gita je rokom songgigrikanikoba dakna ku·chakgen aroba dos dakgiparang jakgitelgipa A·chikrangni diltugipa a·dokrangchi katangtokaha ine inchongmotaigen. Ding·na a·bachengaonin ia a·brirang dongtojabeani gimin, aro sipairangna cha·anirangko watatna neng·beani gimin, chu·onga gita sipairangko

a-brio donna sorkari man-jachim indiba jemangni dongachisa dos dakgiparangko rim-e on-china maharirangko draana ka-dongna man-genchim. Indake sipairangko dakgrikna a-brichi watatoba dikdiksa somoerangnasan a-brirango dongna man-aigenchim. Ia so-otanirango jak dongpagipa song damsara Mogorpara ong-achim jekon Capt. Reynolds uni anna chikking a-dokrangko 1848 bilsio dakgrike sorkarina u-iaton Mogulpara ine see u-iatachim. Ian apsan song ong-ode indide ia skia man-gijagipa ronggitting jatrangara baditan ta-rake an-tangtangni gisik nangbee songgigrikaniko dakanirangkoba gualpilahachim aro uamangni bebera-anirang ba a-jak sokani gisikrang maikoba dakna didiataniko man-oba uarangko watgalatna je cholrangko dakoba watgalatna neng-beachim. Sastina kenaniba dikdiksa-anasachim, aro mamingba, torom dingtangko ra-atomangba, uamangni mande skorangko man-na skani gisikko, ba an-tangtangni aro nokdangni janggiko jokatna gita montol dakgiparangko so-otna skani gisikko gimaatna man-jawachim, maina sorkarini A-chikrangko jakdangdikchengaoni bilsio 50 ni ja-manoba uamang gimikchin nikchengon maikae ronggitting daka indaken da-oba apsan bewalrang ong-aengpitichim, aro ainrangko pe-jachina bang-bea songgigrikanirangko dakoba, sorkarini uamangko champengna dakanirang, ka-mikkenatanirang aro sasti on-ronganirang mamingan ong-ja gita uaranga mamingan ong-srangjachim. Beben Lt. Agnewni anti a-damrangni bidingo jekae uarango skulrangko kulie Bengali ku-sikko skiani aro indake ja-mano sorkarini kamna kragipa manderangko ong-atanirang uamangna nambegipa ong-achim indiba uamang Hindu pil-na altuabegenchim. Uni gimin uamangni dedrangko Missionaryni ning-o donjaskal aro a songni sipai dolo ba Policeo napatjaskal, batanggimin bilsio ritchasao Britishni ning-o A-chikrang maikae ka-ting aro chipchange dongipa matburingrang gita, re-baenggipa bilsio ritchasa ba ritchagnioba apsan ong-angkugenchim, maina uamangni ku-sik, dongtogijagipa a-song aro uamangni ka-saninggijagipa bewalrang uamangko gipin sepang jolo donggipa manderangni chipchange dona gita ong-achim. Uni gimin mikkangchi kam ka-tona gita Lt. Agnewko Mr. Bedfordni jakchi Garo Hillsni mapko salatchina ge-etataha.⁷

7. Letters Issued to Government, Vol. 18, No. 154 of 1852; Also J.P. 20 January 1853, No. 130.

GOVERNOR-GENERAL LORD DALHOUSIENI CHANCHISAMSOANI :

Lord Dalhousie jean skango A-chikrangni kosako rake sinjetaniko namnikjachim,⁸ da-ode ia ong-anggimin a-selrangni gimin raken sinjete kam ka-ani kattako aganaha. 1852 ni November 11 ni Governor-Generalni tom-bimongao mikkangchi kam ka-na chanchisamsoanirangko indake serikahachim :

1. Skangode indake chadrapanirangna A-chikrangni songrangko saja on-na aro ge-a gamarangko nosto ka-na sorkari janapode anga namnikjachim indiba da-ode indake dakna nanggnok. Uni gimin mikkangchi sorkarini kam ka-ani ja-pang niamara uamangko sorkarina bamatna draani, tom-tomaniko maniani aro sorkarini retrangni mal-mattarangko chelchakani ong-gen.

2. Seanirangchi songgigrikanirang ia manderangni dakmikanisan ong-aia. Uni gimin ia chango maming songgigrikaniko dakjawa. Ku-rachakatangko chu-sokatjana kingking mandeko rim-angoba see-jote songgigrikani gitan namgni dongjawa. A-chik panterangna lekka skiade namgen aro uko dakna nanga.

3. Dos dakgipa songrangchina sipairangko watatna nanga, dai gamatna nanga aro mitam Nokmarangko ba uamangni dedrangko ku-rachakatangko chu-sokatkujana kingking Goalparachi rimange donna nanga. Iarangko dakjaode uamangni gama-ge-anirangko nasiatgen ine mikrakatsona nanga. Mikrakatanikoba mingjaode kamko chu-sokatna nanga. Dos daktaiode, dontongkujana kingking rake sinjetanirangko dakgen.

4. Indakgipa raka sinjetanirangko sorkari dakna sikja indiba sorkarini retrangko so-otna chol on-anpaldé uamangko rake sinjetan nambatkuenga.

5. Sorkarini miksongani, uamangna bamna nanga aro manderang kena gri dongna man-na nanga.

6. Janapgimin gita, namgipa sorokko cho-na man-ode aro Garo Hillsko a-a tona man-ode, iarangko dakna kraa.⁹

Uni gimin skango India sorkarini A-chikrangni kosako nom-e sason ka-aoni da-o Lord Dalbousieni chanchianirang dingtangbeaha ine nikgen. Da-o A-chikrangko rake sinjetna nanga ine miksonge serikaniko nikaha.

8. F. P. P., 7 April 1848, No. 147.

9. J. P., 20 January 1853, No. 132.

A'CHIKRANGKO BAMATNA KAM KA'ANI

Lt. Mc. Donnelni ning-o watatgipa sipai dolsako rime Lt. Agnew Singimarioni 1852 ni December 13 tariko Harangiri songona re-chakatange pringgipino sokeaha. Adita kulirangko aro cha-anirangkoba ra-angaha. December 20 tariko Chanangpara songona re-ange apsan salon sokeaha aro waltuaha.¹⁰ Salgipino uamang Garwanggiri songona soke, Mansangiri songona rama cho-na a-bachengaha, indiba cho-na a-bachengon, A-chikrang kam ka-enggipa dolko chadrapaha. A-chikrangko a-rikatpilna man-aha aro indake pringgipino Garwanggiri songo napon, songko wate katangtokaha ine nikaha. Re-bapilchina kobor on-attaitaiachim indiba darangba mikkang pa-ejaha aro Agnew darang baksan agangrikna chol ong-jaha. Bon-kamo songgimikkon aro mi jamrangkoba so-toke donbaaha.¹¹

Dakgrikbaeba uamang mamingkon man-jaha. Batesa English aro A-chikrangni gisepo nangrimgrikani namgijaoni namjabataha. Mande so-otanirang skangna bate bataha aro A-chikrangni bobil dingani ching-chabataha ine Jenkins u-iataha. A-dokrangni sin-a ding-ako chakna man-jani gimin aro mongsongbate Laskerrang cha-anirangko sipairangna on-na jechaktokani gimin sipairang mamingkon dakna man-bajaha. Uni gimin, A-chikrang ka-sne chanchie dos daggipa manderangko sorkarina on-jaskal uamangni a-kawe baksa pilak bading-chiwalanirangko raken champengsrangna nanga ine Lt. Agnew sorkarina janape on-aha.¹²

Lt. Agnewni janape on-aniko Jenkins maming namnikgijani dongjachim, indiba A-chikrangko pilakchikode chipchangsrangna man-jawa ine ua agan-mesoke on-skaha. A-chikrangko chipchangode, sorkari kajina mangmangko gimaatasan ong-aijawa indiba a-kaweni bang-a manderang jemangan janggi tangna Garo Hillsni bosturango pangchakachim, uamang namen neng-nikaniko man-skagen ineba Jenkins aganaha.¹³

10. F. P. C., 14 December 1852, Nos. 66-67.

11. J. P., 20 January 1853, Nos. 4-5.

12. Ibid., No. 135.

13. Ibid., 4 January 1853, No. 5, Also Letters Issued to Government Vol. 18, No. 5 of 1853.

Indakmitingo, sorkari A-chikrangko sason man-srangjahachim. Pilak ari-simarangon kenchipchiptokaiahachim aro A-chikrangni a-kaweni manderangko so-otani koborrangnko sorkari salantin man-sorongachim. Sepang jolni a-kaweo songdonggipa sorkarini manderangna maning naljokani cholrangko sorkari dake on-na man-jaha. Manderang an-tangtangsas an-tangtangko chelchakna nangaha ba so-ote galako man-aha ba uamangchi rokom rokom jajrengataniko man-aha. A-chikrangko rake sason ka-china officerrang sorkariko aganaha. Indiba A-chikrangko draani namgni dongja ine Lord Dalhousie ma-siaha. Sipairangchi sinjetani maming namgni gri ong-e indin mitam janggirangkosa gimaataigen ine Jenkins chanchiaha. Indiba A-chikrangko a-brio chipchangsrang donna man-genode namgni ong-gen ine Lord Dalhousie chanchiskaaha. Uni gimin A-chikrangko a-kawerangchi re-bana on-srangna nangja. Mande so-otgiparangko sorkarina rim-e on-jaskal uamangko a-kaweona re-bana on-jawa ine Nokmarangna u-iatchina aganataha. Ia beng-aniko manigija uamangko a-kaweo nikode, uamangko rim-e sorkari ska gita dakgen ineba Nokmarangna kobor on-atchina aganataha. Lord Dalhousie indakeba aganaha je dos gnanggiparangko sasti on-na ia rakbegipa niamrangko dakon, dos grigiparanga saknaako man-gen. Anga una duk ong-a, indiba mande sakprakni namgniko jinmani namgnina bame on-na nanga, aro ianpakode iako dakana agre maming gipin chol dongja.¹⁴

Uandake, Goalparani pilak siminarangni antirangko chipaha aro A-chikrangko uamangni a-brirango chipchangaha ine 1853 ni May 16 tariko Goalparani Magistrate aganprakataha.¹⁵ Agnew aro Dalhousieni ka-dongsoani gita ia chipchangani A-chikrangna namen neng-nikanirangko ra-baaha. Uamang salantini cha-anirangko brena man-jaha aro kilrangko palnaba chol ong-jaha. Ian uamangna rakbegipa sasti ong-aha. Adita salrangni ja-manon uamang adita dos dakgiparangko sorkarina on-aha aro gipinrangko rim-e on-gen ine ku-rachakaha. Rim-e on-na man-gipa manderangara anna chikking Mahalni Jeeram, Sungot aro Akhil, Nokma sak 3 ong-achim. Uamang anna dok Mahalo donggipa Maljing, uni jikgipa sakgni aro su-gipa

14. J. P., 20 January 1853, No. 137.

15. Ibid., 20 June 1853, Nos. 142 – 46.

saksako so-otahachim.¹⁶ Iarang sak 3 ko bichal ka-e janggi tanga dipetna patok dongchina Andamanchi 1853 bilsio watataha.¹⁷ Haida lamangan skanggipa jonom patok Andamano donggiparang ong-akon. Apsan bilsion, Remjing, Shongath, Dengrae, Dingrang aro Thesing mangko mande so-otani bidingo bichal ka-e janggi tanga dipetna Andamanchi patok watataha indiba Thesingko patoko dongaoniko watatpilaha.¹⁸ Lamangan Andamanchi watatako man-giparangoni gnigipa dol ong-akon.

Iamangko indake sasti on-anichi gipinrangko mikkangchi chadrape mande so-otanirangko champenggnok ine ka-donge Agnew pilak antirangko kulipiltaichina sorkarina janape on-aha.¹⁹ Governor-Generalni Agent, Col. Jenkinsba namnikpae, pilak antirangko kulipiltaichina hukumko on-ataha. Indiba indakgipa sasti on-ani bewalrangko skangonin dakbaengani gimin iade dikdixanasan tom tomaniko ra-baegen aro a-brini A-chikrangming a-kaweni manderangming maiba baikamgipa meli-nangrimgrikani cholrangko dakna man-jaskal, bakbakan ba on-tisa ja-manon apsan obosta ong-piltaigen ineba Jenkins sorkarina u-iataha.²⁰

Indakachi A-chikrang British sorkarina bamgen ine Ka-dongsoani ka-donggramaiani ong-achim. British sorkarini je hukumkoba on-na skangan A-chikrang bobil dingna a'bachengtaiaha. Laskerrangba kamtangtangkong ka-jaha aro basakoba basakobade chadrapeba dakgrikchappaaha. Sarbarakar bimingnasanmangmang dongarahachim maina uni hukumko uni ning-ogiparang darangba manijaha. Sorkarini sason dongsrangjaha. Uni gimin Garo Hillsko sipairangni jakchi ra-draesa pangkamgipa tom-tomaniko man-na ka-dongani gnangaia ine Jenkins chanchiaha.²¹ Sadar Dewani Adalatni bichal ka-gipa, A.J.M. Millsba, sorkari Garo Hills gimikkon ra-srange sason ka-na nanga ine chanchiachim. European officer ning-tuachi dongkame sasonko nirokjaskal, sorkarini sasonko

16. B. J. C (Criminal), 8 September 1853, No. 175; Also Letters Issued to Government, Vol., 18, No. 54 of 1853

17. Letters Issued to Government, Vol. 19, No. 2 of 1853.

18. Ibid., Vol. 19, No. 3 of 1853.

19. J. P. 29 July 1853, No. 177.

20. Letters Issued to Government, Vol. 18, No. 80 of 1853.

21. J. P., 12 January 1854, No. 203.

a-brirangni kosakona sokatangna jotton ka-na nangja ineba ua aganaha. Chadrape mande so-otgipa songrangko sasti on-na, a-brirang gita rama cho-na aro Goalparani European officerrang bang-bate A-chikrangko grongna nanga ine Mills agandapaha.²² Indiba Governor-General, Lord Dalhousie apsan dake chanchijaha. Uni chanchiani gita indakgipa sipai kotokchi ra-draani adita janggirangko gimaatani ong-gen, aro a-brirangni sin-a ding-ani bidingo dongtogijagipa ong-ani gimin uno sasonni skotong biapko dakna man-jawachim.²³

Indakmiting somoerango, Garo Hillsni Salgipengni ari-simarango gro dinga, sko sotarangan matchotjachim. 1850 aro 1853 bilsirangni gisepo changbonga mande den-ahachim. 1850 bilsio, sak 6 A-chikrang, chong-motan, Rakhal, Rakjan, Thoka, Rambal, Thukan aro Ahong minggiparang a-brirangoni ong-onbae Hajong sakgni, Ramgutta aro Sharupmangni noko napdraaha. Uamang Ramguttako den-e uni skoko ra-angaha aro Sharup bilonge mata-bu-a man-e salgipano siaha. Ia dos dakgiparangko ja-mano rim-e, Nizamat Adaloto bichal ka-e Siaona galonaha. 1851 bilsio, kajina on-gipa mande saksako so-otaha indiba so-otgipa manderangko rim-na man-jaha. 1852 bilsio, Kasing, Jonga aro Thija minggipa A-chikrang a-brirangoni ong-onbae, bano uamang mande skoko man-gen uko aganchina Gurung minggipa A-chikko draaha. Unon Gurung a-ba nitimenggipa mande sak 2 ko mesokataha. Uamang sakgnikon den-e skorangko ra-e a-brichi katdoangtokaha. Gurungko rim-e, Mymensingni Magistrate, W. Alexander bichal ka-e patoko chipatahaoba, dos dakchongmotgipa manderangkode rim-na man-jaha. 1853 bilsio, changgni mande so-otani koborko man-soaha. Sorkarina kajina on-giparangko so-otahachim indiba so-otgiparangko kobor man-jaha.²⁴

A-brini A-chikrangni changni chang bilonge dakgrike mande so-otanirangara sorkarina kajina on-giparangko aro sorkarini retrangko kenjagokataha. A-kawerangchi re-na on-gija

22. A. J. M. Mills, Report on the Administration of the Province of Assam, Paras 159 – 60.

23. J. P., 12 January 1854, No. 206.

24. Ibid., Nos. 200 – 02.

champenganirang Goalparachipak kam ka-ahaoba, Mymensingchipakde mamingan ong-srangjachim. Adita Borgondasrangko anti a-damrango donachim indiba uamangkode maming gitan nikjachim. India sorkari a-brichi military sipai dolkode watatna siksakajachim, maina indake dakoba mitam songrangko so-a aro nisia, aro mitam dos dakgiparangko rim-e sasti on-ana agre mamingkon man-jawachim. Aroba ia dos dakgiparangara jakgitelgipa A-chikrangsachim aro unomiting sorkarini ra-gatgimin niamara jakgitelgipa a-songrangko jakdangdikna ine ong-jachim. Indiomangba, a-brini A-chikrangko a-kaweni antirangona re-baoniko rake champengna ine tik ka-aha.²⁵

1853 ni July 20 tariko C. E. Lance, Jamalpurni Deputy Magistrate, anti salrango A-chikrangko antiona re-baako raken champengsochina pilak Police Stationni Jamadar aro Borgondasrangko ge-ete donaha. Iani bidingo aro dos dakgipa A-chikrangko rim-anio Susung aro Sherpurni Jomindarrangkoba dakchakpachina mol-molaha.²⁶ Ia champenganirang inditan rakahani gimin A-chikrang jinma jinma changgnina kingking anti a-damrangona re-bana draatako man-aha ine Lance July 27 tariko sorkarina u-iataha. Ia changgnion sipairang A-chikrangko rikdoatpilaha. Mitam kajina on-gipa A-chikrang sorkarina kajinakoba gamaha ine Sarbarakar u-iataha.²⁷ Millsba Mymensingona 1853 ni July jao sokbae, champenganirangko raken dakenga ine nike kusi ong-aha. Antirangko a-brini A-chikrangna kulipiltaina inode Goalpara aro Mymnesingni Magistraterang A-chik Nokmarangoniko, dos dakgiparangko rim-e on-gen ine see ra-chengbo ine Mills janape on-aha. Champenganirangko dakangkuna nanga inode, Lt. Agnew Mymensingni Magistratena 2nd Assam Light Infantryni sipai dolsako watatskana nanga ine ba Mills aganaha.²⁸

1853 ni September jao, ari-simarango donggipa military dolrangko rime ra-angpilon, A-chikrang songga gaa aro sko sota dakna a-bachengtaiaha. Garo Hillsko militaryni jakchi ra-e, re-bae dongkamchina Jenkins aro Mills agan-janape on-akoba British

25. J. P., 12 January 1854, No. 201.

26. Ibid., No. 202.

27. Ibid., No. 204.

28. Ibid., No. 200.

sorkari gisik nangjaha.²⁹ Indakgipa obostarango, Goalparani Magistrate anti a-damrango rakkigipa Peskalni kamrangko gimaatna sorkario janape on-aha maina anti a-damrango donggipa bang-a Borgondasrangan A-chikku aro Bengalikoba aganna man-achim. Iana Jenkins indake aganchakaha je, ian bang-a A-chikrangko kam gri ong-atgen jeko man-na uamang siktokachim aro jenan uamangoni bang-an detangtango poraiattokachim uni gimin A-chikrangni pilak kam ka-giparangko Police kam dakatskae A-chikrangnan on-na nanga aro A-jongrangni kam ka-giparangko Police kam dakatske A-jongrangko rakkina nanga”³⁰ 1854 ni July 14 tariko Goalparani Principal Assistant, Capt. Agnew, Nokmarangna bilsio chu Rum botolprak boksis on-ani pal, uamangna gipin a-songni namgipa kil bitchilko sualskana ine janapaha. Capt. Agnewni chanchiani gita, Nokmarang iako ra-chakjawa, batesa ka-onanggen indiba ian uamangna namgni ong-chongmotgen ine nike on-draode uamang namnikpilgen. Iana Jenkins indake aganchakaha, “A-chikrang katta ra-atna neng-gipa jat ong-a aro pora-skia dongjae ka-namgija bewalo janggi tanggipa ong-a, jedakao dongna an-ching uamangna chol on-ahachim.” Ua indakeba chanchiaha je an-chingni ong-nike chanchianirango uamangna dakna on-on, uamang uko ra-jawa maina uamang bewaltangon ja-dil su-aha. A-chikrang ding-bil ding-bil dakgipa biaprango dongani gimin aro mi bijakrangko song-broke cha-aiani gimin rakgipa churangko ringani uamangni be-ena namgni ong-pilnaba donga, jeba ong-bo, ian uamangni rokomsa ku-si ong-e roani ong-a aro bilsio Rum botolprak on-gipako dontonganichi uamang chu ringa bewaltango watgen ia ong-ja. Uni gimin bilsio Nokmarangna Rum botolprak on-an baksa namgipa kil bitchilrangko sualna man-gen, indiba bitchilko sualachi mangmang kil ge-enirango nambatatgen ine ka-dongna man-ja maina A-chikrang kilrangko ge-e donaia, nirokja. Americani kil bitchilrangkode pul bagano pul ge-a gitan nirokna nanga. Aroba bilsianti namgipa kil bitchilrangko sualna gital bitchilrangko man-jawa aro uarang Garo Hillso namgen namjagen uko u-ija. Uni gimin uamangni ge-ronggipa kilrangan gipin a-songrangchi chalan ka-atna nambegipa ong-jaoba

29. J. B. Bhattacharjee, *The Garos and the English*, P. 144.

30. *Letters Issued to Government*, No. 36 of 1854

Mymensing, Rangpur aro sambao donggipa biaprangni kangal manderangna namen chologipa ong-a.³¹

Uandake golmalrangko komiatna rokom rokom cholrangko dakna chanchigrimitingo 1845 ni October jao Budaloo Kochko a-brini sak 3 A-chikrangni so-otani koborko man-soaha. Ia Kochara uni Pitolni lotta ge-gniko cha-ubagipako ra-angpilna am-engachim. Unon A-chikrang changdule uko so-otaha. So-otgipa manderangko rim-na agane on-na man-ode sakprakna Rs. 50/- ko on-gen ine Mymensingni Deputy Magistrate, W. Cockburn aganprakataha. Aroba me-a, me-chik aro bi-sarang gimik sak 11 ko a-brini A-chikrangni so-otako 1855 ni May 17 tariko W. Cockburn kobor man-soaha. Kobor man-soani gita Bogda Nokmako uni ma-drang sak 4 baksa so-otaha aro uni mal-matta jeni gamchatani Rs. 269-4 anna ong-achim, uarangkoba ra-e katangaha. Unikoa Bamunpani nokonikoba mal-mattarangko ra-angaha. Ua jakrani pakkreoni kang-kareona kingking namen mata-bu-ako man-aha aro buringchi katangesa jenten janggi jokaha. Uni ja-mano Sangrin Nokmani noko nape uni mal gamrangko ra-seke ra-angtokaha. Unikoa Rochall minggipa mande, uni jikgipa aro depante sakgniko so-ote, depante sakgnini skorangkode gale donangaha. Jeebonni jikgipa aro depante sakgnikoba so-otaha. Deenooni matchukoba den-e skoko ra-angaha. Iarang pilakan Mymensing jolrango ong-ahachim. Indiba rasong grianichi, ia saknaako man-gipa manderang saksaba sawamancha so-otaha uko aganna man-jachim. Manderangni tusi mepekmiting pring gittam bajimangosa songrango nape so-otachim. Kallaora minggipa a-brio donggipa A-chikrangan ong-na nanga ine songni manderang chanchichtokachim. Saknaako man-giparang a-brini A-chikrang baksa maming jegrika dongjachim. Uamangni aganani gita songrango chadrape mande so-otani a-selde mal-gamrangko ra-sekna aro skona ong-achim, maina uamang mande siako so-e galo skokoba so-chaprongachim ba sko bikrokrangko sa-rao done ringe cha-e kusi ong-rongachim. Ia dos dakgiparangko rim-na dakchakgipana Rs. 500/- ko on-gen ine Cockburn parakataha. Indake boksis on-achi manderangko sandina aro sorkarina u-iatna didiani ong-gen ine ka-dongsoachim.³²

31. Ibid., No. 70 of 1854.

32. Letters Received from Miscellaneous officers, Vol. 19

Ian ka-dongsogramaisan on-aiaha maina darangba sorkarina mamingkon agane on-jahachim. Uni gimin Deputy Magistrate, Cockburn an-tangan sandina sipairangko rime re-angaha. Moishlitty minggipa songona soke adha milemang a-brichi doangon ua so-otchakgipa chongipa songko nikaaha. Ia chongipa songara a-brini kosako dikbegipa burinchi pripgipa ong-achim aro darangba dakchakaniko on-na man-jawachim. Cockburn sokangon, a-bri ja-reto donggipa Chilcod minggipa songni sak 3 A-chik manderangan so-otanio jak dongna nanga ine ua chongipa songni manderang agane on-aha, maina ua sak 3 manderangan so-otani pringon a-brini A-chikrangko a-kaweoni re-angpilako nika aro a-brini A-chikrang a-kaweni songrango chadraptaina am-enga aro uamangko kate dongchina uamangsa aganangani gimin uamang so-otani bidingo u-ina nanga ine agane on-aha. Ua sak 3 A-chik manderangko rim-e ra-baon a-bachengo uamang jechakachim, indiba ua dolni re-bapil-ako nikachim indiba chel-aosa nikatahani gimin uamangoni saksakoba u-ija ine ja-mano ku-rachakaha. Songni manderangko kate dongchinaba aganenga ine ba ja-mano ku-rachakpilaha. Ua elakani Laskerko rimbae ua sak 3 manderangko mesokon, uamangko u-ija ine Lasker aganaha aro Chilcod songchi re-angnaba kena maina uni A-chikrang jakgitelgipa A-chikrang baksa meliachim aro bils 3 na kajina on-na jechakaha aro uamang songchi re-angode uko so-otgen ine ba Lasker aganaha. Laskerni aganade kakket ong-ja ine ua A-chik sak 3 aganskaaha aro uamang ua bilsiona kingking kajinako on-manaha aro Lasker uamangni songchi re-anronga ine ba aganaha. Iani ja-mano, ua manderang uni elakani ning-o donggipa Chilcod songni ong-a ine Lasker ku-rachakaha indiba uamangni songchi re-ange dos dakgiparangko rim-ena kena ine Lasker aganaha indiba uni depanteko, kamko chu-sokatkujana kingking Jamalporechi rimange dongen inosa ua Lasker dakchakna ku-rachakaha. Unon Laskerko ua sak 3 Chilcodni manderang baksa a-brichi re-ange dos dakgiparangko sandiechina watataha indiba mai ong-aha uni koborko man-jaha. Britishni indake rake kam ka-ako nika kene songtangtangko wate burinrangchi bang-an kate dongaha. A-kaweona re-baaniko champengna anti-a-kangrangko chipakoba namgni dongja ine sorkari nikaha maina changsao uamang sak 36

manderang aro changgipino sak 400 oni 500 mang drae antiona re-baahachim. Uni gimin pilak antidamrangan sipairanko slairang baksa donchina gita sorkarina Mymensingni Deputy Magistrate see u-ataha.³³

Ia seataniko man-so-on, ka-mao janapgiparangni bidingo Goalparani Magistrate, Capt. Agnew baksa agangrike u-iatchina Bengal sorkarini Secretary, W. Freeling. Assamni Commissionerna seataha – (1) Mejao mande so-otgiparangoni jekoba rim-anio name dakchakaniko on-na man-na ka-dongama, (2) Mande so-otgiparangni songni biap aro so-otchakgipa songni biapko Map sale on-atcina aro mande so-otgiparangara aro so-ota man-giparangara jakgitelgipa ba kajina gamgipa A-chikrangma, ukoba u-iatchengchina.³⁴ Delongirini sepangjolo donggipa Kalutila minggipa songan ia mande so otgiparangni song ong-a ine Capt Agnew chanchichipaha.³⁵ Uni gimin ua songchi re-ange sandiechina gita Capt. Agnewko ge-etatahachim indiba Capt. Agnew choljokjani gimin aro ruutgija salrangosan Cockburn re-ange mamingkoba dakbana man-jani gimin re-angeba namgni dongjawa ine ua re-angjaha.³⁶ Indioba, A-chikrangko tom-tomatkamna ua minggni cholrangko de-e mesoke sorkarina see u-iataha – (1) Goalparaoni Mymensingona Garo Hills gita pilak karirangan re-na man-gipa apalgipa sorokko cho-na, (2) Police dolirango name sualpriprana.³⁷

Col. Jenkins skangonin ia minggni cholrangko dakna namnikpaachim, aro da-oba nangkuenga ine ua nikachim. 2nd Assam Light Infantryni sipai dolsa Goalparao donggipa Garo Hillsni Salgroni simarango jakkalna aro Garo Frontier Policeko bang-batatna nanga ineba Jenkins nikaha. Indiba Bengal sorkari ia janape on-anirango ra-chakjaha.³⁸

Bengal sorkarini jrim dongako nika A-chikrang a-kawerangona ong-onbae songga gaana aro sko sotna ka-dongbataha. 1856 ni October jaonital songga gaani aro sko sotanirang Goalpara aro

33 Letters Received from Government, Vol 39, No. 96 of 1855.

34. Ibid., Vol. 39, No. 1343 of 1855.

35. J. P., 22 November 1855, No. 163

36. Ibid., 12 June 1856, No. 163.

37 Ibid., 22 November 1855, No. 225.

38. Ibid., 12 June 1856, Nos. 165 – 66.

Mymensingni siminarango batrorobaaha. 1856 ni December 6 tariko, Karaibari Thanani ning-o donggipa Khisorepur songni Kotchu bi-sa sakgniko a-brini A-chikrang so-otaha aro ma-gipako su-aha, ua dos dakgiparang skorangko aro mal-gamrangko ra-seke ra-e katangaha. Apsan dake dokprete ra-seke ra-anirangko Goalpara aro Mymensingni siminarangoniko kobor man-sorongaha indiba dos dakgiparangko rim-na man-jaha.³⁹ Ia pilak niam gri dakangrorogipa kamrangko namatna gita sorkarini chanchisamsoani mamingba dongjachim. Ramarangko cho-e a-birangko gimiknan do-ga oe on-na, ari-simarango Police Stationrangko kulina aro a-brio skotonggipa biaprangko dake European officer saksako donna ine sepangjolni officerrangni janape on-anirangkoba sorkari knachakjaha. Scottni chasongo sorkarini A-chikrang baksa pilak kamrangkon Sarbarakar minggipa officer gita kam ka-achim. Indiba somoe re-angan baksa ia office cholijaha aro basakoba basakobade Laskerrangba ku-monganiko on-srangjaha. Uni gimin ia dintanggipa obostao, British officerchi A-chikrang baksa joljol kam ka-na nanga ine changni chang officerrang sorkarina janape on-ahachim. Goalparani Magistraterang A-chik songrangchi wenrongna nanga ine mangmang agangija, British officeran Garo Hills gimikko ra-e sason ka-na nanga ine bang-a changon Col. Jenkins sorkariko didirongachim.⁴⁰ Anti a-kangrangko chipe A-chikrangni janggi tanganiko nisinanmangmang sorkari kam ka-eachim indiba ukoba sipairangni Garo Hillsni sin-a ba ding-ako chakna man-jae chu-sokgipa ong-atna man-jaha. Batesa antirangko A-chikrangna chipaniara Britishni retrangni janggi tanganiko namjabatroroataha maina Garo Hillsni siminarango donggipa manderang Garo Hillsni ge-a gamani bosturango janggi tangna pangchakachim. Ia antirangara A-chikrangnaba nangchongmotgipa ong-achim maina a-barango ge-gipa pilak me-su-samjakrangko, aro mongsongbate kilrangko antirango palesa A-chikrang an-tangtangna nangchongmotgipa bosturango antirangoniko brebaskaachim. Uni gimin ia chasongni chasongna dakbae janggi tangani cholko British sorkarini kal-ake roaniko A-chikrang ka-kam ka-kam dakpile ka-onange a-jak sokna

39. Ibid., 2 January 1857, No. 151 – 52.

40. Ibid., 28 January 1853, No. 128.

skani gisik nabaaha. Antirangko chipaniara a-bachengode kam ong-achim indiba apsanko daktaitaion A-chikrangni antirangchi re-aniko champenganiko manigija dakna miksonganiko mangrakataha. An-tangtangni songnokni ari-simarango tom-tomani aro jripjrip dakaniko ong-atna man-jae, sason ka-ani bewalko nipiltaina nanggen ine British sorkari ma-siaha. Singimario dongipa British Sub-Assistantko Garo Hillsni Mahalrangni chu-gimik officer dake donskaaha. Sub-Assistantni jakko mangrakbatatna aro English aro A-chikrangming tongtong mikkanggrike kam ka-na gita Sarbarakarni officeko 1857 ni May jao bon-ataha. Gital manderangko Policeo napate Policeni bilko mangrakbatataha aro ari-simajoljol Police Stationrangko kuliaha. Anti-a-damrangoba Policerangko aro guardrangko bang-bate donataha.⁴¹

Indioba Garo Hillsona altuae re-ani cholrangko dake on-anio ba a-brio European officer saksako done a-brini A-chikrangko tongtong sason ka-anio mamingkoba dakjaha. British sorkari aro A-chikrangni gisepo meli-nangrimgrikani bidingo aro a-dokrang aro A-chikrangko tom-tomatani bidingo sorkari rake kam ka-aba dongja aro gimiknan cholie chanchisamsoaniba dongjachim. Iani biteara, ari-simarango Police aro guardrang bang-bate donoba obostarangko nambatatna man-jaha. 1857 bilsio Bulgikgiri songni jakgitelgipa A-chikrang Boldagiri songko chadraper ra-seke ra-angaha.⁴² Chong-motko agangenchim ong-ode, 1857 ni May jani 1859 ni October jaona, Goalparachipak mangmangan A-chikrang chang 9 chadrapaaha aro dot 20 skorangko ra-e katangaha. Tangkako boksisi on-anirang, antirangko chipanirang aro Nokmarangko okamate agangrikanirang dos dagkiparangko rim-anio maming dakchakani ong-jaha.⁴³ 1859 ni November jao Goalparani Principal Assistant, W.C.A. Beckett ni u iatani gita, Goalpara, Karaibari aro Singimari jolrango chang 8 na A-chikrang chadrapiha. Chadrapanirang Salgipengchinaba bisi sokangaha. 1860 ni February jao, C.T. Davidson, Daccani Commissionerni u-iatani gita dolsa a-brini

41 J. P., 22 November 1855, No. 226.

42. Letters Received from Government, Vol. 42 & 43, No. 1128 of 1857.

43 A. Mackenzie, *The North-East Frontier of India*, P. 258.

A-chikrangoni ong-onbae Mymensingni Kirti Singh Sarkani nokko chagropaha aro nokdang gimikkon so-ottoke skorangko ra-e katangaha.⁴⁴ Iani ja-mantapan, A-chikrangni kajina on-gipa Mahalo, jakgitelgipa A-chikrang chadrape sak 15 manderangko sko sotaha. Aroba Jamalpore Sub-Divisiono jakgitelgipa A-chikrangan sak 8 manderangko so-otaha. Indakpile changni chang mande so-otangirangko antirangko chipanichimangmang dontongatna man-jani gimin mikkangchi Military dolko rime uamangni dongram a-brirangchi re-ange uamangni a-bani ge-a gamarangko nosto ka-e galbasrangna nanga ine Beckett janape on-anirangko dakaha.⁴⁵ Ia sak 15 manderangko Karaibari Jomindari a-doko so-otahani gimin ua jol gimikni manderang kenan gaptokengaha ine Karaibarini Jomindari Jenkinsna aganaha. Uni gimin, Beckett an-tangan sipai dolsako rime bakbakan sandina re-ange dos dakgiparangko rim-e on-china songrangko draatgen ine u-iataha. Ian chu-sokgipa ong-gen ba ong-jaoba mikkangchi A-chikrangni indake ka-namgija kamrangko dakaonikode champenggen ine Jenkins ka-donge aganaha.⁴⁶

Sak 15 songni manderangko so-otani bidingo Beckett sipairangko rime sandina a-brichi doangahaoba ua cha-a-ringanirang bon-changahani gimin darang dos dakgipa saksakoba rim-na man-bajaha. Indiba uni bang-gija salrangna wenangani songrangna mikrakatani ong-aha ine Jenkins bebara-aha, maina ua chadrape mande so-otangirang baditana kingking bilongahachim, sawarang ua bipoto jak dongachim aro pilak gipin u-ina nanganirangko sandie u-ie ra-bahachim. Uni gimin antirangko kulitaeon, sepangjolni Laskerrang bang-a dos dakgiparangkon rim-e on-na dakchakgen ineba Jenkins ka-donge aganaha. Beckettni nikbaani gita ia chango mande so-otdamani a-selde, mande skona ong-ja aro nokkolrangni katanganaba sasti on-a ong-ja indiba A-chik aro Karaibari Jomindari retrangni gisepo a-ana kajia ong-ani giminsa ong-achim. So-ota man-gipa manderangara Simagiri songoni aro so-otgiparangara

44. J. P., 22 March 1860, Nos. 80 – 81.

45. Letters Issued to Government, Vol. 23, No. 14 of 1860.

46. Ibid., Vol. 23, No. 17 of 1860.

Sattigiri aro Dodingiri songoni ong-achim. Uni gimin sipairangko rime re-angtaikujana kingking iarangko dakchina Beckett sorkarina janape on-aha – (1) Japrako Rs. 50/- ko dormaha on-e Sarbarakarko rakkipilna, aro (2) Japrako sakprakna Rs. 4/- kae dormaha on-e sak 10 A-chik Policerangko rakkidapchina. Songpanggipa mande jean A-chikrangni golmalrangko namatna kam ka-e nikpahachim indakgipa mandeko Sarbarakar dake rakkichinaba Beckett agane on-aha indiba dormaha komibeani gimin kragipa mandeko man-janaba donga ine Jenkins jajrenge aganaha. Indiani Salgrochini manderang, Sikh ba Nepalirangde cholijawa, maina uamang biapni sin-a ba ding-akon chakna man-jawa. Uni gimin Capt. Campbellko uni Regimentoniko Jamadar ba gipin officerni gadango ong-gijagipa, Garo Hills sepangjolni mandeko seokchina pakwaktaha. Ia kamna nangchongmotgipa gunde, ua kam ka-gipa aro uni ka-donganiko u-iman-gimin mande ong-na nanggen aro indakgipa mandeko 2nd Assam Light Infantryonikon man-gen ine Beckett de-e mesoke aganaha. Singimario aro uni sepang jolrango songdonggipa Burmese ba Shan ba Man jatrangni sorkarini dakchakchina agana changantin dakchakanina, uamangni ka-donganina aro biaprangko u-ie dormaha gri dakchakrongani giminba uamangko mittele Beckett aganaha. A-chikrangko Garo Hillso chipchange donako ra-galchina aro re-baenggipa sin-kari salrango sipai dol re-ange Garo Hillsko ra-chinaba Beckett sorkarina janape on-aha.⁴⁷

Sherpurni Thanani ning-o dolsa A-chikrangni mande so-otaniko 1860 ni April 10 tariko Goalparani Junior Asstt., Mr. Beckett u-iataha aro dos dakgiparangoni sak 4 ko rim-e Thanao donataha ineba u-iataha. Indiba Karaibari Parganao changgni chadraptaiaha aro skanggipao mande sak 9 aro gnigipao sak 15 ko so-otaha ineba u-iataha. A-chikrangko Garo Hillso chipchange donna man-chongmotjawa indiba ari-simajolgimik chu-onga gita sipairangko donode man-naba donga ineba Becket aganataha, maina A-chikrang a-kawerangona ong-onbana gita bang-a a-gitekrang ngangchim. Uni gimin uamangko sorkarini ning-ona ra-basrangnade aro-mande so-otarangko dontongatsrangnade, a-brichina dal-a aro bilakgipa sipairangni dolko watate, uamangko kraa gita sastiko on-osa man-äigenchim.⁴⁸ Mande so-otgipa A-chikrangko rike rim-na

47. Letters Issued to Government, Vol. 23. No. 18 of 1860.

48. Ibid., Vol. 23, No. 47 of 1860.

rakkikamgipa Policerangchide man-jawa indiba nangani salo a-songtangna dakgrikna skie donsogimin a-songni manderangchisa man-gen ine nike, Goalparani Magistrate, B.W.D. Morton, A-chik Policeko bariatchina ka-mao gita 1860 ni August 23 tariko see dabiataha :

Goalpara Divisionna A'chik Police	Da'o donga	Da'o Dormaha	Mikkangchi kam	Dormaha
A'chik Police/ Militia	Tiknkillao Mohori saksa Borgondas sak 4	Rs. As. P. 6 - 0 - 0 3 - 0 - 0 (Sakprak)	Havildar sak 2 Naik sak 22 Peadah sak 30	Rs. As. P. 7 - 0 - 0 5 - 0 - 0 4 - 0 - 0
Purakasia ba Bahadur Katta	Mohori sak 1 Borgondas sak 4	Rs. As. P. 6 - 0 - 0 3 - 0 - 0 (Saksao)		

Iarangko dabe 1860 ni August 23 tariko Governor-Generalni Agent, F. Jenkinsna Gauhationa watataha.⁴⁹ Indiba ia dabe seatanirangna sorkari maming kam ka-jaha. Sarbarakarko rakkitaichina, antirangko kulitaichina aro antini salrango simsake nirokehina mangmang Goalpara aro Mymensingni officerrangko ge-ete donaiaha. Ramnath Chakravartyko Sarbarakar dake rakkiaha.⁵⁰

Uandaken, bang-a bilsirangna sorkari A-chikrangni golmalrangko namatna gita a-jao donge kam ka-gipa officerrangni janape on-anirangko knachakjaha aro an-tangtangba name rake chanchie kam ka-jaha. Indakmiting sal somoerango, siminarango donggipa songrangko chagrope manderangko so-ote, uamangko kenjagokataha. Nangchongmotgipa salrango British sorkari jakdangdike sastiko on-aha indiba a-dokrang pangkamgipa naljokani aro tom-tomani cholrangko dake on-jaha. Lord Dalhousie jean British Indiani songnokko bariatna kam ka-begipa ong-achim, uaba jakgitelgipa A-chikrangni a-dokrangko Britishni songnoko chapatna gisik nangjaha. Uandake ia bilsirango British sorkari, A-chikrangni bidingo jajajiji dake dongaiaha.

49. Letters Issued to Government, Vol. 23, No. 116 of 1860.

50. J. P., 22 March 1860, Nos. 30 - 39.

BAK-6

GARO HILLSKO RA'A, 1860 – 1869

Pilnipil golmal-gondokolrang aro urangni ari-simarango kenchipchipatanirang, maiba mingsako dakna kimkim ong-e tik ka-na India Sorkariko draataha. Ia A-chikrangni golmal-gondokolrangko namatna gita rakbata miksonganiko Bengalni Lieutenant-Governor, John Peter Grant mesokaha. Sarbarakarko kamo rakkipiltaichina gita ua 1860 ni March jao namnike ra-chakaha. Obostarangko sandichina aro golmalrangko namatkamna janape on-atchina gitaba ua Assamni Commissioner, Francis Jenkinsko April jao aganataha.¹ Ari-simajoljol wenange obostarangko sandiechina gitaba Bengalni Lieut-Governor, Goalparani Principal Assistant, Capt. B.W.D. Mortonko ge-etataha. Anti-a-kangrangoniko Jomindarrang kajinarangko gildrae ra-kuenga aro ruutkugijagipa salrango golmal ka-gipa A-chikrangara ua songrangoni ong-a jerangkon Susungni Jomindar, Pran Krishna Singh sason man-jachim indioba jerangonikon ua ka-jina dabidraachim ine Goalparani Principal Assistant, uni Mymensingchipak wenoroango nikeaha. A-chikrangko rake rim-kepna miksonga gnange, British Sorkarini golmal ka-gipa A-chikrangko rim-na am-aoniko champengna ua Jomindar bil ama dipet krengaha. A-chikrangni ong-a obostarangko Sorkariko u-iatjana ua kam ka-achim maina ua indakarangoniko indake ba uandakeba an-tangna lap dake ra-rongachim.² European officer saksa man-a dipet jem-jeman Nokmarangko grongna nanga aro ari-sima jolgimikon silchidare baksa Policarangko donna nangchongmota ine Capt. Morton chanchiaha. Re-baenggipa sin-karini sal-somoerango dolgni sipairangko, golmal ka-giparangko rim-na gita apsan somoeo Mymensing aro Goalparaoni watatna nanga aro uamangni bamaniko man-sojaode, bamna siggijagipa songrangko so-na aro uamangni gama-ge-arangko nisiattokna nanga ineba ua chanchiaha.³

1. J. P., September 1860, Nos. 371–6.

2. H.J.P., 3 May 1861, No. 2.

3. J.P., September, 1860, Nos. 371–5.

1860 ni January 26 tariko Sorkarina seatanio Capt. Morton iarangko dakchina gita janape u-iataha :

1. Sherpur aro Susung Jomindarrangni pilak A-chik songrangko ra-ongkatbana aro uarangko British Sorkarini ning-ona ra-bae, Goalparao jekae, Regulation X of 1822 gita sason ka-e uako Mymensingni A-chik songrangnaba ra-gatna. A-chik songrangoniko British officerrangan kajina gile nanga gita Jomindarrangna on-skagen.

2. Goalparaoni Sylhetona Garo Hillsni a-bri ja-retrango donggipa pilak anti-a-kangrangko nape sorok dilsako cho-na nanga.

3. Garo Hillsni ari-simarangko chelchakna gita officerrang aro sak 100 sipairangni dolko bikotna nanga.

4. Principal Assistantni bilko on-e European officer saksako Karaibario rakkina;

5. Gipin nangdapgipa korosrangna, anti-a-kangrango kilrangna kajina ra-tae nokni aro a-ani kajinako bon-atskana nanga; aro

6. A-chikrangna lekka porako on-na nanga.⁴

Ia pilak janape on-anirangkon Assamni Commissioner, Jenkins namnikpaaha. Sorok cho-ani bidingo, uaba skangonin dakna am-ahachim indiba tangka paisarang dongjani gimin aro dintangmancha officerba dongjani gimin chu-sokatna man-jaha ine Jenkins Lt. Governorna u-iatanio agandapataha. Local Light Infantryko officerrang baksa bikotna ua skangon miksongachim ineba janapataha. A-chikrangna dintangmancha officer saksako rakkina man-jani giminba duk ong-a ineba ua u-iataha. Nokni aro a-ani kajinako wate antirango kilna kajina ra-skanikoba namnike aro uko Mymensing jolchiba dakna nanga ine agandape on-ataha. A-chikrangko Jomindarrangni jakkeponiko ra-ongkatbana nanga aro uamangko bakbakan English officerni nirokaniona ra-bana nanga. A-chikrang British Sorkarini sasonni ning-ogipa elakarango bilsa 100 ong-nasipile donggenchimoba, uamangni ku-sikchi uamang baksa aganna man-gipa officer saksamang dongaha ine maming serikanio dongja. Uni gimin da-o je officerkko rakkigen ua uamangni ku-sikko skie ra-na draatna nanggen jedakode ua A-chikrang baksa jaja-bikbatgija agangrikna man-gen, maina iachisan mangmang

uamangko meliatna aro maniatna man·gen ineba Jenkins agandape seataha.

A·chikrangni janggi tangani bewalko nie Jenkins A·chikrangko hak 3 dake سوالها :

1. Khas Mahal ba gipino pangchakgipa chong·motan, Jomindarrangni ning·o donggiparang;

2. Kajina on·giparang ba A·chik songrang jerangan British Sorkarina bilsio kajina game donggiparang; aro

3. Bemalluah ba Jakgitelgiparang.

Indiba da·o nokni aro a·ani kajinako ra·gija, pilak A·chik songrangkon antidamrangona kilrangko ra·baon kajina gilode ia bak dakani bon·gnok aro pilak songrangan British Sorkarini ning·o ga·akgnokchim. Ia dingtang tarisoaniko A·chikrang chu·ongnikgen aro A·chikrangna namgni ong·gen ine ka·donge Jenkins aganataha. Uamangni a·brirango janggi-tanganio Sorkari maming dakeba jakdangdikpana cholko ra·na nangja jedakode uamang da·ona bate bang·bate Sorkarina on·gilanirangko dakgen.

Mr. Scottni somoeo Singimario A·chik bi·sarangna skul kuliahachim aro sak 3 European teacherrangko rakkihachim indiba biap namjani a·selo mitam siaha aro mitam saa man·e re·angpilaha aro uandaken skul bon·aha. Da·o A·chikrangna bimingnade Goalparao skul ge·sa aro antidamrangoba skulrang donga indiba Sorkarini nama dakchakaniko man·jae ua skulrang namjaenga. Indioba A·chik bi·sarangni gisepo Bengali ku·sikko skina gisik nangbatokengaha aro uamangoni sak 2 ba sak 3 de Guwahatio Vernacular Normal skulo porae matchotaha. Uni gimin skul nama ge·sako Sub-Assistantni skotong biapo kuliode uamangni poraianio bang·a neng·nikanirangko gelna man·genchim.

Jena kingking A·chikrang Hindu ba Kristan toromko ra·ja, uamangni sko bikroknamangmang mande so·otani bewalko mamingsaloba gimaatsrangna man·jawachim aro uamang Hindu pil·ama ba Kristan pil·a, uamangna Sorkari mai daggipa lekka porako on·na gita chanchie daka unosa pangchakaigen ineba Jenkins agandapataha.⁵ Mymensingchipak donggipa pilak A·chik

5. J.P., April 1861, No. 257 and 268, Also Letters Issued to Government, Vol. 15, No. 24 of 1861.

songrangkon British Sorkarini sasonona ra-bana janapaniko Bengal Sorkariba namnikaha. Iana agrede gipin janape on-atgiparangko namnike ra-chakmangmange mamingkoba daggija jrip dongaiaha. Sorok dilsa cho-ode namgnirang bang-gen ine agane, tangka dongjanu gimin cho-jaha. Jolni manderangchi sipai dolsako bikotna janapanikoba tangka dongjanio bikotjaha indiba ari-simarangko naljoke rakkina gita Sarbarakarko rakkikamna aro bilakatbatna nanga ine janapaha. Garo Hillsna dingtangmancha Special officer saksako rakkianiko jegalaha indiba Goalparani Principal Assistant bilsiantin wenna nanga ine Lt. Governor ku-pattiataha. Antirango kilna kajina ra-taina janapaniko jegalaha maina indake dakode A-chikrang kilko ge-na gisik nanga komigen ine kenchakachim, maina Garo Hillsni kilrangko Englando dabibatorobaengachim aro Indiani aro Europeni badinggiparang kilrangko bree chimonge chalan ka-atna re-batokengachim. Uni gimin Garo Hillsni pilak kilrangko man-ani cholrangko bariatnasa aro badia biaprangoniko uko man-a ua biaprangonikon ra-bana chol dakna nanga ineba Lt. Governor ku-pattie aganataha.⁶

Ruutkugijagipa salranggo golmal ka-giparangko rim-na aro uamangni a-brirang aro diltuao donggipa apchongipa a-gitok aro a-kawerang British Sorkarina napna neng-beani ong-ja ine A-chikrangna ma-siatna gita sipai dolko rime re-doangna Capt. Mortonni janapaniko Bengalni Sorkariba namnike ra-chakaha.⁷ Ugitan, 1861 ni March jao, 2nd Regiment Assam Light Infantryni Lieut. Chambers sipai dolsako rime A-chikrangni kosako Goalparachipak napangaha aro Capt. Morton dolgipin sipairangko ra-e Mymensingchi A-chikrangni kosako re-angskaaha.

Lieut. Chambersko darangba warachaksojaha. Beben ua uni bilni nalsao ong-ani gimin Goalparachipak kajia golmal ong-e mande so-otgiparangko rim-anio chu-sokgipa ong-na man-jaha maina uamang sipairang re-batelgen ine ka-dongsoenggenchim aro indaken uamang sipairang sokangahaon katbildangtokaha aro sipairang indakgipa a-songo aro indakgipa jatni so-otgipa manderangko sipai jinmani rikade srapna ka-donganin grichim. Indiba sipairangni

6. J.P., April 1861, No. 269.

7. Ibid., No. 254.

rikangani minggipinrangode namen namgnirang dongahachim aro iana Lt. Chambersko mitteln kraa, maina uamangni diltubegipa katnape dongnugipa biaprang Sorkarini sipairangna sokna man-gijagipa biaprang ong-ja ine mesokaha aro uamang songtangtango aro ge-a gamatangtango wate gale katbrangesa jokna man-aiaha ineba mesokaha. Iani biteara, British Sorkarina bamgipa Nokmarang mangmangsan bilsini bilsu kajina gamchipgijagiparangko gamaiasan ong-ja indiba jakgitelgipa Nokmarangba Lieut Chambersni a-tipona re-bae kakket ong-na miksonganiko aro bamaniko dakeaha.

Capt. Morton 1860 ni December jao Susung-Durgapurchi napangaha aro ruutgija salrangna skangmangmang Mymensing Districto mande so-otdamgipao jak dongpagiparangoni sak 40 ko rim-aha. Roshum Shaikh aro uni nokdangoni sak 15 manderango so-otgiparangoni sak 19 koba rim-aha, sak 4 kode man-jaha. Aroba Ashkur Chakladarko so-otgiparangko rim-giparangoni sak snide so-otao jak dongpaa ine ku-rachakaha aro sak 2 ba so-otako namnikpagiparang ine ku-rachakaha. Uni gimin ian Capt. Mortonni nambegipa aro chu-sokgipa kam ong-a ine Jenkinsni ja-mano Governor-Generalni Agent ong-rikgipa Henry Hopkinson chanchiaha. Ia pilak so-otdamgiparango Susungni Jomindar Prem Kumar Singhba A-chikrang baksa ku-mongpaa aro sakkina gita Dolin kingsako Jomindarni nokdringonikon man-a ine Capt. Morton aganaha. Iarango nika ma-sie, pilak A-chik songrangko British Sorkarini sasonona ra-bae, kajinarango gile Jomindarangna kajinani tangkarango on-ataniko Capt. Morton namnikjaha. Batesa, pilak A-chik songrangkon British Sorkarini ning-ona chu-gimik ra-basrange, kajinarango gile ra-e aro je biapo dos dakoba Goalparani Assistant Principal bichal ka-na nanga ine raken Capt. Morton Sorkariko didiaha.

Rasong gnange A-chikrang da-onan chandal jakkalna changkuja gita nika, aro uamangni changgijako bon-atna mamingkoba dakna nangja ine Hopkinson aganaha.

Kilni kajinako giltaina nanga ine Capt. Mortonni janapaniko Sorkari jegalgen ine ka-dongsona man-achim, indiba apsan somoeo anga Garo Hillsni gimin gisik nangbee chanchion, jeon kilrangko

bang-bate ge-na man-genchim, aro jeoni kilrangko gipin gipin a-songrangchina chalan ka-atna man-genchim, anga indake aganna skako dontongna man-jaha je “kilrangko kajina gilna sibkregijanichi A-chik a-songko sorkarini sasonni ning-ona joljol ra-basrange aro ramarangko cho-e, kilrangko bang-bate man-na skani gisikko komiatna nangja. A-chik a-songara nambatsranggipa rokom kilko ge-na aiao inmanpile namgipa biap ong-a, aro Garo Hillso ge-gipa pilak kilrangkon antidamona apsan ra-batokna man-genchim ong-ode baditan bang-genchim chanchinan man-pilja” ineba Hopkinson aganaha. Mongmako rim-e jakkalna hukumko on-chinaba Hopkinson sorkarina aganataha⁸

Goalparachi aro Mymensingchi sipairangni napange chu-sokgipa ong-ani, Garo Hillsko jako ra-srangna didiatako man-aha. Uni gimin Capt. Morton aro Lt. Chambersni Garo Hillschi napangani reportko Bengal Sorkarina wataton, Garo Hills gimikkon British Sorkarini sasonona ra-basrangna dingtangmancha saksa officerko rakkina nanga ine Governor-Generalni Agent, Henry Hopkinson British Sorkarina see u-iataha. Sorok dilgnikoba cho-na nangchongmota ineba Hopkinson u-iataha-dilsara, ari-simajoljol, Goalparaoni Karaibari gita Sylhetona aro dilgipinara Garo Hills gita, Goalparaoni Mymensingona najoke ong-achim. Goalpara-Karaibari-Sylhet sorokara Assam Bengal baksa kobor ra-grikna aro unoni gipin a-gilsakni bakrangona sokangna, aro Garo Hillsni jatchi gitara A-chikrangna namgni ong-china ong-achim.⁹

Ia somoeo Secretary of State indake aganaha, “Uamang Sorkarini jako jaksokgijagiparang ong-ja ine ia buiringgrim Districtrango songdonggipa manderangna aganna nanggenchimoba, uamangni matburing gita ka-ting dakgipa bewalrangko namatna, ba uamangko soibho ong-batgipa janggi tangani gadangona ra-bana draana gita sipairangni bilko mesokachi ong-gen ine ka-dongna man-ja ine rongtalen ma-sia.

Ia miksonganirangko tom-tomani kamchisa aro an-chingni uamang baksa bading-chiwalaniko bang-batatachisa man-na am-gen. Uni gimin anga Col. Jenkinsni indake agananiko poraina duk ong-a,

8. Letters Issued to Government, Vol. 24, Nos. 39 of 1861.

9. J.P., April 1881 No. 266.

'A-chikrang bilsio ritchasa ong-nasipile an-chingni ning-o dongahaoba, saksak officermangba uamangni ku-sikchi agangrikna man-gipa dongkujachim'. Ia namnikgijani obosta ong-angchajawa ine anga bebera-a, aro Principal Assistant Commissioner bilsio wenrongna nanga ine janappipako, jekon angaba namnikpaa aro jeni wenronganiko sorkarina u-iatna nanga, ua Nokmarangna namgipa ong-aha inako knana angaba kusi ong-begen. Ia chu-sokgipa ong-jaode, ua a-brini a-songo dongkamngigipa biapko ra-e Special officer saksako simsakbee seoke donode uan nambatgipa ong-genma, na simang ukoba chanchina man-a.

Sorok dilgni cho-aniko Col. Hopkinsonni namnike janappipa baditana kingking namgni ong-gen, uko Public Works Departmentni chanchianiko knasona anga gisik nangen sengsogen. Iana chu-ongge tangka dongode, iana agreba ua Districto kilrangko ge-na dakchakna man-genchimode, ua kilrangko badingchiwale ua manderangni aro uamangni a-songni namgnirangna iana agre nambatgipa gipin chol dongja ine gualjaode nambegenchim."¹⁰

Goalparachipak Dakgrik-Dingrika, 1864–65

Sorkarini nangrim-meligrikna aro soibho ong-atna miksongsok kam ka-ani bite nangjaha. Tal-ako chi ruata gitasa dakaiaha, maina 1864 ni June jao Dagal songni Jaggra minggipa mandeko so-otaha. Dagal songara Britishni ning-ode ong-srangja indiba kajinakode British Sorkarina on-achim. Uni gimin sorkari ia hukumrangko on-aha— (i) So-otgipa manderangko rimbae on-ejaode Dagal songgimikkon sasti on-gen, (ii) Dagalni manderangna Damra, Jira aro Nibari antirangko cha-na on-jawa, aro (iii) Sipai kotok sak 25ko rime Sarbarakar Dagal songo napgen.¹¹ Iana jakgitelgipa A-chikrang Mensee minggipa A-chik saksako July jao so-otachi aganchakaha.¹² Dolsa Policierangni Dagal songko nape ra-na re-angako A-chikrang ramao changsok a-rikatpilaha. European officerni dilachisa Dagalko ra-na man-gen ine ma-siaha. Uni gimin Goalparani Deputy Commissionerko European officerko am-china gita Hopkinson ge-etataha.¹³ Apsan bilsini September jaoba

10. A. Mackenzie, *The North East Frontier of India*, p. 260.

11. *Letters Issued to Government*, Vol. 27, No. 15 of 1864.

12. *Ibid.*, Vol. 27, No. 16 of 1864.

13. *Ibid.*, Vol. 27, No. 20 of 1864.

mamingkon dakdapkuna man·kuja ine Hopkinson Sorkarina u·iataha.¹⁴ Indiba apsan jani bon·akachibara Assamni Commissioner aro Governor-Generalni Agent, Henry Hopkinsonni u·iatani gita Sorkarini hukum gita changgnina kingking Dagalko Policarang ra·na jotton ka·ahachim indiba man·jaha. Iana Policarangni dilgipara Sarbarakarko ka·pong ine matnangaha. Sarbarakarba Policarangko indinen inskachim. Haida kakketko aganode, dolgnian apsanaiaikon. Indake Garo Hillsni ning·tua biapchi re·angna European officerrang saa man·na kenachim maina ruutgija salrangna skangmangmang Lieut. Grigg, mande bilakoba aro dokrooba Garo Hillschi wenangani ja·manon siahachim. Uni gimin re·baenggipa December jaosa Dagalko European officerni dilachi napna tik ka·aha.¹⁵ 1865 ni January 12 tariko Mr. Dundas Police dolsako rime Dagal songko ra·aha indiba mande so·otgiparangko sorkarina on·atna man·jaha. Uni gimin mande so·otgiparangko Sorkarina on·teljani gimin Dagal songko sasti on·ani pal so·otgiparangko rim·e on·ode uamangna Rs. 500/- ko on·gen ine Hopkinson aganskaha indiba man·chipjaha.¹⁶

Mymensingchipakonikoba gisep gisepde kajia·golmalrangko kobor man·sorongachim. Mesokna gita, 1863 ni December jao, jakgitelgipa A·chikrang Hajong nokdangsako so·ottokahachim.¹⁷ Uni gimin pilak obostarang nakaton uaranko namatna gita man·gope niamrangko tarisona nanggen ineba Hopkinson nikahachim.¹⁸ Mingsanko dakaiode ong·jawa; basakoba draaniko jakkalna nanggen, basakobara antirangchi re·angako champengsona nanggen indiba British Sorkarini uamangni sason man·ani ja·pang·ja·dilde uamangni sorkarina kenani giminsa ong·aiachim. Uni gimin, uamangko sason man·gijanide uamangko draani gimin ong·ja indiba uamangko draani aro kenatani chu·ongkugijanisa ong·a ine Hopkinson nikaha.¹⁹

Indiba Bengalni Lieut. Governor, Sir Cecil Beadonde, Nokmarangna boksirangko on·e uamangko kusi ong·ate kam

14. Ibid., Vol. 27, No. 21 of 1864.

15. Ibid., Vol. 27, No. 23 of 1864.

16. Ibid., Vol. 31, No. 6 of 1865.

17. J.P., August 1866, No. 62.

18. F.P.P., (A), July 1865, No. 51.

19. F.P.P., June 1866, Nos. 37 – 39.

ka-akosa namnikskachim. Sorkarini miksonganiba bading-chiwalanirangko, mongsongbate kilrangko badinganio bang-batatna ong-achim. Uni gimin A-chikrangni anti cha-na re-baaniko champenganikoba namnikskajachim. A-chikrang baksa bading-chiwalgriksa Britishni bil aro sason uamangni a-brirangona napprotprotanggen ineba ua bebera-achim. Jeba ong-bo, je A-chikni a-dokonaba Britishni sason sokangbo uanoni Sorkari re-jitpiljawaha ine Lieut.-Governor miksongaha.²⁰

Indioba, A-chikrangna aro apsan gipin ka-rakgipa a-brini manderangna boksirangko on-e, kusi ong-ate kam ka-aniara dikdiksanasan choliaigen ine Col. Hopkinsonde bebera-skachim. A-brini manderangko mai dakgen uko mamingba rake chanchisamsoa dongjani gimin bang-a dokpret-ra-pret dakanirang ong-katahachim. A-kaweni manderangko a-brini manderangoni dingtanganiba namgipa dakani bewal ong-jaha ineba Hopkinson nike duk ong-aha, maina uamangni gisepo a-ani maming ari-sima grichim. Assamko Britishni songnoko chapatanide sepangjolo donggipa a-brini a-dokrangkoba chapatjaode chu-sokgipa ong-na man-jawa ine ua chanchiaha, maina a-kaweo songdonggipa Britishni raiotrangni janggirangko aro uamangni mal-mattarangko chelchakna gita sorkari daitoko ra-manahachim. Uni gimin a-brini manderangni bidingo chu-gimik dingtangsranggipa bewalko ra-gate kam ka-na nanga ine Hopkinson chanchiaha. Ua agana, "Uamang gipin a songni manderang ba bobilrang ine chananiko dontongna nangaha, indiba uamangko an-chingni raiotrang ine chanskana nanga, an-chingni bilko uamangni kosako donna nanga aro uamangko an-chingni sasonni ning-ona ra-bana nanga." Ari-simarango ong-a obostarang Beadonko indake bebera-ataha je Sorkarina mingsasan mangmang rama dongaiaha aro uan uamangni namgijagipa dakbewalrangko namate aro uamangna kragipa sasonni niamrangko ra-gate uamangko Britishni sasonni ning-ona ra-basrangna ong-achim. India Sorkariba jolni officerrangni chanchia gita chanchipaaha aro Beadon aro Hopkinsonni janape on-anirangko namnike ra-chakaha.²¹

20. Ibid., June 1865, No. 136.

21. F.P.P. June, 1865, Nos. 37 – 39.

Uandaken India Sorkari Indiani Salgro-Salaramni a-brini a-dokrangko jako ra-srangna tik ka-aha. Garo Hillsode iarangko dakna gita Capt. Mortonan ramako baksoahachim. Bengal Sorkarini nangnikani gita, Goalparani Deputy Commissioner, Capt. B.W.D. Morton, David Scottni Laskerna dake donanggimin gita Police rokomsako Garo Hillsna 1865 ni May jao dake donangaha. Ia gital Policeni dolko Zimmadar ine mingachim. Iamangni kamara, kajinarangko gilna aro an-tangtangni bilsini kajinarangko somoi gita on-na aro elakatangtango kajia-gondokolrangko namatna ong-achim jenan uamang bilsio tangka aro gipin boksirangko man-genchim.²² Ia somoirango A-chikrangko bak 3 dake sualna man-gen, chongmotan,

(i) Jomindar Garo ba Jomindarni ning-o songdonggiparang,

(ii) Nazarana ba British Sorkarina kajina on-giparang aro

(iii) Jakgitelgipa A-chikrang. Ia jakgitelgipa A-chikrangko Sorkari sason man-jachim. Jomindarni ning-o donggipa A-chikranganiko aro Sorkarina kajina on-e songdonggiparanganiko Laskerni jakchi kajina gilatachim.²³ Nappretprete dokpret-ra-pret dakgiparang jakgitelgipa A-chikrang ong-achim. Iandake dos dakgiparangko rim-na man-gijani a-selara chu-onga gita Policerang dongjani gimin ong-a ine nikaha. Uni gimin Capt. Morton pilak sorkarini kajina gile on-anirangko Laskerni jakchi gilatna aro elakatangtango tom-tomaniko ra-bana Zimmadarrangna on-na miksongahachim.²⁴ Lieut. W. J. Williamson, jean Capt. Mortonni Principal Assistant ong-engachim aro jekon Garo Hillsko District dakon uni skanggipa Asstt. Commissioner ong-na minge donahachim, uaba Capt. Mortonni miksongako namnikpae indake aganaha, "Dos dakgiparangko bichal ka-na Zimmadarrangna bil on-na Capt. Mortonni chanchianiko angaba namnikpaa. Pilak chona dos dakgiparangko bichal ka-na Zimmadarrangna bilko on-angkuna nanga. Pilak gipin dal-dalgipa dos dakgiparangko angni Kachariona ra-bana nanga aro uarangko bichal ka-e raiko on-na angna bilko on-na nanga."²⁵ Jena kingking Zimmadarrang on-atgimin kamtangko name

22. J.P., August 1866 No. 63.

23. Ibid., March, 1865, No. 101.

24. Assam Secretariat (General Deptt.) File No. 618(a) 289(b) of 1865 - 66.

25. 1866, Assam Commissioner's File No. 647.

ka-a, Sorkari officerrangko mamingba jakdangdikpana on-jawachim indiba uamangni elakatangtango jakgitel ong-angna kam ka-aniko champengna name nirokna nanggen. Ia gital sason ka-ani bewal jakgitelgipa A-chikrangna ong-jawa indiba Jomindarni ning-o aro Britishna kajina on-e bame donggipa A-chikrangnasan ong-genchim. Zimmadarrangni bil aro kamrang indake ong-gen ine Capt. Morton janapaha :-

Chonchongipa Civil aro Criminal caserangko bichal ka-na Jaintia Hillsni Dolloirangna on-a gita Zimmadarrangna on-gen je caserangni jima Rs. 50/- na batjachim. Uamang songni niam-ritirang gita mikkang nia gri dai rate on-na nanggen; elakatangtango tom-tome rakkina jotton ka-na aro dal-a dos dakgiparangko rim-na; gipin elakarangoni manderangko elakatangtango dos dakaoniko champengna aro gipin a-brini a-dokrangko ba a-kawerango mande so-otjana aro gipin dosrangko dakjana; mandeko boli on-ako champengna; u-isamsogija mande siarangko sorkarina nalis ka-na; Je A-chikrangan British sorkarini sasonko ra-chakeba maming kakket ong-aniko mesokja, uamangna skie on-na jotton ka-na; kajinarangko on-na aro gile sorkarina dakgil ka-na. Iarangko tik ong-e kam ka-anina Zimmadarrang bilsio tangka man-gen.²⁶

Ia janapanirangko Bengal Sorkari namnike ra-chakaha. Zimmadarrangko songaniko jinmana parakatna ine Sorkari tik ka-aha. Iarangko dakna gita Goalparani Assistant Commissioner, Lt. W. J. Williamsonko donataha. Pilak on-gimin kamrangko ka-na tom-chakatchengon pilak Nokmarang aro Laskerrangan namnike manina ku-rachaktokaha. Uni ja-mano Lt. Williamson Sorkarini pal Nokmarangna, Laskerrangna aro uamangoni jemangkon Zimmadarrang songachim uamangna Sanad ba Sorkarini hukum seako on-tokaha aro uamangoniko kakket ong-e kam ka-gen ine ku-rachakaniko see ra-riktokaha. Gimin sak 28 Zimmadarrangko songaha aro sak 5 ko rakkidapna janapaha jemangna koros bilsio Rs. 1405/- aro Rs. 215/- ong-genchim.²⁷ Gulirang baksa slairangkoba Zimmadar sakprakprakan on-na tik ka-aha.²⁸ 1866 bilsio, jensalo

26. Assam Secretariat (General Deppt.), File No. 618(a) 289(b) of 1865 – 66.

27. H.P.C., 4 May 1866, Nos. 4 – 5.

28. Assam Secretariat (General Deppt.) File No. 618(a)/289(b) of 1865 – 66.

Lt. Williamson Garo Hills Districtni Assistant Commissioner ong-aha, Zimmadar aro Laskerni kamrang apsanangaia aro namgipa ong-ja ine nikaha. Uni gimin ua Zimmadarni kamrangko Laskerna on-e, Zimmadarni kamko bon-atna ine janape on-aha.²⁹ Bengalni Lieut. Governorba iako namnikpaaha aro indaken Zimmadarni kamko Lasker ka-baaha.³⁰

Ia gital sasonni niamrangko Garo Hillsni Salgro aro Saliramchirangnasan ra-gatna man-aiachim. Garo Hillsni Salgipengchipakde Jomindar aro Nokmarangni gisepo jegrikani adita bilsirangnan donganguaha. Goalparani Deputy Commissionersa ia jolrangko nirokengani gimin uarangchi altue sokna man-ja, Garo Hills aro Mymensingni gisepo ari-sima sala dongja, aro ua jolni British officerni Jomindarna chakna skani aro A-chikrangni Jomindarrangni a-jarango a-jak sokna dokpret-ra-pret dakarangni chongmot a-selko sandigija A-chikrangko sasti on-na am-anirangan British Sorkarini jakdangdikpaaniko champengachim.³¹ 1866 ni March 19 tariko Assamni Commissionerni u-iatni gita bilsignimangna skang Selbalgiri songni sakdok manderangko Dikkranggiri songni dolsa manderang so-otahachim. Aroba re-anggipa bilsio Selbalgiri songni me-chikma saksa Banjani minggipako so-otahachim. Uni gimin, Selbalgiri songni manderang Dikkranggiri songko changni chang napprete, manderangko so-otskaaha. Iarangna agreba, gipin chango A-chik me-chik bi-sa saksa Dharij minggipako ma-gipani jakpongo tu-siengako uni skona mangmang sel-uchi su-e ra-angaha. Ia pilak so-otanirango Policerang mamingkoba dakgija nigake dongaiaha aro iarangna bate namjabatgipara, Dikkranggiri songoni Diring minggipa so-otgipa mandeko rim-aoniko joke katna cholko on-aha. A-chik Zimmadarrang ia pilak obostarango an-tangtangko ka-pong, dakna pa-sokgijagipa aro chologijagipa ine mesokaha aro ukoba dakna ka-sokgipa aro bilakgipa officer Lt. Williamsonni nikaon mesokaha. Indiba Williamsonni ma-siani gita ia A-chik Zimmadarrangara kamtangtangko name ka-na sikjachim maina iamang Dikkranggiri gita bilakbegipa songni gro dingao nangchape

29. 1866, Assam Commissioner's File No. 647.

30. Letters Received from Government, Vol. 53(b), No. 5502 of 1866.

31. H.P.C., July 1865, No. 101.

ra-pana sikjachim. Ia obostarango Assamni Commissioner, Hopkinson, Garo Hillsko nirokna dingtangmancha Special officer saksako rakkichina Sorkariko didiaha. Toora a-bri donga jean an-senga aro sawaka saani sokdona man-jawachim, Goalpara districtoni altue napna man-a aro A-chik a-songni jatchi ong-a, samtangtangchin A-chik songrang duulachim jeon English officer kenchakani gri dongna man-genchim aro jeoni ua sepang jolo donggipa A-chikrangko ka-sne ka-sne an-tangni ning-ona ra-bana man-genchim.³²

Indakmiting somoerango, chong-motan, 1866 ni January jao, dolsa A-chikrang ka-saninggija dake Mymensingni a-kawerango rang-san chagrope dakgrikaha. Uamangko sasti on-na gita a-brirangchi sipairangko bakbakan watatgipa dol uamangni songrangko so-aha aro mi jamrangkoba pe-aha. Ia golmalko India Sorkari sandie nion, iani a-sel Susungni Jomindarni a-brini A-chikrangni songranganiko drae kajina gilani gimin ong-a ine nikaha.³³ Jeba ong-bo, India Sorkari Dikkranggiri songko, Selbalgiri songni manderangko changni chang gro dinge sko sotanirangna sasti on-na sipai dolsako rime re-angna tik ka-aha.³⁴ Jarangni gimin kam ka-china Sarbarakar Ramnath Chakravartyna parakataha aro mande so-otgiparangko rim-e on-gipana sakprakna Rs. 100/- aro so-otgiparangko dakchakpagipako rim-e on-gipana sakprako Rs. 50/-ko boksis on-gen ine parakataha. Sarbarakarni dilanichi sipai dolsa a-brichina Harigaononi re-chakatange, Garwanggiri aro Allagiri gita Dikkranggiri songona re-angaha. Dos dakgipa manderangko rim-e on-china dabion darangkoba on-jani gimin songgimikkon so-e galsrangaha. Badri, Darranggiri aro Dapsagiri songrangba a-kawerangchi rang-san chagrope ra-seke aro gipin ka-namgijagipa kamrangko ka-rongachim ineba koborko man-aha je songrangkon Susungni Jomindar an-tangni Jomindarni ari-sima ning-o ong-a aro jeranganikon kajinarangko dabirongachim aro jeni a-sel ia songrang namnikgijaniko bilchi jakchi mesokskachim. Deputy Inspector of

32. Letters Issued to Government, Vol. 32, No. 125 of 1866.

33. J.P., February 1866, Nos. 39 – 41; Also Letters Issued to Govt. Vol. 32, No. 188 of 1866.

34. Letters Issued to Government, Vol. 32, No. 146 of 1866.

Bengal Police Thomas Baker aro Lt. Williamson apsan ku-monge ia jakgitelgipa songrangni kosako 1866 ni March jao Singimarioni re-angaha. Iano Sarbarakarba dongpae dakchakaniko on-e ia jakgitelgipa songrangni sepangona sokangaha aro ua jol gimikkon bamataha aro British Sorkarina bamchina gita Nokmarangko draaha. Gimik kajina Rs. 100/- ko ua biapon chimongaha aro songprakan bilsiprako Rs. 40/- kae kajinako sorkarina on-china tik ka-e donbaaha.³⁵

Ia pilak obostarangan, indakgipa ka-namgijagipa bewalrangko bon-atsrangna gita maiba pangkamgipa cholko dakna nanggen ine India Sorkariko bebera-ataha, Zimmadarrangni kamko nirokna aro A-chik maharirangni kosako sinjetaniko dakna gita European officerni a-brio dongkamaniko nanggen ineba nikaha. Uni gimin, Bengalni Lieut.-Governor, Sir Cecil Beadon, Garo Hillsko nirokna Special Officer saksako rakkichina 1866 ni April jao India Sorkarina janape on-aha. Beadon aganaha :

*"Garrow Hillsni darang bakan dongja jean Britishni a'dok ong'jachim aro jeni kosako British Sorkari an'tangni bilko mesokkujachim, beben ua an'tangni dal'batsranggipa bilko jakchakpilgija ong'e uarango jakkaljanaba donga."*³⁶

Garo Hillsna dintangmancha Special Officer saksako nanga ine Assamni Commissioner, Major Jenkins 1836 bilsion janapaniko dakahachim. Ia apsan janapanikon changni chang gipin officerrangba janapdapahachim, indiba changantion ia janape on-anirangko Calcutta Head Officeon jegalaiachim. Indiba da-o obostarang indakgipaona sokaha je Calcutta iana gisik on-gija daknan man-jahachim.³⁷ Bon-kamao, officerrangni ku-pattiani gita 1866 ni July jao Garo Hillsko 1st Class Assistant Commissionerni ning-o District ge-sa dakna tik ka-aha.³⁸ Ua gitan Garo Hills Districtna dintangmancha saksas officerko rakkina tik ka-aha.³⁹ Lieutenant W.

35. H.J.P., 4 June 1870, Nos. 45 – 47; Also Letters Issued to Government, Vol. 32, No. 188 of 1866.

36. J.P., April 1866, Nos. 48 – 62.

37. F.P.C., June 1866, Nos. 55 – 6.

38. J.P., August 1866, No. 72; Also Letters Received from Govt., Vol. 53(b), No. 4098 of 1866.

39. Letters Received from Govt., Vol. 53(b) No. 5492 of 1866 (Judicial)

J. Williamson, jean ia somoirango Goalparani Assistant Commissioner ong-e A-chikrangni gimin namekaen ma-siachim uko 1866 ni July 12 tariko Garo Hills Districtni skanggipa Assistant Commissioner dake donataha.⁴⁰ Indiba 1866–67 bilsirango ua Goalpara Districtni Deputy Commissioner dake ka-sona nangani gimin aro Garo Hills office mamingba dongkujani gimin 1867 ni December jana skang re-angna man-jaha.⁴¹ Unikoa, ia gitalgipa Districtna sason ka-ani niamrangko Lt. Williamson baksa chanchirime dakchina gita Assamni Commissioner Col. Henry Hopkinsonko ge-etataha.⁴² Bengal Sorkarini nangnikani gita Assamni Commissioner, Col. Hopkinson, Lt. Williamsonni tarigimin Garo Hills Districtko sason ka-ani niam aro bewalrangko 1866 ni October 9 tariko sorkarina watataha.⁴³ Ia tarie watatgipa niamrangko adita dingtangat Bengal Sorkari ka-mao gita namnike ra-chakaha.

Garo Hillsni Simarang : Salgipengchi, Revenue Surveyni Garo Hills aro Mymensing Districtni gisepko salmangimin ari-sima gita ong-gen. Garo Hills aro Goalpara Districtni ari-simarangni bidingo jajaani dongkuengode Asstt. Commissioner uarango name sandie tik ka-grikna nanga aro uko Commisionerna u-iatna nanga. Garo Hillsni Salaramchipakni simani bidingo, Lieut. Williamsonko Topographical Survey Party baksa chanchirime, jegrikani ba jajaanirang dongode uarango tik ka-china pakwatataha.

Bilsio Tom-bimongani : British Officerrang Nokmarang baksa bilsianti tom-bimonganiko dakna nanga ine Lt. Williamsonni janape on-aniko sorkari namnike ra-chakaha aro tom-anirango korosrangna aro boksirangna Rs. 3200/- ko on-na tik ka-aha. Bilsio tom-bimonganirango Lt. Williamsonba dongjringna nanga aro uano sorkarini A-chikrangna kam ka-na daksamsoanirango aro Nokma sakantini daitorangko uamangna name agane on-na nanga ineba tik ka-aha.

Bichal Ka'ani Niam aro Bewalrang : Zimmadarni officeko bon-ate Laskerna on-na nanga ine Lt. Williamsonni janape on-ani

40. J.P., August 1866, No. 63; Also Ibid., 5502 of 1866 (Judicial)

41. Government of Bengal, Papers 6, No. 7/10 of 1873.

42. J.P., August 1866, No. 72.

43. Letters Issued to Government, Vol. 33, 397 of 1866.

gita Zimmadarni kamko gimaate Laskerna on-aha. Uni gimin da-o elakatangtangni Policeni aro kajina gilani kamrang Laskerrangni daito ong-aha. Uandake Laskerara Jaintia Hillsni Dolloi aro Naga Hillsni Gaonburarang baksa apsan ong-aha. Ua gitan, Elakatangtango pilak golmal-gondokolrangko jean dal-bea golmal ong-ja aro jean gipin jatrangko nangchapgija A-chik manderangni gisepo ong-aia, uarangko Laskerrang elakani songni-nokni dilgiparang baksa bakrime bichal ka-gen. Ia bichalrang ku-sik agananichi ong-aigen serikani dongjawa.

Pilak Criminal Caserangkon jerangkon Nokma ba Lasker bichal ka-na man-ja, uarangko Garo Hills Districtni Assistant Commissioner bichal ka-gen. Code of Criminal Procedureko Garo Hillso ra-gatjawa indiba uni miksonganiko ra-gope bichal ka-gen. Dal-dalgipa Caserango jean Pasi on-aona sokgen ba bilsni snina bate Patok donna kraa, indakgiparangko Asstt. Commissioner session Judgeni bilrangko jakkale, A-chikni niam-ritirangko u-igiparangni dakchakachi bichal ka-gen indiba uamangni siaona galongiparang Commissionerni ra-chakjaskal ong-na man-jawa. Nokmani ba Laskerni rai ratani Kosako apil ka-na man-jawa indiba Asstt. Commissioner nangnikode uarangko an-tang bichal ka-taina bil donggen. Asstt. Commissionerni bichalko Englishchi see rakkigen.

Garo Hills gimikni ge-sa "Super Council" Turao donggen jean Nokma aro Laskerrangni bichalna man-gijako bichal ka-skagen ine Lt. Williamsonni janapgipako sorkari jegalaha indiba Lt. Williamson pangnan uamangni dakchakaniko ra-e bichal ka-na nanga ine donskaaha. Sarbarakarna kajinani kamrangkosan on-na tik ka-aha.

Civil caserangode Nokma aro Laskerrangni kamrangko nie donggen indiba nangnikode ua an-tangan jako ra-gen. Pilak Civil Caserangkon jeon dingtang dingtang jatrang aro songrang donga, uarangko Asstt. Commissioner an-tangan bichal ka-gen. Songprakni Nokma ba Lasker songtangtangni kajina on-na nanggiparangko gilna nanggen aro uamang Rs. 100/- sao Rs. 20/- ko man-gen. Songtangtango tom-tomaniko ra-baani aro pilak golmal-gondokolrangko Policena nalis ka-ani uni daito ong-gen. Okamako man-on uamang Asstt. Commissionerni officeo hajir ong-na nanggen.

Kajina Gamani aro Gilani Bewalrang : Garo Hillso kajina gilani bewalko dingtangatna nanganiko Lieut.-Governor nikkujachim. Indiba Lt. Williamson nokni kajinani pal mande sakprakko kajina ra-skana nangnikode Nokmarang baksa agangrike simsake dakna nanggen ine aganaha.

Police : Ka-mao mesokgiparang Garo Hillsni Police aro korosrang ong-gen :

	Rs. P.
2 Inspectors-sakprakna jao Rs. 100/-	200'00
2 Sub-Inspector sakprakna jao Rs. 50/-	100'00
6 Head Constables sakprakna Rs. 15/-	90'00
100 Constables-sakprakna jao Rs. 9/-	900'00
Good Conduct Pay	60'00
Working Allowance	200'00
Clothing	40'00
Stationery	10'00

Gimik Rs. 1600'00

Ia Police kotokrang gimikan Asstt. Commissionerni ning-o ong-gen jean Districtni Police Superintendentni bilrangko jakkale Goalpara, Koch Behar, Rangpur aro Garo Hillso songdonggipa hang-a jatrangko Garo Hillsni Policena seokgen maina uamang Garo Hillsni sin-a-ding-arangko chakna man-achim.

Policerang Policeni kamko ka-gija somoirango, nokrangko, slai, guli aro barutrangko donchakani nokko aro guarerangko rikgen aro uana uamang salo annagniko Working Pay dake man-gen. Uamang gana-chinani aro Good Conduct Allowancerangko aro Pensionkoba man-gen.

Police Stationrang : Garo Hills Districtni ari-simarango aro Districtni gipin gipin biaprango, bano bano Police Stationrangko donna nangnika seoke sorkarina u-iatchina gita Lt. Williamsonko ge-etataha.

Assistant Commissionerni Office : Ka-mao mesoka gita Asstt. Commissionerni officeko Turao, sorkari namnike ra-chakaha :-

Kam	Japrako Dormaha
	Rs. As.
Saksa, Assistant Commissioner	600 - 00
T. A. (Fixed)	150 - 00
Saksa, English Writer	90 - 00
Saksa, Asstt. Writer	30 - 00
Saksa, Bengali Writer	40 - 00
Saksa, Garrow Sarbarakar	70 - 00
Saksa, Peskal (Dobashi)	15 - 00
Saksa, Jemadar	10 - 00
Sak 5, Peonrang, Sakprako Rs. 8/-	40 - 00
Sak 25, Beldarrang, Sakprako Rs. 7-8 as	189 - 08
	Gimik Rs. 1234 - 08

Medical Office : Ka-mao gita Sorkari on-na tik ka-aha :-

Kam	Japrako Dormaha
	Rs. As.
Saksa, Native Doctor	25 - 00
Saksa, Dresser	5 - 00
Saksa, Sweeper	4 - 00
	Gimik Rs. 34 - 00

Medical Departmentni Principal Inspector Generalko a-songni Doctor saksako rakkichina aro samrangko nanga gita watatjringchina sorkari aganataha.

Re'a-Doani Chol : Mongma mangbrian Asstt. Commissionerna chu-onggen ine Lt. Governor chanchie ukon on-aha. Tamburang military officeo dongjani gimin brechina aganataha indiba dam badita ong-gen uko sorkarina u-iatchengna nanggen.

Assistant Commissionerni Headquarters : Asstt. Commissionerni Headquartersna kragipa biapko seokanian Lt. Williamsonni skanggipa kamrangoni mingsa ong-gen. Badita senggnang ua biapko ra-na man-a inditan namgen. Toora a-bri-rangan 5,500 ft. mang chugipa a-bri ong-ani gimin uan malaria saoba sokdojawa ine ukon ra-na namnikaha. Biapko ka-sne nie ra-na nanga meba ge-etataha.

Ka-mao gita office nokrangko rikna sorkari namnike ra-chakaha :

*Asstt Commissionerna dongchakna nok te-sa,
Police Linerang,
Slat, guli aro barutrangko donchakram nok te-sa.
Gudang gnigipa bolni ba ro-ongni nok te-sa,
Saraikhana te sa jekon Burmao Zayat
mungachim, jeon Asstt. Commissionerko kamna
u bao Nokmarang donggen aro jeon uamang
Council meetingrangko dakgen. Jarangko rikna
Rs. 10,000/- ko Lt. Williamsonna on-samsaoha.*

Sorokrang : Garo Hillso namgipa sorokrangko nangbengaha me sorkari ma-siaha. Singimarioni Tooraona aro unoni Mymensingni smarango ja-achi ba gureo re-na man-gipa apchongipa ramako cho-na janapaniko Lt. Governorba namnike ra-chakaha. Ua sorokrangko cho-na gita korosna Rs. 10,000/- ko 1866-67 bilsina Lt. Williamsonna on china Public Works Departmentko ge-etaha, aro 1867-68 bilsina gipin Rs. 10,000/- koba chamsoaha. Kamko a-bachengna gita tangka man-sokujana kingking Goalpara Treasuryoniko on-sochina aganataha. Ia kamko ka-na Lt. Williamsonna pakwate donaha aro ama dipet tangkarangko simsake aro chanchie koros ka-china ge-etataha. Aro Lt. Williamsonni pilak nanganirangko, jekae, bosturangko ra-angani, kam ka-giparang aro bosturangko breani, indakgiparangko dakchakaniko on-pachina Goalparani Deputy Commissionerko aganataha.⁴⁴

Bengal Sorkari 1867 ni February 2 tariko seatao, Toora a-brio Headquartersni pilak nok rikanirangko ua bilsion matchotna nanga ine Cooch Beharni Commissionerna u-iataha.⁴⁵

44. Letters Received from Government, Vol. 53(b), No. 5502 of 1866 (Judicial)

45. Ibid., Vol. 54, No. 776 of 1867 (Judicial)

Tura Office A'bachenga : Lieut. W. J. Williamson an-tangni Turao napchengani bidingo Cooch Behar Divisionni Commissionerna indake see u-iataha, "Anga 1867 ni December 1 ba 2 tariko ia a-brirango napchenge Sorkarini on-gimin kamrangko ka-chakataha aro Tura a-bidingni a-solsolo dongaha aro uano Districtni skotong biapko rikna a-bachengaha. 1866 bilsio Garo Hillsko wene, sin-kari somoerango Policerangko ba Laskerrangko rakkie donani jamano, Badri songni jakgitele dongenggipa A-chikrangni kosako, Deputy Inspector-General of Police, Mr. Charles Baker baksa sipai rime re-angchina ge-etako man-e re-angaha. Kamko name matchote mikkangchi Garo Hillsko sason ka-ani gimin sorkari chanchion, Special Officer saksako rakkina gita Sorkari tik ka-aha aro angkon ua kamna Asstt. Commissioner dake 1866 ni July 12 tariko rakkiaha, indiba 1866-67 bilsirango Goalparani Deputy Commissioner dake ka-sona nangani gimin aro angna bichalrangko ka-na aro Districtni siminarangko tik ka-kujani gimin 1867 ni December jana skangde anga ua a-brichina re-ange dongna man-jaha."⁴⁶

1867 ni December jao Tura a-bidingo ga-dapchenge (da-o D.C.-ni dongram nok aro uni office nok) officeko a-bachengon ua iamang baksa a-bachengaha, chong-motan, sakgni English man-gipa clerkrang, sakgittam Bengali clerkrang, saksa Daftry, sakgni Peskalrang, sak 25 Beldarrang aro sakbri chaprasirang. Iamang baksa saksa Asstt. Surgeonkoba Hospitalko chalaichina rakkiachim. Saksa Sarbarakarko Revenue Departmento rakkiachim. Bilakgipa Police dolsako dakgrikani ostrorang baksa Turao donachim. Adita gipin biaprango jeon golmal-gondokolrang ong-na gita nika, uarango Police Stationrangko donachim.⁴⁷ Nokmarang ku-monge kam ka-aha aro kamtangtangko gisik nangen ka-enga ine nikna man-aha.⁴⁸ Bilsiantin Nokmarangko aro gipinrangko kusi ong-atna aro uamangna boksirangko on-na sorkari Rs. 3000/- ko on-aha. Iarango dakmitingo Asstt. Commissioner Nokmarangna aro gipin

46. Government of Bengal, Papers 6, File No. 710 of 1872 (Administration Report)

47. H.J.P., June 1870, No. 47.

48. A. Mackenzie, *The North-Eastern Frontier of India*, P. 261.

tom·bagiparangna Garo Hillsko namro·silroroatna kam ka·na miksonganiko aro uamangni daitorangkoba talate on·china sorkari ge·etaha. Nokmarangni kenchakanirangko gimaatna aro pilak cholrangchin uamang baksa nama ma·sigrikao dongna jotton ka·chinaba aganataha.⁴⁹ Iarangna A·chikrangni kamchi mesokanirang Sorkarina namen didiatani ong·achim. Uamangni gisikni aro be·enni dal·rorognina daksamsoanirang jakgitelgipa maharirangko British sorkarini ning·ona ra·bana sikataha. Bang·a songrangan sorkarina bamaniko mesoke kajinako on·aha. Bang·a Nokmarangan Lt. Williamsonna gisik nangen dakchakanirangkoba on·aha. Aroba silchidare gnanngipa bilakgipa Policeni dolko nike a·jak sokanirangna kenaoni jokaha ine nike Nokmarang kamtangtangko ka·na kusi ong·bataha. Uni gimin iandake dakanirangan darang jakgitelgipa maharirangkoba bamatna draana nanggija an·tangtang skatang sorkarina bamaniko ra·baaha.⁵⁰

1867 bilsio, jensalo Cooch Beharko dingtang Commissionerni ning·o donaha, Goalpara District, Salaramni a·gitokrangko man·gope aro gital Garo Hills Districtkoba Assamoniko ra·ongkate gital Cooch Behar Commissionerni ning·ona ra·angaha. 1868 bilsio, bichal ka·ani bidingo Goalpara aro Garo Hills Districtrangko Assamni Commissionerni ning·o donataha indiba sasonni bidingo Cooch Beharni Commissionerni ning·o ong·achim.⁵¹

MANDALGRENI NOKMA SANJA MANDA WARACHAKA, 1868 – 69

Turao sasonni kamrangko a·bachengatmitingon, jakgitelgipa Rangmalgre songni manderang, 1867 ni March jao Britishna bangipa Chandigreni manderangko a·ba dangmitingo chagropaaha ine Macholgreni Sallinga Lasker Asstt. Commissionerna 1868 ni June 4 tariko Turao nalis ka·eaha. Ia chagropao Chandigreni manderang kate jokna man·aha. Indiba chagroptaigen ine kene Macholgre aro Chandigreni manderang apsan ku·monge dongna tik

49. H.J.P., June 1870, No. 47.

50. Mackenzie, P. 261.

51. Bengal Government Report for 1870 – 71.

ka-aha, aro sak 60 matgrikrangko watate Rangmalgreni mandeko so-ote uni skoko Macholgreona ra-baaha. Iana ka-o nange, Rangmalgre, Bandigre, Mandalgre aro Rangkamgre jakgitelgipa songrang, Britishna bamgipa Chandigre aro Macholgre songni manderangko a-ba dangna man-pilgija golmal ka-na meli-nangrimtokaha. Skango Mandalgreni Nokma sio so-chapatna Chandigreni mande saksako Mandalgreni manderang so-otaonin ia songgnini gisepo bobil dinggrikbaengachim. Ia chengoni golmalrangko namatna gita Lt. Williamson, Mandalgreni Nokmako Turaona rimbachina Gangia Lasker aro Machon Nokmako watatahachim indiba re-angrmitingo Gangia Laskerko mande so-otani bidingo chanchichipe Mymensingni Policeerang rim-aha. Indake uamang Mandalgreni Nokmana kobor on ena man-jaha."

1868 ni June 13 tariko D.C. ona kobor sokbataiani gita Mandalgreni manderang Ribugreni mande sak 3ko so-ottataha Ribugreni mande sak 4, Jabín, Chekram, Rongchain aro Rorsang Ditti chibimao milsi piengachim. Unon rang-sanang Mandalgreni mande sak 4 Jabinko sel-u gochokaha indiba sak 3 de kate jokaha aro songchi katangtokaha. Ribugreni manderang re-bae sandiahaoba sel-uchi su-gipa biapo an-chiko nikaana agre mangko mikjaha. Mangko rasong dake toree Mandalgre songchi ra-angenggnok ine uamang chanchichipaha. Jabinni jikgipa Singje kenjagoke a-bani nokoni kate Ribugre songo waltuaha. Singje rasong gnange jokaha maina walo Mandalgreni manderang a-baona re-bae sambao a ba tusienggipa Singjeni mamatang aro manitangmangko so-ote skorangko toree ra-angaha aro nokkoba ruangaha aro bosturangko ra-angtokaha. Ia ka-saninggijagipa kamni a-selko sandion, Ditti chibimao milsi piani giminde ong-janaba donga indiba skomangmangnasa ong-aha ine uamang chanchichipaha.⁵³

Aroba changsatai, Mandalgreni manderang Macholgreni manderangko rang-san chagroptaiaha. Chandigreni Kirian Laskerni Asstt. Commissionerna nalis ka-ani gita 1868 ni June 23 tariko dakronga gita Macholgreni manderang dolsa dake a-bachi

52. Letter from Asstt. Commissioner, Garo Hills to the Commissioner of Cooch Behar Division, No. 179 dated Tura the 5th June, 1868.

53. Letter from W. J. Williamson to the Chief Commissioner of Cooch Behar Division No. 198, dated Tura the 13th June, 1868.

re-angtokengachim. Unon bobil dakenggipa jakgitelgipa songbrini manderang, chong-motan, Mandalgre, Bandigre, Rongkinggre aro Rangmalgreni manderang ramao timsoe a-bachi re-angenggipa Macholgreni manderangko sel-urangchi aro wa-ritchongrangchi gochokataha indiba darangba mata-bu-ako man-jaha. Uamang kenjagoke songtangchi katangtokaha. Jamano songni manderang chimonge a-sel ong-gipa biapona re-baon uamang katangtokaha ine nikaha. Mandalgrechi rikangon song sokna skang rama jolгимикон wa-chok chakako nikaha aro adita manderang ga-tuange mata-bu-akoba man-aha. Uamang re-bapilaiaha.⁵⁴

Ia pilak kajia-golmalrangko namatna ine Lt. Williamson Turaoni 1868 ni July 6 tariko Rombagre songona Police sak 10 ko rime re-angaha. Rombagre songan Garo Hillso Britishni songnokni Salaramchi bon-kamgipa song ong-achim aro uni sepango jakgitelgipa songrangara Rangmalgre, Bandigre, Rongkinggre aro Mandalgre ong-achim. Lt. Williamson apsan salni attamon Macholgre songona sokeaha aro salgipino Macholgreni Lasker Sallingako rime Rombagre songona re-angaha. Macholgreoni Rombagreona mile 10 mang chel-achim indiba tongtongko hisapode mile 5 mangsan Salaramchipak ong-aigenchim. Rombagreona re-bani miksonganide uni Nokmako Mandalgre aro gipin jakgitelgipa songni Nokmarangna sorkarini nama miksonganirangko agane on-china ong-achim.

Lt. Williamson Rombagreni Nokma Jewan jekon Gongrang ineba mingachim, uko grongaha aro uni miksonganirangko aro mikkangchi tom-tome, nangrime dongchina aro pilak kajia golmalrangkon uni bichalona ra-bachina gita re-ange jakgitelgipa songni Nokmarangna aganchina mol-molaha, indiba Gongrang Nokma uko dakna jechakaiaha maina ua Mandalgre aro gipin jakgitelgipa songrangna a-jak sokna kenachim. Uni gimin Lt. Williamson Rombagreni Nokmako mikkangchi jakgitelgipa songrangna maming dakchakaniko on-jachina; Macholgre aro Chandigreni Nokmarangna jakgitelgipa songrangko chadrapjachina indiba warachakmangmangaichina agane donbaiaha. Uo sak 10 mangmangsan sipairang dongaiani gimin Lt. Williamson Mandalgre

54. Ibid., No 223, dated Tura the 1st July, 1868.

songko napna ka-dongbrejae aro napoba songgimikan buiringgrimchi katangtokode mamingkoba dakbana man-jawa ine chanchie Turaona July 8 on re-bapilaha. Ia re-angao Lt. Williamson namen duk saknaanirangko man-aha maina wachi ong-ani gimin chiring-chibimarang dal-a aro joka ta-rakbeachim aro jo-ong gukrang aro chipurang bang-ani gimin ua waloba tusinan man-jachim.⁵⁵ Sorkarina bangipa aro bangijagipa songrang apsan nangrimchina ine Lt. Williamson August jao janapattaiahachim indiba Mandalgre aro gipin bangijagipa songrang kal-stekesa roaiaha. Ia songrang diltuaosa ong-ani gimin Turaoni ramram sokna man-jachim.⁵⁶

Sorkarini mikrakatanirangko minggija Mandalgre, Tongbolgre, Bandigre, Rongkinggre aro Rangmalgreni jakgitelgipa manderang Sorkarina bangipa Chandigre songko October jao chagroptaiaha aro saksako so-ote skoko rasong chae torce ra-e katangaha aro sakgipinko mata-bu-ataha. Iana kenchaken Lt. Williamson July jaon Chipukni Zimmadar Labungko Mandalgreni bilak-ka-rakgipa Tareng minggipa mande baksa sorkarini nama miksonganiko agangrikchina watatahachim. Tarengba ia nama chanchianirangko ra-chakna ske aganahachim, indiba indakmitingo ia a-sel ong-taiako Macholgreni Lasker Sallinga Lt. Williamsonna agantaiaha. Uni gimin Mandalgre song Sorkariko ra-chakna sikja aro bobil dingangkuna sikkunga ine Lt. Williamson ma-sisoaha. Indiba indake ong-angna on-na man-jawa ine sorkari miksongaha.

Labung Zimmadarko watate uamangni kajia-golmalrangko namatna kam ka-ani chu-sokgipa ong-jaode Mandalgre songko chagrope sasti on-anina agre maming gipin chol dongjajok. Uni gimin Labung chu-sokbana man-jaode ua jakgitelgipa songrangko niasiatsrangna on-china Lt. Williamson see u-iataha. Indakachisa 1866 bilsio Badri, Dapsogre aro Darranggiri songrangkoba bamatna man-aha ineba Lt. Williamson janapatjolaha. Iako dakna gita sipai sak 50 na komigija nanggen aro Mymensingoniko watatna nanggen ineba u-iataha. Ribugreni manderangko Mandalgreni manderangni sko sote ra-anggiparangko on-atpilchina aro songgnini gisepo nangrimgrike dongchina mande watate aganatoba dakjaode

55. *Ibid.*, No. 240, dated Tura the 9th July, 1868.

56. *Ibid.*, No. 260 dated Tura the 3rd August, 1868.

Mandalgre songko dokkol ka-na gita on-china Cooch Beharni Commissionerna see u-iataha.⁵⁷ Watatgipa mande re-ange sandion indake nikaha je skango Boldamgiri songni manderang Ribugreko chagrope sko sote ra-angahachim. Ua golmalko skangon Capt. Chambers ba Col. Agnew bichal ka-e on-ahachim indiba uni bichalko chu-ongnikjac da-oba bobil dingtaiaha aro sko sottaiaha. Bobil dingani a-selko sandie man-jaha aro sako sako so-otahachim, bimingrangkoba u-ijaha indiba Jobin, Singia aro Tojee maangko Mandalgreni manderang so-otaha aro uamangni skorangko Dingrang Nokma aro Ajin Nokmamaang donenga inesan u-ibacaha.⁵⁸ A-jak sokani aro sko sotani da-on da-on ong-simsimaiani gimin, pilak gital sorok cho-na aro gipin a-songko nambatatna kamrangko ka-na skang, ua golmalrangko ka-sne bichal ka-chengna nanga ine Lt. W. J. Williamson Commissionerna see u-iataha.⁵⁹

Sko sote ra-anggiparangko on-pilatchina aro British Sorkarina bamaniko dakchina gita Mandalgre songko aganechina Lt. Williamson mande saksako baltigipa dake 1868 ni December jao watattaiahachim indiba ua baltigipako songo napnan on-jaha. Uni gimin Mandalgreko ra-na gita Goalpara aro Mymensingui Policerangko okamataha aro Chandigre aro Macholgreni Nokmarangko sipairangna camp rikchina aro sorokrangko jakgitelgipa songrangona nadike cho-china ge-etataha. Mandalgre songba Britishko warachaksona tarisoe songko duule guare kasoaha. Indiba Commissionerni hukumko man-sokujani gimin re-anganiko dikdiksana dontongaha.

Mandalgre aro uni sambaogipa jakgitelgipa songrangko bamatna gita Lt. Williamson 1869 ni January jao sipairangko rime re-angaha. Chandigre songni manderangni dakchakachi uamang Turaoni January 2 tariko re-chakatange Macholgre songona sokesaha. Pilak bosturangko gururango gate Macholgre songona watataha jeon uamang mongsonggipa Camp dakachim.

Jakgitelgipa songrangko dakgrikna skang Lt. Williamson ua songrang baksa agangrikchengna skachim aro ia miksonganio ua

57. Ibid., No. 373, dated Tura the 23rd October, 1868.

58. Ibid., No. 389, dated Tura the 7th November, 1868

59. Ibid., No. Nil, dated Camp Meerghurh, the 18th November, 1868.

Rombagre songona jean jakgitelgipa songrangni sambao ong-achim, uona re-angaha. January 3 Robibar salo Rombagre songona sokon manderang katbildangtokaha maina ua jakgitelgipa songrang baksa maming jakdangdikpana sikjachim. Nokmaba dongnue dongaha. Lt. Williamson Rombagreni mande sak 3 ko jenten man-e uamangko Mandalgre songchi an-tangni sokbaani koborko on-echina aro Britishna bamchina aro Chandigre baksa nangrimgrikchina Sanja Nokmako aganchina gita watataha. Indake Lt. Williamson Macholgre songona re-bapile January 5 tarikona kingking senge dongaha. Mande watatgiparang re-bapiljaha, Uni gimin Lt. Williamson Campko Chandigreona jitangaha. Re-angmitingo watatgipa manderangko ramao grongon, Sanja aro uni ripengrang grongna aro bamna jechakaha ine aganaha. Agangrike kajia-golmalrangko namatna am-o man-jani gimin Lt. Williamson Mandalgre songo nappretsrangna miksongaha. 1869 ni January 6 tariko ua 139 sak sipairangko ra-e Chandigreoni Mandalgre ona re-angaha. Uno saksa Asstt. Superintendent of Police, sakgni Inspectorrang, saksa Sub-Inspector, sak 6 Head Constablerang aro sak 32 Constablerang gnangchim. Iamang baksana, Macholgreni Lasker, Chandigreni Nokma aro sak 45 A-chik matgrikrangba dongachim. Chandigreoni Mandalgrena re-sotgipa gitade mile 6 mangsan ong-aiachim indiba gipin gitade mile 10 mang ong-achim. Re-sotgipa gitara rama jolgimikkon dal-dala bolrangko den-penge donachim aro wa-jol chaktokachim. Chel-batgipa rama gita uamang re-angaha indiba rama namja aro chua ine nike Simsang chibima rikamon walsa waltuaha. Maming golmal gri walko re-ataha aro salgipino salni 12 bajimango uamang Mandalgre songona sokeaha indiba manderang songko wate katangtokaha. Mal-mattarangkoba ra-angtokaha. Ramarangoba wa-chol satokachim. Songo nok 40 gnangchim aro songko ro-roa w-arangchi guare kaduulachim aro ramarangkoba banoba banoba bolrangchi guare kaachim. Manderangko buringranganiko am-on bang-a matchurangko aro megilrangko nikaha. Waloba saloba darangba grongna re-bajaha. Pringgipino Lt. Williamson Rombagreona re-bapile sak 2 manderangko baltigipa dake re-ange Mandalgre, Rangmalgre, Rongkinggre aro Bandigre songrang baksa sorkarini uamangni

songrangko ra-srangna aro an-chini pal an-chi ine gro dinganiko bon-kimitatsrangna miksonganiko aganchina watataha. Iana aganchakaniko man-na Lt. Williamson Mandalgre songon Camp dake January 10 tarikona sengaha. Watatgipa manderang re-bae, song 3 jakgitelgipa songrang, chong-motan, Rangmalgre, Rongkinggre aro Bandigre songrangde bamna sikachim indiba Mandalgre songna kena ine kobor on-eaha. Biap damsao tik ka-e Lt. Williamson ua songrangni dilgiparangko grongna re-angaha aro uamang British sorkarina bamna ku-rachakaha indiba Mandalgre songni giminde Sanja Nokma baksa tik ka-china aganaha maina uamang Sanja Nokmana namen kenachim. Uni gimin Lt. Williamson Sanja Nokma baksa agangrikna cholko am-aha maina Sanja aro Mandalgreni manderang a-kimbire totsao aro Lt. Williamson totgipino niwatgrike $\frac{1}{2}$ mile mang chel-grike camp dakachim. Asstt. Commissioner Sanjani donggipa a-kimbriko 300 mik mang chel-e changdulaha aro Mandalgreni Sallingga Lasker aro Chandigreni Kiman Nokmako Mandalgreni a-tipona watataha. Iamang Mandalgreni manderangna ka-donganiko on-na man-e Sanjako Williamsonni mikkangona rimbae mikkangchakgrike agangrikatna man-aha. Ruute agangrikani ja-mano, Chandigre song baksa jera ra-grike nangrimgrikpilchina aro British sorkarina bamchina Sanjako aganaha aro grongtaichinaba aganaha. Chandigre song baksa gro dingani itihasko Sanja bakroe Lt. Williamsonna aganaha. A-ani kajia aro Mandalgreni Dodim minggipako so-otani bilsu 10 ba 12 ong-ani itihasko aganaha. Ua a-a unin aro da-oba unin ine Sanja rake aganaha. Iarangna a-jak soknasa ua Rangmalgre, Bandigre aro Rongkinggre songrang baksa ku-monge Chandigreni mande sak 3 ko so-otaha ineba aganaha. Uanonin bang-en so-otgrikanirang ong-baaha ineba aganaha. Unon Mandalgre songtangona ong-onbae dongepilchina aro pilak golmalrangko bichal ka-e on-na re-bachina Sanjana agane donbaaha. Unikoa ua Rongkinggre, Bandigre aro Rangmalgre songrangona re-ange uamangni bamaniko ra-chakaha aro uamangba bamani gita Rang ko-prak 1868-69 kajinani pal on-ataha.

Sanja mamingsaloba Lt. Williamsonko grongna re-bajaha. Batesa pilak kajia-golmalrangko namgrikatna skang Lt. Williamson Mandalgre songko watangchengna nanga ine ua dabiaha. Indaken

sal 2 re-angaha. Sanjani ma-gipa aro jonggipa Lt. Williamsonko songoni a-tipko jitangchina mol-molahaoba jitjaha. Ja-mano Sanja sriksrik katangaha aro da-ode Mandalgre song pilak kajia-golmalrangko A-chikni niam-riti gita bichalona ra-bana tariaha ine aganaha. Chandigre aro gipinrang baksa nangrimna re-bapajani gimin Sanjana songo a-a on-jawa ineba aganaha. Lt. Williamson Mandalgre Chandigre baksa agangrikna re-bajaode Mandalgreni nokrangko so-gen ine aganaha. Darangba re-bajahani gimin Lt. Williamson nok te-sako so-aha aro 1869 ni January 14 tarikona senge dongaha. Unikoa Lt. Williamson Rongkinggre aro Bandigre songrangchina re-ange uni Nokmarangko Sanja Nokma baksa, gitcham ripeng hisape, aganchina watataha. 1869 ni January 16 onaha Sanja mikkang pa-ejaode Mandalgre songkon so-gen aro mal-mattarangko on-piljawa ineba aganataha. Ia pilak jotton ka-anirang indin ong-aiaha. Bon-kamao Mandalgreni manderangko aro mongsongbate Sanjako sasti on-na gita Sanja aro uni ma-drangni a-kimbri damsao donggipa pilak nokrangkon so-aha. Uamangni matchu mang 8 koba re-bae bamekujana king king rakkiaha.

Cha-ani-ringanirangko Turaonikosa dam rake brebae ra-bana nangani gimin Capt. Williamson Mandalgreo campko ruute dakangna sikjaha. Aroba Goalpara aro Mymensingni sipairang Garo Hillsni sin-a ding-ako chakna man-jachim. Bamgipa Laskerrang re-tangtangkon re-baatna man-jachim maina uamang jakgitelgipa A-chikrangna kentokachim. Rupagreni Reshim Sardar, Bachonparani Bamin Lasker, Selbalgreni Dengi Lasker aro Manjalgreni Rejan Laskerrang mangmangsan Capt. Williamsonko ja-rikchappachim. Damalgre. Harigaon aro Chapragreni Laskerrangde ja-rikpajani gimin uamangna bilsio boksirangko on-gipako on-gija dake sastiko on-aha. Ian Britishrangni skanggipa jakgitelgipa A-chikrangko bamgipa A-chikskarangchi bamatskana kam ka-ani ong-achim.⁶⁰

1869 ni February 11 tariko Commissionerni Bengal Governmentni Secretary, A. Edenna seatani gita Sanjani nokdangna agre Mandalgre songko British Sorkarina bamatna man-aha aro je golmalan an-chi-pari nikao bon-genchim uko Capt. Williamsonni

changa-sapanichi maming an-chi-pari nikgija bon-atna man-aha.⁶¹ Garo Hills Districtni Deputy Commissionerni 1869 ni February 12 tariko Commissionerna u-iatani gita jakgitelgipa Mandalgre songni Sanja Nokma an-tangan bamaniko dakaha. Uni gimin matchu rakkie dongiparangkoba on-pilatchina aganataha. Aroba bamgipa gital songrangko kajina Sorkarini tik ra-gimin gita gatchina aganataha. Uamangni kajina on-ani pal uamang tom-tomaniko, chelchakaniko aro anti-a-kangrango jakgitele cha-na man-gen aro songtangtangko guare kae dongna nangjawaha ineba Nokmarangna talate on-china aganataha.⁶²

Garo Hillsni D.C.ni Commissionerba 1869 ni March 1 tariko seatani gita Mandalgre songko sorkarini tik ka-ani gita kajina gataha aro Toja jekon Mandalgreni Nokma dake dikdiksana songahachim ua nokprako bilsio 8/- ko gamna ku-rachakaha. Gipin songrangni Nokmarang nokprako bilsio Rs. 4/- ko gamna ku-rachakaha.⁶³

Cooch Beharni Commissionerni Bengal Governmentni Secretaryna 1870 ni January 26 tariko seatani gita Capt. Williamson gisik seng-en kam ka-aha aro uni jakgitelgipa songrangchi wenanganichi 21 songrang jerangan skango British sasonko jechakachim, uamangni Sorkarina bamaniko man-aha.⁶⁴

Garo Hills Ge-sa Chu-gimik District ong'a : 1869 bilsio Garo Hillsko chu-gimik ge-sa District dake Turako uni skotonggipa biap dakaha. Asstt. Commissionerni officeko Deputy Commissionerni officeona ra-doaha aro W.J. Williamsonko Captainona ra-doe uko ua kamona ra-doaha. Uandake, Captain W. J. Williamson jekon A-chikrang Wal-ma Saheb ine mingsing-minggamachim, Garo Hills Districtni skanggipa D.C. ong-aha.⁶⁵

Garo Hills Act, 1869 ko Ra'gata : Garo Hillsko ge-sa District dakon Goalparachipakde tom-tomahachim indiba Salgipengchi Sherpur aro Susungni Jomindarrang a-brini A-chikrangoniko drae

61. Cooch Behar Commissioner's File, Letter from Commissioner to A. Eden, dated 11th February, 1869.

62. Ibid., Letter from Commissioner to D.C., dated 17th February, 1869.

63. Ibid., Letter from D.C. to Commissioner, No. 169, dated Tura. 1st March 1869.

64. Ibid., Letter from Commissioner to Secretary Govt. of Bengal, No. 3452, dated River Brahmaputra, the 26th January, 1870.

65. Bengal Report of 1870 - 71.

kajinako gilanguaha jeni a-sel A-chikrang a-kawerangko chagrope ra-seke ra-e a-jak sokskachim. Bang-a changrango Jomindarrangba A-chikrang baksa apsan British Sorkarini a-dokrang napprete sorkari officerangko chadrape officerrangkoba so-otachim. British officerrang Jomindarrangko aganbeahachim indiba manijaha. Ari-simarangni bidingoba Sorkari aro Jomindarrangni gisepo kajia ong-aha. 1857 bilsio Revenue Survey Mymensingni simako tomitingo, uni Salgrochini ari-simakoba tona nanggen ine nikaha aro a-bri ja-retjoljol ong-na nanggen ine tik ka-aha. Ua gitan Susung aro Sherpurni Salgroni simarangko a-bri ja-retrang gita salaha aro Jomindarni a-dok Garo Hillschi napangaha ine Jomindarrang nikode uamangsa sakki gnang dabianiko dakna nanga ine Sorkari tik ka-aha. Susungni Jomindar ia tik ka-aniko jegalaha maina ia gita sima salanio uni a-dokrangko Garo Hillschi bang-en man-angaha ine ua jeaha. Ia jegrikani Revenue aro Civil Courtrango sokangaha. Bon-kamao, Jomindarrang ua a-dokrangko dabina bil dongja ine High Court rai on-aha indiba Survey Departmentni Map dakaba Jomindarni a-dokni chong-motgipa sima ong-ja aro uko ja-rikaniba orto dongja ineba High Court aganaha. Sorkarini tik ka-gimin kakket ong-a inako man-na gita Bengal Sorkari Privy Councilna apil ka-aha.⁶⁶ Indakmitingo ari-simarango golmalrang tipjachim aro jakbikpilani kamrangsa gapaiachim. Indakgiparangko Courtrango namatna man-jawachim indiba Politicallys tik ka-na man-genchim.

Indakgipa obostarango, Bengalni Lieutenant-Governor, Sir William Grey indake nikaha je, Regulation X of 1822 ni miksonganirangko chu-sokatna aro Survey Departmentni salgimin simarangni nalsachi Susung Jomindarni maia mancha bil donga uko sandina aro maiba bil dongbebeode una tangkako on-na gita gital niamko dakna nanggen. Indakmiting somoio, Jomindarrang simani nalsachiko kajina gilna man-jawa aro maming bilkoba jakkalna man-jawa ineba Sorkari tik ka-aha.⁶⁷ Uni gimin, ari-simarangni nalsachi Jomindarrangni jakdangdikanirangko champengna, jakgitelgipa A-chik songrangchi Sorkarini sasonko sokatangna aro Jomindarrangni kanggipa mitam a-dokrangko Garo Hillschi chapatna

66. H.J.P., 3 June 1870, No. 27.

67. Government of Bengal, File No. 70/109 of 1873.

gita pangchake kam ka-na sorkari niamrangko dakna nanggen ine nikaha. Uandaken, Act XXII of 1869 ko pass ka-aha.⁶⁸

Act XXII of 1869 : Iakon Garo Hills Act, 1869 ine minga. Ia Actni gita Garo Hills Districtni Salgro aro Saliramchi Goalpara District, Salgipengchi Mymensing aro Salaramchi Khasi Hills ong-a. Bengalni Civil aro Criminal Courtrang aro Revenueni niamrang Garo Hillso bil dongjawa. Aroba Governor-Generalni Councilni pilak Act pass ka-giparangko aro niam dakgiparangko Garo Hillsni je bakoba ra-gatjawa. Civil aro Criminal Justice aro kajinarangko gilani aro nirokaniko Lieutenant-Governorni donatgipa officerni jakchisa kam ka-gen. Ia donatgipa officer, uni pilak sasonni aro nirokani kamrang Lieutenant-Governorni ge-eta gita uni ning-o donge kam ka-gen. Je mandekon donatgipa officer ba Court Patokona galonaha ba sagal nalsachi watatna rai on-aha, uko Lieutenant-Governorni ge-eton dakgen. Lieutenant-Governor kranikode, Jomindarrangni Garo Hillsoniko kajina ba gipin gilansirangko champengna bil donggen, aro uarangko watnaba man-gen ba officertangni jakchi gilate Jomindarrangna tangka on-skana man-gen. Apsan Lieutenant-Governoran, Britishni gipin a-dokrangna dakgimin niamko ba uni bakko Garo Hillso, Calcutta Gazetteo seatchenge, ra-gatna man-gen. Ari-simarangni bidingo jegrikani ong-ode, Lieutenant-Governor officerko donate kam ka-atgen jeni tik ka-anian bon-chotgipa tik ka-ani ong-gen.

Ia gitalgipa Act Jomindarrangni kosako ong-aha ine nikna man-gen. Ian uamangni a-brini manderangoniko kajinarangko gilani champengaha. Garo Hills Districtni ari-simarangkoba tik ka-aha jean Jomindarrangni Garo Hills Districto bilrangko bon-atahachim.

Skangonin uni a-dokni adita bakrangkon gipinchi man-angaha ine janape Susungni Jomindar ia gitalgipa Actko ra-gatjachina Indiani Secretary of Statena apil ka-aha⁶⁹, indiba knachakjaha, indioba ia gital Act ko ra-gatanichi Jomindarrang noksan ong-ahaode uamangna jaksrame tangka gamskachina aganataha.⁷⁰ Jomindarrangni

68. A. Mackenzie, *The North-East Frontier of India*, PP. 262 – 63.

69. H.J.P., 8 May 1869, Nos. 26 – 29.

70. *Ibid.*, 4 June 1870, No. 26.

compensationna dabianiko sandichina gita Bengalni Sorkari Col. J. C. Haughton, Cooch Beharni Commissionerko 1870 ni June jao watataha.⁷¹ 1869 ni Act XXII gita ari-sima salanio Susungni Jomindar badita a-dokrangko gimaataha uko dolinrang baksa mesokchina ge-etaha. Anti dokna somoi on-oba Jomindar uko dakna man-jaha. Ja-mano seanirangchi dabitaiaha jekon Haughton ong-niksrangjae sakkichi mesokchina Jomindarko agantaiaha. Sakki on-china Jomindar manderangni listko on-aha indiba uade namgni gri ine Commissioner jegalaha. Maio ga-chate mairangko a-brirangoniko Jomindarrang gilamronga ukosa sorkari u-ina skachim indiba Susung Jomindarni on-gipa sakkirang aro Dolinrang Sorkariko chu-ongnikatjaha.⁷²

1870 ni October jao Haughton sandie reportko on-aha jeon ua Jomindarni dabianiko jegalaha. Indioba Sorkari kajia golmalrangko botangkuna sikjae Jomindarna gong hajal sotskuskuko compensation on-e bon-atna ine janapaha. Ian kragipa janapani ong-ja ine chanchie Bengalni Lieutenant-Governor, Sir George Campbell on-na jechakaha.⁷³ 1870 ni September jao, Sherpurni Jomindarba ia gital Actko kam ka-jachina Secretary of Statena Memorandumko on-aha indiba Bengal Sorkari uko watatjaha. 1871 ni June 27 tariko Bengal Sorkari, Act XXII of 1869 ni gita kamko a-bachengchina Cooch Beharni Commissioner, Col. Haughtonko ge-etaha aro Reportko on-pilchinaba aganaha. Haughtonni nika gita Jomindarrang compensationko man-na gita maming kragipa a-sel dongja maina uamango a-brini gamrangko man-na gita maming ga-chatani bilan grichim. Jomindarrang a-brini bosturangko aro bilsio tangka on-anirangko man-baengachim, iakode beben jena man-jawachim. Chong-mot gitade, uamang antidamrangoniko bang-en gile lap man-baengachim. Garo Hills District Act, 1869 ia Jomindarrangni man-gnirangko bon-chongdikataha, mongsongbate Susungni Jomindar bang-en noksan ong-aha. A-brirangoniko man-an baksanaba Jomindarrang A-chik aro Bangalrang baksa badinggrikna a-bri ja-retrango bang-a anti-a-damrangko kulie on-achim aro

71. F.R.C., July 1872, No. 13.

72. A.R.C., October 1872, No. 69.

73. A. Mackenzie, P. 264.

uarangoniko kajina gile man-arangko an-tangtangni Rongdiko chipatrongachim. Uni gimin, Bengalni Lieutenant-Governor, Sir George Campbell mande gita chanchie Jomindarrangna jaksramen compensationrangko on-na sikbeachim. Englandni Home Departmentba gimaataniko gapatpilna skaniko aganahachim. Ia gimikko nigope, Susung Jomindarna Compensationko Rs. 50,000 aro Garo Hillsni bosturangko man-aniko gimaatanina bilsio Rs. 2262-17-9 ko on-china 1872 ni November 19 tariko see u-iataha. India Sorkariba ia janape u-iataniko namnikpaahachim.⁷⁴

Ia on-aniko Jomindar namen chu-ongnikjaha aro ia compensation on-ani namen chu-onsrangja ine Indiani Viceroy na rang-sanan see on-aha. Uni mol-molani gita, ia gital Actko bon-atna ba namdapatna nanga aro uamangni skangonin jakkalbaenggipa bilrangko jakkalangkuna on-na nanga aro uni a-brini a-dokrangko bil donganiko Sorkari officerang champengna nangja aro uni a-brini bosturangoniko kajina gile man-aniko gimaatanina kraa gita compensationko on-na nanga. Jomindarni mol-molaniko knachakna nangja maina una niamo ga-chate on-na nangarangko on-aha aro kraen on-aha ine ua Memorandumko watatao sedape u-iataha. Indakgipa dabianirangko ku-rachakode, A-chikrangko tom-tomatna aro uamangko British Sorkarini sasonona ra-bana Williamsonni rake aro chu-soke kam ka-engako golmal ka-a gita ong-gen ineba ua agandapaha. Jomindarrangni dabianirangko jaksramen on-aha aro uni bingbang chanchie dabibingbanganiko knachakangna nangjaha ine Lieutenant-Governorba aganaha.⁷⁵ Lieutenant-Governorni chanchianirangko Indiani Viceroy, Lord Northbrookba chu-gimik namnikpaaha. 1874 ni January 27 tariko uni Bengal Sorkarina seatanio, mol-molgiparangna jaksramen dakahani gimin Sorkari iani bidingo chanchitaina man-jawaha ine ua janapataha.⁷⁶

1869 ni Act gita Garo Hills Districtni Simarangko Salani :

Ia gitalgipa Garo Hills Districtni ari-simarangko salani niam British Sorkarini skanggipa mongsongbatgipa kam ong-achim. Beben 1869 ni Act XXII Garo Hills Districtni ari-simarangko tik

74. A.R.C.P., October 1872, Nos. 69.

75. R.P., January 1874, No. 100.

76. Ibid., No. 101.

ka-ahachim indiba ari salanikode Boundary Commissionna pakwate donahachim. Ua gita, a-ako arigrike salani aro Act o on-gimin gita Jomindarrangna badita tangkarangko compensation on-gen, uarangko kam ka-na gita Garo Hillsni Assistant Commisioner, W.O.A. Beckettko donataha.⁷⁷ Mymensingni simakode Revenue Surveyni 1857 bilsio salgipakon tik ong-a ine ra-ahani gimin, Khasi Hills aro Goalparachipakosan tona nangaiahachim. Beben iani bidingo Susungni Jomindar British Sorkarina nalis ka-beahachim indiba chu-sokjaha. 1878 ni December jao Mahendraganjoni Daluona sima toe salaha.⁷⁸

1873 bilsio Garo Hillsko bon-kame dakgrike ra-ani ja-mano, Capt. Williamson, Beckett aro Woodthorpeni dakchakanichi Garo aro Khasi Hillsni siminarangko Maheskhali chibimaoni Kamrupni simaona salaha.⁷⁹ Iana Nongstoin aro Rambraini Syiemrang Capt. Williamsono nalis ka-aha. Sandie nio, mitam ia Syiem sakgnini sason man-gipa adita A-chik songrangko Garo Hills Districtchi napataha ine nike Nongstoinni Syiemna Rs. 3000/- aro Rambraini Syiemna Rs. 1500/- ko compensation on-e namataha.⁸⁰ Uandake Garo aro Khasi Hillsni simako, Salgipengchi Garo, Khasi, Mymensing aro Sylhet Districtrangni nangdimgipa biaponi, Salgrochi Garo, Kamrup aro Goalpara Districtrangni nangdimgipa biapona sale uko India Sorkari namnike ra-chakaha aro 1876 ni September 16 tarikni Indiani Gazetteo see parakataha.⁸¹

Goalparachipakde Beckett raken Jomindarrangni warachakaniko man-aha. Surveyni Superintendent, Kelso 1854 bilsio Goalpara Districtni Salgipengni ari-simako salahachim aro ukon Garo Hills Districtni Salgroni sima ine ra-chakahachim. Indiba Goalparani Jomindarrang ia simani nalsaogipa indiba an-tangtangchi an-pae donggipa adita A-chik maharirangoniko kajina aro gipin gilansirangko dakna bil donga ine dabianguaha. Ia Kelsoni salgipani Salgrochiba bang-a A-chik songrang dongkuengachim. Uni gimin Beckett jensalo 1873–74 bilsirango simarangko salachim Kelsoni

77. F.J.P. (A), October 1874, Nos. 7 – 8.

78. F. P. P. (A), December 1878, No. 76.

79. Ibid., March 1874, Nos. 284 – 96.

80. Ibid., Nos. 285 – 290.

81. Ibid., November 1875, Nos. 59 – 61.

sala baibai saljachim. Adita bakrangon ua Garo Hillsni Salgroni siminarangko Salgrochipakna ra-angdapachim aro indake adita bakrangon mile 6 ba 7 square milerangna Goalparaoniko Garo Hills Districtona napatachim. Iana Jomindarrang ka-o nange Sorkarina nalis ka-aha.⁸² Indiba Sorkariba uamangni nalis ka-aniko knachakna siggijaniko ma-sie, Gauripur, Mechpara, Karaibari aro Bijnini Jomindarrang British Sorkarini kosako kachario case ka-aha. Garo Hillsni Salgroni simako maina bariataha a-selko name aganna man-jani gimin Sorkari Kachario amako man-aha. Uni gimin Jomindarrang baksa melie simarangko tik ka-na gita Sorkariko draataha. Kelso aro Beckettni ari salgipani gisepo donggipa a-dokrangko Jomindarrangni wate on-na ku-rachakani gimin Gauripurni Jomindarna Rs. 7164/-, Mechparani Jomindarna Rs/14,700/-. Karaibarini Jomindarna Rs. 4975/- aro Bijnini Jomindarna Rs. 840/- ko compensation on-na tik ka-aha. Iako dakna namnikani ja-mano Regulation I of 1878 ko pass ka-e Beckettni salgipa simako ra-chakaha.⁸³

Regulation I of 1878 ko pass ka-anichi B Mahal aro A Mahal bimingrang nakatbaaha. Kelsoni Map gita ia Mahalrangara Goalpara Districto ga-akachim aro a-kawe ong-achim. B Mahalrangkoara skangonin Jomindarrang kangachim aro nirokbaengachim. A-Mahalrangara A-chik songrang ong-achim. Da-o tik ka-ani gita B Mahaloniko kajinarangko Jomindar gilgen indiba Garo Hills Districtni D.C. ni rate tik ka-a gitasa gilgen aro pilak man-aoniko Rs. 100/- oniko Rs. 15/- ko sorkarina on-gen. A Mahaloniko pilak kajina gilanirangko Garo Hillsni D.C. gilgen indiba Rs. 100/- oniko Rs. 75/- ko Jomindarna on-gen aro Mahalrangko nirokaniko Sorkari dakgen.⁸⁴

82. H. D. Notification No. 1430, 14 September 1876.

83. H. P. P. (A), July 1877, Nos. 72 – 5.

84. W. E. ward, The Assam Land Revenue System, 1897.

BAK-7

BRITISH SORKARIKO A'CHIKRANGNI BON'KAMGIPA WARACHAKANIRANG, 1870 – 1873

1872 bilsini Garo Hills Districtni Administrative Report gita, Capt. Williamsonni Garo Hills Districtni sasonko jako ra-chengaona, A-chikrangan pilak golmal-gondokolrangkon ong-atachim, aro chengo David Scottni chasongonin, bilsisaba mande skona a-kawerangchi chagropgija dongjachim, je somoerangon uamang chagropa changantin a-kaweni manderangni sko dot 5 ba 6 ba una baten sote ra-angachim. Ning-ni a-brirangko pilakchin Britishni retrang songdongduulachim aro uan apaljaoba uarangchi darang Officerba re-angkujachim aro anti-a-damrango nikana agre uamang unon an-tangtangko chipchange dongaiachim. Capt. Williamsonni skanide, ua diltugipa a-bimandurango donggipa A-chikrangko name aro tom-tome dongatna aro uamangni songrangchi re-e-doc nina ong-achim. Indioba Capt. Williamsonni ia a-brirangona re-bae sason ka-chengaonin a-kawerangchi chagropangani changsaba dongjahachim aro indake a-bri ja-retrang songdonggiparang maming kena gri dongna man-aha. 1870 bilsio Captain Williamsonni songtangchi chutti ra-e re-angna skangan song ritchasana baten una bameahachim aro uni ja-mano D.C. ong-rikgipa Captain La Touche na bang-a songrangan re-bae bamedapaha. Capt. La Touche ama dipet ning-ni songrangkoba re-ange nieaha indiba ning-ni bang-a diltugipa songrangan jakgitele dongtokkuengachim.¹

1870–71-ni Reporto Cooch Beharni Commissioner indake aganaha, “Chingni Garo Hillsko sason ka-ani biteko nikna a-bachengaha maina bilsini gisepo Garo Hillso mande so-otako knajaha. Chingni re-bana skangde bilsio sko dot 20 na agrede komirongjachim. Uni gimin ia ka-namgija a-song gimikkon chingni sasonona ra-bana man-gen ine kusi ong-aha. Ian uamangna aro a-kaweni manderangna namgni ong-gen. Batanggimin bils brini gisepo slai pongsaba gojaha aro changsaba a-kawechi sko sotna

1. Govt. of Bengal, Papers 6, Fine No. 7/10, Garo Hills Administrative Report, 1872.

chagropangjaha. Garo Hillsni bijangchio donggipa songrang British sorkariko jegaljaode, gipin songrang gita uamang somoe re-angan baksa bamaniko dakgenchim. Indiba, rasong grianichi, uamang bobil dingna chadengaha aro British sorkarini ning-ona re-bagipa songrangko uamang chadrapahani gimin uamangko gualna aro kema ka-na man-jawaha.”²

Garo Hillsko Survey ka'a, 1870 :

1870 bilsio Khasi Hillsko survey ka-a matchotnasion, Major Godwin-Austen aro uni Survey party an-tangtango Garo Hillsni salgro-salaramchi sokbaaha ine nikaha aro uamang sorkarina bangipa songrangko jerangan Mymensing aro Goalpara a-kaweni sepangrango dongachim uarangona re-angna miksongaha. Capt. Williamson Major Austenko Mymensingni Nazirpuro 1870 ni February jao grongeaha aro ia Officer sakgni somoe man-mitingon man-a dipet ta-rake jakgitelgipa A-chik songrangchi re-angna tik ka-aha. Uamang Susongoni Damraona a-briko re-sotbaaha aro re-bamitingo dal-begipa aro jakgitelgipa Saramphang songo nappakbaaha. Ian skanggipa bigil gipokrangni Mymensingoni Goalparaona Garo Hillsko re-sotchenggipa ong-achim. Batsote re-bamitingo uamangko Banganggi song warachaksoahachim indiba bobil dinggrikgija melie-nangrime dongna ine agane uamangko meliatna man-aha. Iako nike gipin jakgitelgipa songrangba bobil dingsogija ia survey dolko rimchaksoaha aro bon-kamao, nokprako kajinako on-e British sorkarina bamaniko dakaha. A-chikrangni Survey partyna a-brirangko o-time pilak dakchakanirangko nike, Survey party kusi ong-beaha aro ian chu-sokbegipa songreani ine nikaha. Garo Hills gimikko survey ka-ode bang a namgnirang donggen ine nike aro 1870 bilsio re-sotbagipa inditan sorkariko didiatahani gimin sorkari survey ka-aniko dakangkuna tik ka-aha.³

Survey Partyni Kalasi saksako so'ota, 1871 :

British sorkari Topographical survey partyko Garo Hillsko survey ka-china 1871 bilsio watattaiaha. Major Austen chutti ra-e songtangchi re-angahani gimin ia chango Mr. Belletty survey partyni

2. Foreign Pol. A, September, 1872, No. 276.

3. W. W. Hunter, A Statistical Account of Assam, 1879, Pp. 155–56; Also B. C. Allen, Assam District Gazetteer, Vol. X, 1906.

dilgipa ong-skaaha. Simsang a-kaweni je bako 1870 bilsio survey ka-giparang dontongahachim unoni a-bachengskaaha. Skango Major Austenna je dakchakanirangko on-achim ia chango ugita dakchakanirangko on-jaoba, uamang survey partykode warachaksojachim, aro uandaken uamang 1871 ni March jaonade maming a-sel gri survey ka-angaha. Uni ja-manosa ia rasong grigipa aro u-isogijagipa a-sel ong-aha jean survey ka-aniko dontongataha aro jean 1872-73 bilsirango A-chikrangni bon-kame warachakna nangani a-sel ong-aha.

Survey ka-angmitingo Meminram a-brini a-kuchotko Trigonometrini stationko dakna buring o-na nangnikahachim jeni salgipengchipak a-solsol dakangao Paromgre aro Rangmagre songrang gnanchim. A-chikku man-gijagipa gipin jat Kalasi sakgniko Survey Department Paromgre aro Rangmagreni manderangko ringome Trigonometrical Stationko dakna Meminram a-brini a-kuchotko buring o-china watataha. Ia Kalasi sakgni Paromgre songona sokon manderang Nokpanteo churingsotokengachim. Mai a-selni gimin uamangko so-otna nangaha darangba chong-motgipa a-selko u-ina man-jawaha. Ua Kalasi maikoba dakmanahani gimin ka-onange daknaba donga, ba Meminram a-kimbriko buring o-china draani giminba ong-naba donga, ba uamangni cha-miting ringmitingko golmal ka-a inebe ong-naba donga, ba haida, ua Kalasi sekgnimangmang ong-ani gimin uamangni skorangko altuen man-gen inani giminba ong-naba donga. Jeba ong-bo, Uamang Kalasi sakgniko so-otna miksongaha. Kalasi sakgni Nokpanteona napangaha jeon manderang ringso-peksotokengachim. Uamangnaba chuko rue on-aha indiba on-tisa ja-manon, uamang ua sokgiparangko Nokmani ge-etani gimin rim-timolaha aro budurangchi kana a-bachengaha. Krenggrike saksade joke katangaha aro chel-aona kingking rikangahaoba uko srapjaha aro ua salgittamna cha-a ringa gri kattingtingange Mymensingni a-kaweona sokeaha aro unoni Turaona kobor on-na katanguaha. Saksakode so-otaha. Haida saknaatchenge uko den-tongtongaha aro uni skoko rasong chae donaha.⁴ So-ota man-gipa Nepali aro joke katgipa Bengali ong-achim.⁵

-
4. W. W. Hunter, *A Statistical Account of Assam*, 1879, Pp. 157-58; Aslo B. C. Allen, *Imperial Gazetteer of India*, 1909.
 5. Govt. of Bengal, *Papers* 6, File No. 7/10 of 1872, *Administrative Report of Garo Hills* for 1871-72.

So-otgipa manderangko rim-na aro sasti on-na gita re-angna March jani bon-achibarasa ong-ahani gimin sal somoerang namjaha ine Capt. Williamsonni pal D.C. ong-sogipa Capt. La Touche ua songrangchina 1871 ni sin-kario re-angaha. Ua rake krengbeahaoba dos dakgiparangko rim-na man-bajaha maina songgimikan Turani a-bidingni diltugipa buringrangchi kate dongnutokachim aro uamangko uaragoniko rim-na man-teljawachim. Uni gimin Capt. La Touche Paromgreo Police Outpostko done Turaona March jani bon-achibara re-bapilaha. Chutti ra-e re-angaoni Capt. Williamson Turaona 1872 ni May jao sokbapilaha. Apsan jaon, Paromgreni Nokma aro mongsonggipa mande so-otmanchagipako Capt. La Toucheni Paromgreo donbagipa Policierang Turaona rim-e ra-baaha.⁶ Capt. Williamson uamangko Turao bichal ka-aha aro uamangan so-otmanchagiparang ong-a ine rai on-aha. Nokmako Chibin mingachim aro uan mongsonggipa ong-a ine uko pasi on-china rai on-aha, indiba Lieut. Governor nipilae uko pasi on-gija janggi tanga gimikna Andamanchi watatskaaha. Sakgipin so-otgipako Lingsang mingachim indiba uko budepahani gimin aro uan dakdilbebegipa ong-a ine nama sakkiko man-jani gimin uko bilsil 10 na patok donataha. Indake Paromgreo mande so-otani bidingo jeni golmal bilsisana baten ong-angahachim aro Officerrangko namen sko saatahachim, uko bon-ataha.⁷

Damukchigiri Songko Gro Dingani, 1871 :

Ruutgijan dal-gipa dolsa A-chik matgrikrang, mitam sorkarina bamgipa songrang aro jakgitelgipa aro darangan re-angkugijagipa Bawegre, Kakwagre aro Dilmagiri aro gipinrang nangrime, sorkarina bamgipa Damukchigiri songko chagrope sak 12 manderangko aro sepang jolni sak 3 manderangko so-otaha⁸ Indake rang-gitik manderangko so-otdamdamani a-selrangko chanchichipe nion indake nikna man-a je jakgitelgipa aro mitam sorkarina bamgipa songrang Paromgre songni manderangna ka-sachake dakani ong-achim. Minggipinara, a-kawechi an-pae donggipa mitam songrangni

6. W. W. Hunter, A Statistical Account of Assam, P. 157.

7. Govt. of Bengal, Papers 6, File No. 7/10 of 1872, Report on the Garo Hills for 1872-73.

8. For. Pol. A, September, 1872, No. 276.

Nokmarang Capt. La Toucheni 1871 bilsio Paromgre songko gro dinganio sorkarina chake dakchakanirangna ka-o nange dakani ong-achim.⁹ Minggipin ia ka-namgijani kamara mal gamrangko ra-seke ra-na maina Damukchigirini Nokmara namen man-e cha-achim aro Skorangnaba ong-achim. Capt. Williamson a-sel ong-gipa songchi re-ange nieahaoba, wachi ong-baengahani gimin dos dakgiparangko sasti on-na mamingkoba dakna man-jawaha ine nikaha. Uni report on-ani gita sorkarina bame donggipa songrangni gisepo bang-en dongsiksakanirang gnangengaha aro uamangko su-dodoatgiparangara jakgitelgipa A-chikrangan ong-achim jemangan gimikchin golmal gondokolrangko ong-atna kam ka-engachim. Uandaken uamang chongipa Police dolsani chitti ra-anggipako rang-san chadrapaha indiba Slai goprongatesa uamangko katatpilna man-aha. Uni gimin, sorkarina bamgipa songrangni dongsiksakanirangko tom-tomatna gita Goalparani Reserve Police dolsako Garo Hillsona dikdiksana rimbaaha, aro Mymensingni Policerangko salgipengchi ari-simarangko re-roroe nitimchina aro nangode a-brichina dobachina ge-etataha. 1871 ni October 1 tarik ja-mantapan adita jakgitelkuenggipa songrangko bamatna draana nanggen aro Damukchigiri songo mande so-otgiparangko sasti on-na nanggen ine Commissioner aro Garo Hillsni D.C. chanchiaha. Lieut. Governorba ukon namnikpaaha. Ia banggijagipa jakgitelgipa A-chikrang British sorkarini a-dokrangchi duulako man-oba, bakbakan rake kam ka-jaode uamang pangnan golmalni ja-pang ong-gen. Capt. Williamsonni bebera-ani gita dal-batgipa Dilmagiri jakgitelgipa songko bamatna man-chengode gipin chonchonkalgipa jakgitelgipa songrangde an-tangtangan re-bae bameaengenchim. Lieut.-Governorba indake bebera-a je ia re-baenggipa sin-karini sal-somoerango British sorkarini Districtni noksiko donggipa adita jakgitelgipa buringni mikmalgijagipa manderangko D.C. ni sasonona ra-baosa aro uamangni a-dokrang gita sorok cho-pretosa, jedakode policerang re-roroe nirokna man-gen, indakosa nambatgenchim. Biaprang bakrobea ong-ja. A-chikrang dal-a dakgrikanirangko dakna changani dongja aro dakgrikani ostrorangba bang-e dongja. Cooch Beharni Commissioner aro Capt. Williamsonni bebera-ani gita Cooch

9. W. W. Hunter, A Statistical Account of Assam, P. 158.

Behar aro sepang Districtrangni reserve Policerangko sak 100 ba 150 mang ra-bana man-ode, neng-bregijan uamangko amna man-genchim. Adita bang-a bang-ja sipairangko kraa gita silchidare gnang rimbaode kam ta-raken chu-sokgen aro uamang gimikon bamatna man-genchim ine Lieut. Governor ka-dongachim. Districto donggipa Policerangchin kamko chu-sokatna man-aigen ine Districtni Officerrang ka-dongoba, Shillongoniko 44 gipa Native Infantryoniko Company gni ba gittamrangko rimbana man-ode, jedakode Dilmagiriona salgipeng aro saliramchinipak re-anggipa sipairangko dakchakna man-skagen ine Lieut. Governor namnikskaaha. Ia miksonganiko namnike ra-chakchina jedakode seng-gnangan Policerang re-angani cholrangko dakna man-gen ine Lieut. Governor India sorkariko mol-molaha. Survey ka-gipakoba rimangchina aganaha.¹⁰

Paromgre Songo Napa, June 1872 :

Paromgre aro gipin gipin jakgitelgipa A-chik songrangko bon-kimitatsrangna ba uamangko British sorkarini ning-ona ra-basrangna ine India sorkari namnikaha. Uandaken India sorkari Garo Hillsni D.C., Capt. Williamsonko ia kamko chu-sokatchina ge-etaha. Ua gita, D.C. ba June jani a-bachengaoni, sal-somoerang namangjaoba donangchaode nambatrorojawa ine nike 1872 ni June jao ua songrangchi Police dolsako rime re-angaha.

Goalparaoni reserve Policerang Turaona 1872 ni June 18 tariko sokbaon, D.C. uamangna salsana neng-takna on-e, uamang June 20 tariko Paromgreona Dalu gita re-chakatangaha. Skanggipa salo uamang ja-achi mile 18 re-ange Keraparaona sokeaha. Gnigipa salo mile 20 re-e Daluona sokaha, gittamgipa salo mile 24 re-e Ghosegaon songona aro brigipa salo Durgapurona sokaha. Ian neng-begipa re-ani ong-achim maina sal namen raka aro banoba banobade ja-sku ong-pilgipa a-dubek aro chirangko re-na nangachim. Durgapuro uamang sal 3 neng-takaha aro uno neng-takmitingo samtangtangni Laskerrangko an-tang baksa re-pachina okamatokaha aro cha-a ringanirangko chimongchina ge-etaha. Chiputni Laskerrang jemangkon Tobang aro Lobang mingachim, uamang rettangtangko rime Juneni 24 tariko sokbaaha. Rakhee, Durga, Sookur aro gipin

10. Foreign Pol. A. September 1872, No. 276.

Laskerrang rettangtang baksa salgipino sokbaskaaha. Uandake Uamang 1872 ni June 27, Bristibar salo Durgapuroni Emangreona Simsang chijoljol chonchongipa ringrango chodoange salgipino neng-edike sokeaha. 29 tarik Sonibar salo uamang Paromgre songona re-ange apsan salni 3 p.m. mango sokeaha. Uamang seng-gnangbaten sokena ka-dongachim indiba Emangreni manderang Policerangna rationrangko olna re-baningjani gimin ja-manchakaha. Sorkarina chakgipa Laskerrangni aganani gita, Chadraptaianirangde dongde dongjahachim aro policerangko warachaksona tarisoanirangba dongjachim indiba mande so-otgiparangko rim-nade sorkariko bobil dakgipa songrangchide re-angna pa-kujachim. Uni gimin iako dakna ta-rakna nangen ine Capt. Williamson nikaha, maina ruutode A-chik re-chappagiparang un baksa dongchajawa aro sal-somoerangba wachi kari a-bachengbaengahani gimin ua a-brini bakrango wenrorona namroroangjawa ine ua kenchakahachim. Uni gimin Capt. Williamson salgipinon Bawegre aro Kakwagre songrangko, jerangan re-anggipa chango Damukchigiri jolrango mande so-otanio mongsonggipa bakko ra-ahachim aro so-otgipa manderangko donnue donengachim, uamangchi re-ange uamangna jagokaniko on-na aro man-ode nangenggipa manderangko rim-na aro songni manderangko sasti on-na miksongaha.

Kakwagre songko Gro Dinga :

1872 ni June 30 tariko, sal nabaan baksa uamang sak 50 Policerang aro adita Man ba Burmese dakgrikgiparang aro Badri, Chippuk, Ishalikona aro gipin songrangni Laskerrang rettangtangko rime gimik sak 60 mang A-chik matgrikrang an-tangtangni dakgrikani ganding-chindingrangko gane aro silchi-darerangko kee Tura a-bidingko batsotangaha. Re-angmitingo bolrangchi aro uarangko rong-plengrangchi songdapgimin adita killarangko nikangaha jerangkon Slairangchi gopongatoba najokjawachim. Ia guarerangko slang-darerang gita rama apchongipani a-rikingrango rikachim, aro A-chikrang kosakchini ro-ongrangko romtomatna aro sel-urangchi gochokatna altuen man-genchim aro indaken uamang Policerangko chagropna chol man-genchim. Indiba A-chikrang wachi kari a-bachengbaengahani gimin British sipairang re-bajawaha ine chanchie, guarerangoni mik 150 mang chel-ao guarerangko

dongtimna rikgimin nokrang dongsona simsaksojaha. Capt. Williamson aro uni dol guareoni re-angkuaha indiba Kakwagre songona sokna skang mile gnimang dongengkuonin ramajoljol wa-chol chakarangko nikaha aro adita Policerangba mata-bu-ako man-tokaha. Bobil dingani balwan gapachim. Kakwagre songona sokarin Capt. Williamson katjoljolange manderangko rim-na am-aha. Niksoon adita panterang sel-urangko ra-e Nokpanteoni ong-kate katangaha. Uamangko re-bae bamechina chrike aganatoba darangba re-bajaha. Uni gimin adita gulirangchi slai goprongataha aro uamangoni saksako guli nangaha indiba uaba katangaiaha. Unikoa songni pilak manderangan chubegipa slang darerangchi bilone katangtokaha. Capt. Williamson saksa pante, saksa budepa aro saksa buchumakosan rim-na man-aiaha. Sak 2 ba sak 3 bi-sarangkoba rim-na man-ahachim indiba uamangkode bakbakan watataiaha. Maini a-sel ia songko sasti on-eng aro sorkarina bamgipa songrangko chagroptaiode mai ong-gen uarangko ua buchumana watna skang agane on-aha. Uamang katta manijaode bilongbate sastiko man-gen ine songni manderangna agane on-china ua buchumana aganaha. Unikoa, Capt. Williamson songo nika kakket pilak sel-urangko chimonge, agrang gatgipa mangdok matchurangko watattokaha. Agano katta maniteljani gimin re-chappagipa Laskerrang songni manderangko ka-o nangbeaha aro haida chol man-ode uamangko so-ote galnan sikgenchim.

Bawegre songko Gro Dinga :

Iani ja-mano Capt. Williamson aro uni dol Kakwagre songko wate Bawegre songchi re-angskaaha jean Kakwagreni saliramchi mile sa adha chel-ao dongachim. Ia songni manderang, Kakwagreo slai gopongako knae ong-naba donga ba Kakwagreni manderang kobor on-atnaba donga, pilakan dikdiksani gisepon nok jamrangko wate pilak mal-mattarangko ra-e buringchi katangtokaha. Adita chel-gipa a-briosa saksamangmang mandeko nikataiaha. Ia dikdiksani somoeo songni manderang songon ong-kuna nangachim maina Ganchi rikgitalan dongkuengachim aro uni sambao nokon bi-sa manggisiba dongkuengachim. Indiba songona sokon adita wakangni aro do-orangni katbrange roakosa nikeaiaha. Salgipino uamang Paromgreona re-bapilaha. Mikka balwa ta-rakna am-engani

gimin uamang a-brichi doangna pa-jahachim. Songkode so-bajahachim maina uan ia somoeo raka sasti ong-gen ine uamang chanchiachim aro manderangba a-bao dongchakna nok riktokjachim. Uamang salgnina kingking mile 36 mangko chugipa a-brirangni a-kimbrirang gitasa jeni bang-bata bakrangon ru-at bang-achim ua diltubegipa buriringrangko jilesa re-bana nangahachim. Ru-atrang uamangko chiktimolahachim aro uamangni re-bagipa rama jolгимikan wa-chol chaktokachim. Uni gimin uamang jentensa sokbana man-aiachachim. Uamang baksa re-chappagipa A-chikrang uamangna dakchakbeani ong-ahachim maina uamang ramarangko buring o-prake on-tokachim. A-chikrang ia Police dolna kusi ong-en kam ka-e on-ahachim maina uamang uamangna sasti aro jajrenganiko on-ahani gimin ua bobil dinggipa A-chikrangko namen ka-onangachim. Mr. Cornish, English Police Officer, Emangre songon sawaka sae namen bilgribeahani gimin Kakwagre songchina re-angna man-jaha. Capt. Williamson aro uni dol 1872 ni July 2 tariko Paromgreo dongdikaha aro sak 200 mang un baksa dongenggipa A-chikrangko Paromgreo Policarangna rikgipa guareni samtangtangko buring o-china jakkalaha.

Kakwagreoniko rim-bagipa koedi sakgni aro me-chikrangko sing-on, uamangni aganchakani gita Migil minggipa A-chikko Khinuigiri songni manderang so-otahachim. Koedi saksa budepabeaha aro bilgribeahani gimin, una maina uamangko aro uamangni songko sasti on-na nangahachim uko agane on-e jakgitel watataha. Koedi saksa panteko mikkangchi ia song baksa gro dingtaina nangode ukon jakkalna namgen ine chanchie Turaona rimangaha.

A-chikrangni rikgipa guarerangko Policarang rue galbaaha aro ro-ong chimonge dongiparangkoba romtomattokaha jedakode uamang chimongtaina neng-nikgnokchim. Re-bapilmitingo Paromgreo Policarangna rikgipa guareoni Meminram a-briona uamang ramako dal-e aro name cho-baaha jedakode nanga ong-ode uamang Kakwagre songona altuen re-angna man-genchim. Paromgreoni re-chakatna skang Capt. Williamson merong maund 100 mangko man-soaha aro Durgapurona wachi a-rak re-na man-gipa ramako cho-aha. Emangreni Laskerko uni songona ring chobana

man-na gita aro Paromgreo Policerangni guareona soke buring o-china ge-ete donbaaha.

Capt. Williamson aro uni police dol Paromgreoni Turaona 1872 ni July 3 tariko re-chakatbaaha. Re-bamitingo Darranggiri songo napbaaha maina ua song Capt. La Touchena kajina on-ahaoba golmal ka-taengachim. Sorkarina bamna siggijagipa bang-a A-chikrangan ia songo ma-chakenga ine knae uni re-baniko champengsona krentokenga ine Capt. Williamson knasoaha. Ia songan Dak ra-ruragipa Police dolkoba chadrapahachim. Capt. Williamson aro uni dol ia songona mikka jimako jima minggija konta dok mangna baten re-bae 2 p.m. o sokeaha. Mikka bilongen jimdapahani gimin Capt. Williamson slai gopongate nioba adha mangde gojahachim. Turaona sokbapile Policerangko parade ka-ate slaitangtangko gopongate niatoba guli rong 34 oni rong 13 mangsan goaiahachim. Uamangni re-bagipa rama a-briona chiringjoljol dakachim aro da-on da-on kangkare ong-pilgipa tu-gipa chirangko bate re-na nangachim. Uamangko ru-atrangba chiktimole duk on-achim. Darranggiriona mile samang dongaonin ramarango wa-chol chaktokachim aro indaken saksa sakgni Policerangko bu-aha. Songni ka-mao chiring dilsa dongachim aro uko batsotgipa gitan wa-chol chakachim. Mikka jime wahani gimin chi dal-e chiringo chakgipa wa-cholrangko nikjaha. Police Inspector saksa aro sak 12 oni sak 6 mikkango re-gipa Policerang rang-san ning-tue bu-ako man-tokaha aro Capt. Williamsonba wa-cholko re-pretman-ahachim indiba ua juta bootko ganani giminsa mata bu-ako man-jaha. Uamang man-a dipet ta-raken songo napahaoba songni manderang songni ketchi samsa gita ta-raken katbildangantokskaaha. Adita slairangchi gopongatahachim indiba darangba an-pilbajaha. Uamangko rikange rim-enaba bilni nalsao ong-achim. An-tangtangni katna dongipa ramana agre pilak gipin ramarangkon uamang wa-chol chaktokachim. Uni gimin uamang altuen kate jokna man-aiachim. Uamangko rikenggipa ja-araragipa ramram Policerangde wa-chol chakgipa ramarangko re-angna nangani gimin A-chikrangde an-tangtangni tarigimin ramarang gita altuen kate jokna man-aiachim. Mikka jimbeengachim aro chiringrang jokuakpile ta-raken jokengachim. Uni gimin A-chikrangko rim-na doanganide ka-donggramaianisa

ong-aigenchim. Indiba Dak ra-ruragipa Police dolko chagropna am-simsimaiani gimin aro bobil dingako watgalkujani gimin uamangko sasti on-na nangnikchong-mote, songgimikkon so-srangaha. Unomiting songni manderang gimikan songo dongjachim. Uamang a-batangtangchina katdoangtokahachim indiba uanoniba uamang Dak ra-giparangko nirikkie dongtokaengachim. Nokrang a-kimbrio ong-ani gimin ramako nikonataiachim indiba uamangko nidoatode nikatskajachim. Uni gimin ia bamna sikchomgmotgijagipa songko jekon raka skianiko on-na nangnikachim, sasti on-na gita maming chol grichim. Nok so-oba sasti on-a gitan dakjachim maina uamang a-bani nokrango dongskana man-aiachim. Mi jamrangkoara so-skana sikjachim. Indiba mikkangchi golmal ka-taiode uamangni a-barangko nosto ka-e galna miksonge donbaiaha.

Gipin Songrango napa :

1872 ni July 4 tariko, Capt. Williamson aro uni dol, Runghasugiri song gita re-angaha indiba songgimikan jaggitelgipa A-chikrangna kene, sorkarina bamgipa Ringrigiri songona pilak mi aro gam-jin dongarangko ole katnapetokahachim. Unikoa uamang Darangiri songko re-pakangaha. Ua songni manderang jriprang dake aro ripeng ong-na ska gita dake mesoksoaha. Uamang jaggitelgipa A-chikrangoni naljokna gita ritchokrangchi guare kadule dongachim. Unoni uamang Apkapara songo nape, watgale katanggipa nokrango walsa waltuaha. Salgipino uamang chel-en aro neng-bee re-anguaha. Re-angmitingo uamang bang-a chiringko batsotna nangachim aro uarangoni adhamangkode batsotnan man-piljachim. Uamang pring 6 bajioni attam 6 bajiona unsalo re-ahachim.

Turaona Re'bapila :

1872 ni July 5 tariko uamang Turaona re-bapilna miksonge re-bapilaha. Uamangni ka-dongsoani gitan, a-brini chiring dilantian ta-rakprete joktokengachim aro changantian neng-edikesa batsotna man-aiachim. Changgnina Capt. Williamson batsotna man-gija dongdike dolongrangko nambate kachengna draatako man-ahachim. Ft. 5 mangan tu-gijagipa apchongipa dilsa chiringko batmitingo bol pangsa be-dape Man ba Burmese sipai saksako chi man-pakangaha-

chim. Ua bol cheksirango bingkangaha aro Capt. Williamson uko salongkatna krengebeahaoba uko sina skang saldobana man-jahachim. Capt. Williamson an-tangba bol be-dape chiringchi ga-akangachim aro chiringba matburingni randinga gita gam-pile ta-raken jokangengani gimin bil ama dipet krenge jroesa jentensa ua jokna man-ahachim. Re-bae uamang Turaona 3 p.m.o sokeaha aro indake ba-ra kancha gansree suk ong-e dongna man-aha jekon uamang batangginin bang-a salrangna dakna man-jahachim.

Capt. Williamson Paromgreoni Turaona namgipa ramako cho-aha aro sal namitingode ia gitan Turaoni Paromgreona salgnion sokna man-aigokchim indiba mikka waaode sokjawachim maina ia rama bang-a chiringrangko daksotachim. Uamang salsamangmang bate Darranggirio dongkuode chibimarang chi dal-tokani gimin re-bapilna man-jawachim. Indake Policrangko rime re-anganichi, jakgitelgipa A-chikrangko wachi kariode sorkari mamingba dakna man-jawa ine jakgitelgipa A-chikrangni chanchianiko ong-ja ine mesokna man-ahachim. Indiba uamangko rim-nade man-babebejachim. Capt. Williamson bobil dakenggipa songrang baksa mamingkon agangrikbana man-bajachim aro indaka sal-somoerango ua songrangko mamingkon bichal ka-banaba man-jawachim, indiba ian bobil dakkamenggiparangna nama skiani ong-aha ine Capt. Williamson chanchiachim.

Paromgreo Police Outpost ge-sako dake uno Police sak 29 ko donbaaha. Turaona soke an-tang baksa re-angpagipa Nokmarang aro Laskerrangna jemangon ua ka-dongna man-achim, Capt. Williamson uamangna slairangko gulirang baksa suale on-aha. Iamang inditan D.C. ni ka-dongna man-aniko man-ahani gimin, D.C. ni uamangni songrangko nitimna policerangko watatna am-akoba uamang ra-chakjahachim. Uni gimin mikkangchi uamangna maming jajrengani dongjawaha ine Capt. Williamson ka-dongahachim.¹¹

1872 bilsini a'bachengaona Jakgitelgipa A'chik Songrang :

Captain W.J. Williamson Garo Hills Districtni skanggipa D.C. ong-e 1867 ni December jao Turaona re-bae A-chikrangko sason

11. For. Pol. A. September, 1872, No. 276-86, Extract of a Letter No. I.C. of 14th July 1872 from D.C. Garo Hills to the Commissioner of Cooch Behar.

ka-na a-bachengaha. 1867 aro 1872 bilsirangni gisepo ua bang-a jakgitelgipa A-chik songrangko, ka-sne agananichi, boksirangko on-anichi, Nokma aro Laskerrangko songanichi aro mitam songrangko slairangko mesokanichi aro mitamrangko nokrangko so-anichi, Britishni ning-ona ra-bana man-ahachim. Uni chuti ra-e re-angmitingo, uni pal D.C. ong-sogipa, Capt. La Toucheba adita jakgitelgipa A-chik songrangko dokkol ka-soahachim. Indionangba, 1872 ni a-bachengaonan Garo Hillsni bijatchirango donggipa song 60 rangna batpilen jakgitel ong-e dongkuengachim. Ia songrang :-

(1) Rongbokgiri, (2) Bawegiri, (3) Wahigiri, (4) Megapgiri, (5) Ringigiri, (6) Samingiri, (7) Jengjal, (8) Chiokgiri, (9) Rongapgiri, (10) Dalbot Kalak, (11) Dilmagiri, (12) Tongbolgiri, (13) Monsancheckchakgiri, (14) Najakgiri, (15) Dukigiri, (16) Remgiri, (17) Mukdagiri, (18) Anogiri, (19) Samanda, (20) Kantragiri, (21) Rangribugiri, (22) Mandalanggiri, (23) Dakakugiri, (24) Banchamgiri, (25) Warugiri, (26) Pakrigiri, (27) Mukragiri, (28) Gandupara, (29) Dodulanggiri, (30) Gerra, (31) Manda, (32) Sokadam, (33) Bonigiri, (34) Rongsepgiri, (35) Kallak, (36) Kakarugiri, (37) Soochilgiri, (38) Maijigiri, (39) Bolonggiri, (40) Dinranggiri, (41) Gondenggiri, (42) Bolkagiri (43) Agalgiri, (44) Aguragiri, (45) Marakgiri (46) Bowegiri, (47) Dinamangiri, (48) Rongdenggiri, (49) Jondekgiri, (50) Balonggiri, (51) Snal, (52) Jogogiri, (53) Dimbil, (54) Rongbenggiri, (55) Boldamgiri, (56) Danal, (57) Hadakgiri, (58) Bonbrakgiri, (59) Akigiri, (60) Ampangdamgiri, (61) Rongalgiri, (62) Megadopgiri, (63) Asil, (64) Bomgiri, (65) Nengmandal, (66) Sarampang, (67) Kakwagre.¹²

Ia aro gipin adita jakgitelgipa A-chik songrang Britishni re-baaniko aro sasonko namniksrangjachim. Uamang atchu-ambini chengoni jakgitele janggi tangba gita jakgitelen janggi tangangkunasa skachim. Indiba ia jakchomsa jakgitelgipa A-chik songrang British sorkarinade be-eno bu-su bu-a gita sa-dikskachim.

Colonel J. C. Haughtonni Bobil Dingna Tarisamsoani :

Ia bu-su bu-enggipako ote galna ba bangki jakgitelgipa A-chik songrangko dokkol ka-na gita Cooch Beharni Commissioner, Col.

12. Register maintained by Capt. Williamson for 1868-1873, Tura.

Haughton an-tangni bobil dingna tarisamsoaniko 1872 ni May 25 tariko see India sorkarina u-iataha. Uni tarisoni gita, Regimentni Company ge-sako Shillongoniko Nongstoinona ra-bana nanggen aro camp ka-na gita ua ka-singipa biapo nama biapko basena nanggen. Aroba, Officerni jako chu-onga gita begalrang dongna nanggen jedakode Khasi Policrangko ua kamrangko ka-atna nangjawa. Nongstoinni Syiem haida an-tangni dolsa sipairangkoba on-dapnaba donga. Ia pilak sipai aro Policrang 1872 ni November 20 tarikode Nongstoinona sokbana nanggen, aro ramarangko o-na, Wa-chaprangko dakna, ma-chakna jamdaprangko rikna aro indakarangko dakna sak 20 komigija kulirang dongna nanggen. Ia sipai aro policrang, nangchongmotana agre Nongstoinoni Garo Hillschina re-angjawa. Nongstoinona sokon iako dilgipa Officer skanggipa Garo Hills Districtni D.C. ko kobor ra-esa kamko ka-na nanggen.

Garo Hillsni D.C. sak 100 policrangko rime Garo Hillsko dokkol ka-na nanggen. Goalparani reserve police aro Cooch Beharni police sak 50 jemangan gitcam aro dakgrikgimin sipairang ong-achim, uamangchi dokkol ka-na nanggen. Slai gulirangko aro rationrangko chilna gita chu-onga kulirangko rimangna nanggen. Iarangko ka-na sikjani gimin uamangko drae kam ka-atanichi sorkariko mitchinikatna nangja. Ia kamrangna jakkalna October jaode Nepalirangko man-naba dongaha.

Garo Hillsni D.C. ni skaniara, ia namgijagipa ja-dil ba jakgitelgipa A-chikrangko skanggipa dokkol ka-na nanga. Unikosa, je gipin songrangan uamango pangchakachim ua songrangko ra-na nanga indiba D.C. obostani kri niroke aro an-tangni u-ianiko jakkale kam ka-na man-genchim. Garo Hillsni D.C. ni skanggipa kamara Khasi Hillsni dolko kobor ra-chengna nanggen aro rama o-na gita chu-onga kulirangko ra-angna nanggen.

Minggipin, ia jakgitelgipa A-chik songrangko dokkol ka-anio, nangrimgrikpilani bewalchisa dakna nanggen aro je gipin A-chik songrangan sorkarina bamaoni re-angpiltokahachim uamangko rimbapilani bewalba apsan ong-na nanggen. Iachi man-jaosa, chong-motgipa manitelgijagipa A-chikrangko rim-ani aro sasti on-ani onngen ineba Commissioner parakataha. Buringjoljol re-angmitingo

bang-a songrangni songtangtango wate katangako nikgen, ba uamangni songrangona dakanggipa ramarango wa-chol chakarango nikenaba donga indiba indakarangna uamango bobil ine channa nangjawa. Songrangko so-ani jekon dambe officerrang dakna namnikbatachim maina uano kenani dongja aro maming neng-aniba dongja, uarango gelna nanggen.

A-chikrangni dakgrikani bewalara, rama jatchio a-kolrangko cho-e wa-chol chake bolbijak wa-bijakrangko pindape donani, ramarango wa-chol chakani, ro-ongrangko romtomatna chimonge donani aro Chri bra dake gona ramarangni kosako wa-arangko tarie donsoanirangan A-chikrangni mongsonggipa dakgrikani bewalrang ong-a ine Britishrang Garo Hillso napchengaonin nikahachim. A-chikrang Chri brarangchi Britishrangko dakgrikja, bang-gija Slairangsan dongaia, aro uamangni jatni dakgrikani silchi-darerangara Sel-u, skakgipa Mil-am aro Sepirangsan ong-aiachim ineba uamang nikachim. Capt. Williamson, an-tangni bilko, u-ianiko aro jotking dakaniko jakkale ia dokkol ka-na re-anganio chu-sokgipa ong-gen ine Commissioner ka-donge aganaha.¹³

Captain W. J. Williamsonni Bobil Dingna Tarisamsoani :

Cooch Beharni Commissionerni ge-etataniko man-e, Capt. Williamson, ka-mao gita dakgrikna tarisamsoaniko dake, 1872 ni July 24 tariko Commissionerna watataha.

1. 1872 ni October 10 tarikoni Putimari aro Kakripara antirangna agre, Damra, Jira, Nibari, Bengal Khatta, Pulbari, Gossaigaon aro Durgapur antirangko chipgen.

Antirangko chipanio A-chikrangna neng-ani ong-gen maina uamang a-brini bosturangko palna aro pilak nanganirangko brena ia antirango pangchakachim. Iana uamang ka-onanggen aro a-kawerangchi adita chadrapanirangkoba dakgen indiba uamangni kosako bil gnanggipa sorkarini skianiko uamang nangchongmota ine D.C. aganaha. Antigni ba gittamna antirangko chipna D.C. chanchiaha jedakode British sorkari uamangni kosako bil chu-gimik ngang ine A-chikrang ma-sigen aro uan sorkarina bama-bamja dakgipa songrangnaba mikgrakatani ong-gen, maina uamang

13. Foreign Pol. A. September 1872, No. 281.

jakgitelgipa A-chikrangko donuna jotton ka-beengachim, aro jakgitelgipa songrangchina ramarangko sorkarina mesokna drajaskal gong-jachim. Goalpara aro Mymensingni Officerrangan antignimang u-iatsamsoe ia antirangko chipatna man-gen. Ia dakanirangko namnikgijagipa donggen indiba skia man-gijagipa, mikmalgijagipa manderang baksa kam ka-na nangenga ine gisik ra-skana nanggen aro British sorkarini bilko mesoknaba nanggen. Uni gimin, ia buringni ka-namgijagipa manderangna iarangko dakna nanggen jerangkon skia man-gipa jatrangna dakna nangjawachim aro jerangkon uamang ka-namgijani aro ong-gija dakani ine changenchim.

2. Syiemrangko Khasi Hillsoniko Khasirangko watatna aganatgen jedakode A-chikrangni gisikrang uchipakba gisik on-atna nanggen. A-chikrang Megamrangna namen kena. Iamang baksanaba Syiemrang adita kulirangkoba watatna nanggen.

3. Jakgitelgipa A-chikrangko bamatdrana gita badita sipaini dolko nanggen ukoba D.C. u-iataha. Jakgitelgipa A-chikrang krime dakgrikrongja, aro badita mande jinmarangko chimongna man-gen uko u-isojaoba, uamang bang-bea manderangko chimongna man-jawa ine niksona man-a. Uamango dakgrikani silchi-darerang bang-e dongja indiba a-dokni kri dakgrikna changa aro diltugipa biaprango time dongsoe bobilrangko chadraper dakgriknaba changbea.

Jakgitelgipa A-chikrangni dakgrikani bewal indake ong-naba donga. Sipairang Dilmagiri songona sokon uamang bamjaode, dakgrikgen aro dakgrikao amako man-ode uamang katpilgen aro ja-mano sorkarina bamgipa adita songrangko a-jak sokgen ba warachakna man-gijagipa adita a-kaweni songrangko chadrappen, aro iakon champengna D.C. dingtangmancha skachim. D. C. ni miksonganide sak 100 policerangko rime Romphagiri gita Dilmagiri songona re-angchengna ine ong-achim.

4. Minggipin D.C. ni miksonganiera, bamaniko dakchina gita songrangna u-iatsamsona jotton ka-na ine ong-achim. Aroba an-tangni manderangkon kuli kamna rimanggen, Mr. Cawley aro gipin Officerrangko rimchapanggen aro sak 50 policerangko Tura a-bidingni salgipengni songrangko nitimna aro Susung aro Sherpur jolrangko nirokna donanggen aro sakgipin European Officer aro

police sak 50 ko Damra, Jira aro Nibari jolrangko jakgitelgipa A-chikrangni chadrapaoniko champengna gita donanggen. Uni gimin, Capt. Williamson gimik sak 200 policerangko nanggen. Tura stationko nitimna European Officer baksa police sak 120 ko donangna nanggen. Uni gimin, Capt. Williamson gimik gimang police sak 350 ko ja gittamna nanggen. Unoniko sak 20 policerangko Damalgiro donangna nanggen. Iarangchi ua pilak kamko matchotatna ka-donga ine ua see Commissionerna u-iataha. Unomiting Garo Hillso gimik police sak 150 saan dongaiachim. Uni gimin da-o ua gipin districtranganiko police sak 200 ko nangdapkugenchim. Sikh aro Gurkha sipairangkosa Capt. Williamson man-na skachim maina indaka kamrangode uamango pangchakna man-batachim. Uni nikani gita, Gealpara aro Mymensingni policerang is kamna cholibegipa ong jawachim.

5. Dilmagiri songko bamna draatani ja-mano, Capt. Williamson ka-sne jakgitelgipa A-chik songantikon napna miksongachim. Uni ja-mano ua ruutgija somoerango chadraper mande so-otgiparango jak on-pagipa gipin songrango nape, uamangko dai gamatna aro gamjaode, uamangni nokrangko so-na miksongachim.

6. Ia tarisamsoaniko chu-sokatna badita koros nanggen, uani giminba Capt. Williamson chanchisoaha. Policerangko rimangode, tangka namen komigen aro sorkari bang-bata korosko nangdapjawa, maina sak 200 policerangkode gipin districtranganiko dikdiksana rimbana man-gen. Aroba Garo Hillsni policerang an-tangtangan Artillery Rifle Carbinerang baksa Enfieldni gulirangko kee re-rongachim. Gipin districtrangoni re-bagipa policerangba iakon dakna nanggen. Round 40 gulirangko sike ra-na uamango dokra dongna nanggen. Song-e chane cha-ani ritchenggipa pitolni me-dik samdikrangkoba bobitna nanggen aro uarang ge-sa ge-gipino sikkroke ra-na man-giparang ong-na nanggen. Round 40 gulirangko kean baksa, police sakprakprakan uni tusiani ba-rarang, song-a-CHANANI me-dik sam-dikrang aro sal gittamna rationrangko bona nanggen. Rationrang aro slai gulirangan mongsonggipa bobitani ong-gen. Sak 200 manderang salprako 250 kg merongko cha-gen aro uko sak 13 kulirang olgen. Ua baksa kulirangni cha-ani aro slai gulirang dongkugen. Uarangko Garo Hillsni jatchi badiaba biaprango

chimonge dongen jeoni ua pilak jakgitelgipa songrangona re-angna man-gen. Uni gimin, pilak sorkarina bamgipa songrangan ong-katbae ramarangko o-prake on-eode aro boksarangko olode korosrang komibegenchim.

Sak 170 kulirang, salprako Rs. 8/- kae ja 3 na koros Rs. 4,100

Gipin korosrang - - - - - Rs. 2,500

Gimik, Rs. 6.600

7. Policerangni apsan ja-ku ga-e re-angan jakgitelgipa A-chikrangna bamchina gita ge-etani chin ong-a. Dilmagiri song bamahaode, gipin songrangba ukon ja-rikgen, aro ia song bamaniko dakjaskal sorkari A-chikrangna chong-motgipa aro pangkamgipa namgniko dakjawa.

8. Policerangko bang dugae dabiha ine mitamrang jegalnaba donga indiba name chanchiode indake ong-ja ine nikgen. Aroba, bang en policerangko ra-angon nambatgen maina unosa A-chikrang warachakaniara jadani kam ine chanchigen aro adita an-chi-pari ong anirangonikoba jokatna man-gen.

9. Skang re-sogipa dolo sak 100 policerang donggen aro Garo Hillsko u-igipade ia dol bang-dugaja ine nikgen. Police sak 100 oni sak 60 mikkango re-e je someoba dakgrikna tarigen. Gipin policerang rationrangko, slai aro gulirangko aro kulirangko nitimgen.

10. Bangki jakgitelgipa songrangko bamatdraani ja-mano, D.C. nokprako anna chet kae Nokni kajinako gatgen aro ja-mano sorkari skode bariatgen. Ia kajinako gile sorkari tangka dakna ong-ja indiba uamangni bamaniko man na. niamko ja-rikatna aro nama sorkariko riknasa ong a jedakode uamangoniko sipai ba policerango napatna man-gen.

11. Sigipana boli on-na mande so-otani bewalko bon-atna nangchongmotgen aro indakarangko on-tisaba nie dongna man-jawaha. Iarangna rakbegipa sastiko on-gen.

12. Sorkarina bamgipa songrango daka gita jakgitelgipa songrango nokkol itani bewal dongjawaha. Beben iarangko ka-sne ka-sne dakanggen.

13. Missionaryrangni lekka pora aro missionni kamrangko a-bachengatgiparangko gipaatna on-chengna nanggen. D.C. ni aganaton, pilak Nokmarangan begalrangko am-e on-na nanggen.

Songrangni gisepgrikni ramarangko A-chikrang o-prake on-na nanggen aro sorkarini Officerrangni mal-bosturangko olna nanggen aro songsaoni songsaona ramarangko mesoke on-na nanggen. British sorkarini gipin retrang gitan jakgitelgipa A-chikrangba sorkariko manina aro kamrangko ka-e on-na nanggen.

14. Pilak antidamrangni kosako sorkari chu-gimik bil gnang ine A-chikrang ma-sina nanggen, aro uamangni uarangchi re-ange pilak namgnirangko man-aniara sorkarina bamanio aro nama dakbewalosa pangchakgen. Ia sorkarini miksonga gimikko kan-dikbee aganako A-chikrang maniode, aro bamna siggijagipa A-chikrangna namgipa skiani ong-a ine ma-siode, ruutgija bilsirangni gisepon A-chikrang British sorkarini retrangni gisepo tom-tombatsranggiparang ong-gen.

15. Mingsa rakbegipa skiani gnangpiti, chong-motan, Silchidareko silchidarechi dinggen, aro jakgitelgipa songprakprakni obostakon ma-sie ra-gen, aro indake pilak golmalrangkon bon-kimitatgen. Adha dakchibroke donaijawa.

16. Sorkarini ge-etanirangko bakbakan, chu-gimik aro gisik ka-tong gimik ra-chakna nanggen, ong-jaode draataniko dakna kam ka-gen, aro ia draani kamrangara, songko dikdiksana dokkol ka-gen, je mal-mattarang donga uko korok ka-gen, aro bon-kame, dongimin salrangni gisepo bamaniko dakjaode, jekon obostani kri tik ka-genchim, songgimikkon nisie galgen.

17. Kosako janapginim miksonganirangko chu-sokatna bangki dongenggipa pilak jakgitelgipa songrango napahaon aro bamna draatahaon, Capt. Williamson manderangni bewalrangko nie, uamangonikon songrangni Laskerrang songgen aro uamangan sorkarini pilak dagimin niamrangko chu-sokatna songni pal daitoko ra-na nanggen.¹⁴

Cooch Beharni dikdiksana Commissioner ong-gipa, G.N. Barlow, ia Capt. Williamsonni tarisogiminko Bengal Governmentna 1872 ni August 7 tariko wataton ua indake janapatjolaha-A-chik a-song gimikko ra-na daksamsoaniko porae, Col. J.C. Haughton aro Capt. Williamsonni tarisoanirang apsananga ine nikaha. On-tisa dingtanggrikaniara, Col. Haughtonara sak 100 sipairangko

Nongstoino donna nanga indiba Capt. Williamsonara chu-gimikan policerang ong-na nanga ine chanchiskachim. Beben, sipairangchi ma policerangchi dakgrikgen ukode bon-kamao sorkari tik ka-gen indiba dakgrikna re-na am-ode re-chakatani tarikko bakbakan tik ka-ode namgen jedakode kulirangko aro rationrangko sandisona D.C. seng-gnang somoeko man-gen.¹⁵

Bengal sorkarini Secretary India sorkarini Secretaryna ia tarisamsogipako 1872 ni August 28 tariko wataton ua indake agandapaha-Sipai jinmachi A-chik a-song gimikkon Britishni songnokona chapatna am-ode, bakbakan ge-etaniko on-na nanga. Chapatna am-bebeode October jani a-bachengon re-chakato namgen.

British sorkarini sipairangni bilakako mesokna aro nangode dakgrikna Shillongoniko sipairangko Nongstoinona rimange doneako uaba namnika ineba seatjolaha. Indakgipa obostarango bilgriana bate bilakdugaan nambata jedakode chang-sanon pilakkon matchotatna man-gen. Capt. Williamsonni antidamrangko chipna janape on-anirangkoba namnikpaa ineba u-iataha. Aroba, Capt. Williamsonni nangnikgipa European Officerrangko on-na man-gen aro India sorkari hukum on-on uamangko watatgen ineba agandapataha.¹⁶

Bengal sorkarini Secretaryni seatgipa aro tarisamsogipa lekkako man-soe, India sorkarini Secretary (Foreign Deptt), C.U. Aitchison indake Bengal Sorkarini Secretaryna 1872 ni September 3 tariko sechakaha aro hukumko on-ataha-British sorkarini nokgipa ong-aniko A-chik a-songna mesokna aro bangki jakgitelgipa A-chik songrangko bamatna tarisamsoanirangko aro uamangko Garo Hillsni D.C. ni ning-ona ra-bana am-aniko aro apsan somoeon chadrapgipa songrangko sasti on-na aro mande so-otgiparangko sorkarina rim-e on-na janapanirangko namnikaha.

Indake India sorkari hukum on-ataha je, Sipairang jinma songrango napon bobil dingna nangja indiba uamangko bamatnasa kam ka-na nanga aro Laskerrang aro Nokmarang sorkarina dakchakaniko on-na nanga. Sipai dol bang-dugana nangja indiba chu-onga gita silchidarerang dongna nanga. Lieutenant-Governor

15. Foreign Political A., September 1872, No. 280.

16. Foreign Political A., September 1872, No. 279.

of Bengal, ta-rakkale re-angna simsakatna nanga aro Capt. Williamsonni bi-a gita gipin Districtrangni reserve policerangko watatna nanga aro 44th Regiment Native Infantryoniko Company gittam sipairangko reserve dake badiaba nama biapona watatna nanga. Bon-kame, India sorkari Captain Williamsonni tarisamsogipako namnikaha. Ugitan kam ka-na nanga.¹⁷

India sorkari 1872 ni September 17 tariko Bengal sorkarina indakeba seattaiaha-Capt. Williamsonni janapgipa pilakkon India sorkari namnikaha. Antidamrangko dikdiksana chipanikoba namnikaha. Capt. Williamsonni nangnika gita pilak policerangkon gipin districtrangoniko watatna nanggen. Sorok dilgni, dilsa Garo Hillsni a-bri ja-pajoljol aro dilgipin a-bri jatchi gita cho-na janapgipako badita seng-gnang man-a cho-ode namgen.¹⁸

Re-baenggipa sin-kari somoeo A-chik a-song gimikko ra-srangna sipai jinma re-angna janapani bidingo India sorkari uni 1872 ni September 26 tarikni chittio Secretary of State, London Officeona see u-iataha.¹⁹

Rongrengreo bon-kame Dakgrikani, 1872 :

Captain Williamsonni jakgitelgipa bangki A-chikrangko bobil dingna tarisamsoaniko India sorkari aro Englandba namnikpae, uamang Capt. Williamkon maidakemancha British sipairang dakgrikna re-angchong-motgen uko che-em che-em noksa sala gnang tarichina ge-etaha. Uani gita Capt. Williamson indake tariahachim. chong-motan, bangki jakgitelgipa songrangko Britishni songnokona chatatna gita biap damgittamoni Policerangko rime re-chakatangtokgen. Saliramchini Capt. Williamson an-tangan police sak 100 ko rime Turaoni re-chakatanggen. Un baksa Mr. Cawley, Junior police officer re-chapanggen. Salgipengchini Mymensingoni Mr. Daly, Cacharni Police Officer police sak 50 ko rime Durgapuroni re-chakatanggen. Un baksa junior police officer, Mr. Goad re-angpagen. Salgrochini Capt. M.P. Davies Goalparaoni police sak 50 ko rime re-anggen aro Mr. Scanlan, junior police officer re-angpagen. Salaramchi Nongstoino Company gittam sipairangko

17. Foreign Political A, September 1872, No. 278.

18. Foreign Political A, September 1872, No. 284.

19. Foreign Political A, September 1872, No. 285.

reserve dake dongen. Uamang pilakan 1872 ni December 7 tariko biaptangtangoni re-chakatange apsan somoeo Rongrenggreo gronggrikna nanggen ine u-iattokaha. Biaptangtangoni re-angmitingo uamang pilak A-chik songrangkon bamatna kam ka-na nanggen ine ba u-iataha. Aroba, Capt. R. G. Woodthorpe, Survey Departmentni Assistant Survey Officer, Capt. Williamson baksa re-chapange survey ka-gen.²⁰

Durgapuroni Rongrenggreona sepangbatani gimin Durgapuroni re anggipa Mr. Dalyni dol Rongrenggreona sokechengaha aro ia bon kamgipa Jakgitelgipa A-chikrangni British sorkariko dakgrikaniara Mr. Dalyni dol baksasa ong-achim. Iana skanggipa chasongrango A-chikrang mamingsaloba ku-mong-nangrimgrike British sorkariko aro darangkoba warachaka dongkujachim ine nikhana man-aha. Uamang songsa songgipin baksa an-chini pal an-chi ine a-jak sokgrike maming ku-monggrika gri paltangtanga warachakrongbaachim. Indiba ia chango bangki jakgitelkuenggipa A-chik songrang pilakan Britishni a-dokrangchi duulako aro sinchepchepaniko man-e aro jakgitelni ba-kapgipa gisikrang dongkue, janggitangtango on-pile apsan ku-cholsan ong-e kimkro warachakna manchitokaha.

Englishrango konggranggipa Sel-urang donga jerangan chel-beaonin wa-alko ong-katatna man-achim aro jaktuatgija gosimsimode wa-alrang jeko nangea ukon kamachim aro manderango so-otnaba chu-ongen bil dongachim ine janganiko jakgitelgipa A-chikrang knasoaha.²¹ Goata changantin sak 50 manderango siatnaba man-ana ine ba jangtokaha.²² Indake bilakbegipa silchidarerango maidake warachaksona man-gen uko uamang walang salang chanchigrimtokna a-bachengaha.²³

Indakmiting somoeo Mr. Daly, Cachar Districtni Police Officer Cacharoni Durgapurona re-bae Mymensingni police sak 50 ko rimbae Paromgreona sokbaaha. Paromgreoni uamang 1872 ni December 7 tariko Nepali aro A-chik kulirango pilak bosturangko olate re-chakatbaaha indiba un walon sak 89 A-chik kulirang

20. A. Mackenzie, *The North-Eastern Frontier of India*, P. 265.

21. Rev. William Carey, *The Garo Jungle Book*, Pp. 48-49.

22. *Foreign Political A*, September 1872, No. 179.

23. Fr. A. Pianazzi, in *Garoland*, P. 5.

katangtokaha. Salgipin, December 8 tariko Mr. Daly Kakwagreni Nokma aro songni manderangko grongaha aro uamang dakchakanikoba on-aha. Re-anggipa May jaode uamang British sorkariko jegalachim. Unoni re-ange Daly Nengmandalni manderangko grongaha jemangan bamaniko daksoaha. Apsan re-ange ua Bawegreni manderangkoba grongaha aro uamangba bamaniko dakaha. Songgimikan songko wate katangtokahachim indiba songko so·ede katangjaha. Bawegreni manderang warachaksonade chanchisoakonchim indiba dakjaon nambatgen ine chanchipiltae warachaksojahakon. Salgipin, Decemberti 9 tarik Mr. Daly adita a-dokrangko neng-mangijan re-angaha aro Simsang chibimako batsotna man-gen ine nike batsotangaha. Uko bolplengrangchi dakgipa ringrangchi chobatna man-achim indiba ka-machide chona man-jachim maina ua chibima joljol bang-a chubegipa chidarerang gnangchim. Unikoa Mr. Daly altuen Rongreng songona re-angaha jean warachaksona namgipa biapo dongachim. Ia songni manderangko burengni ka-ting ka-grak dakgiparang ine Capt. Williamson see donangaha. December 10 tariko Mr. Daly Rongreng songni sepang Simsang chi rikamo a-tip dakeaha, aro A-chik kuli sak 100 aro Nepali kuli sak 95 ko rationrangko olechina watatpilaha. Un salni attam 5 bajimango jakgitelgipa A-chikrang a-tip sambaona re-bae nirikkietokaha aro uamangni re-baako namnikgijaniko mesokna ine a-tipni sambao donggipa Rongreng songgitchamko so-aha. Ian Samanda songni manderangni kam ine aganako Daly knaaha. Salgipino Mr. Daly a-tiptangko chelchakna gita pilak police aro kulirangkon mikrakataha aro Badri aro Nengmandaloniko gipin kulirangko okamate sokbaataha. Mr. Dalyni adita kulirang jakgitelgipa A-chikrangko sing-jike nion, uamang British sorkarina bamna miksongani dongja aro je songrangan bama ua songrangkoba a-jak sokgen ine aganchakaha. December 11, Bristibar salni walo a-tipni samtangtangchin bang-a manderangni chrik-a-bokarangni ku-rangrangko Mr. Daly knaahachim indiba uo be-en an-senge dakgrikna mangrakgipa sak 30 mangsan dongaiani gimin jrip dongaiaha.²⁴

24. Foreign Political A., July 1873, No. 530.

Ia Rongrengreo dakgrikani gimin Rev. William Careyna saksa mikkim donggipa aro man-e cha-gipa Lasker indake agane on-aha. Ua Laskerni pagipaba jakgitelgipa Nokmarangoni saksa ong-pachim. Dakgrikna skanggipa walo walgimikan pilak jakgitelgipa Nokmarang aro matgrikrang tom-tokaha aro warachakgenma ba bame on-genma uko sko taning rokrokpil pile chanchigrimtokaha. Ia ka-namgija aro skia man-gijagipa maharirangni bon-kamgipa jakgitelgipa songrango slairangni gam-anirangko mamingsaloba knakujachim. British sipairangni apsan ja-ku ga-e re-ani, sipairangni hukumko maniani aro uamangni dakgrikani silchidarerangni bidingo uamang mamingkoba u-ijachim. Englishrangni sel-u konggrang baditana kingking bilaka ukoba darangba aganna man-jachim.²⁵ Indake sko ding-e walgimik chanchimiting somoeo uamangoni saksa, haida uan Togan Nengminza ong-akon, sel-uko ra-bae wal-ki gijel gijel dakao sel-uni ku-chotko wal-chaatengachim aro wal-chahaoara uko te-rik bipango su-protate nion chiao ine gam-e ka-sinangaiaha. Uni gimin ua bilakbegipa sel-u konggrangni wa-alkoba te-rik bipangchin warachaksona amaigen ine ua nikaha aro pilakan ong-niktokaiaha.²⁶

Uni gimin pilak matgrikrangan bitchi bang-gipa te-rik bipangko rattongtonge, kosakni bigilko okee gale, wa-ani sepitangtango kachape dakgrikna re-china ge-etokaha.²⁷

Uandaken 1872 bilsini December 12 tarik, Sukrobar salni pring seng-ahaon, song nokrangko guare kaduule dongiparangko nitimna donbae, mil-am, sel-u aro re-su ga-tongchi kadapgipa sepirangko jako de-e uamang dakgrikna tariman-tokaha. British sipairangni a-tip dakgipaona uamang maluangen saljatchimang ong-ahachim indiba guuri dinani gimin andalmikachim. British sipairangni bolbijakrangchi pindappilgipa a-kongkep dakgipaoni Niram dakna namgipa a-timbo dakgipaona riting ritap re-baako A-chik matgrikrang niksoaha. Britishrangni a-tip dakgipani sepang mikkangon Rongreng songgitcham dongachim. Gipaksokpilgijagipa bolsal aro gipin bolrangni samtangtangchinin A-chik matgrikrang makkrerang gita

25. Rev. William Carey, *The Garo Jungle Book*, Pp. 48–49.

26. Fr. A. Pianazzi, In *Garoland*, Pp. 4–5.

27. Rev. William Carey, *The Garo Jungle Book*, P. 49.

ka-sne ka-sne a-tipchipakna malambrakngtokengachim jemangkon bolbijak aro wa-bijakrangni pindapani gimin niksojachim. Uamangni niksenggipa mikronrang sipairangni ja-ku ga-e re-ako gisik nangbee niaha, aro mil-am sel-urangchi aro dakgrikna miksongchong-motani mikkangrangchi chin dakgrike uamang chagropna biaptangtangko ra-tokahachim indiba sipairangni apsan apsan jekoba dakaniko nike uamang adita sengkuahachim.²⁸

Jeba ong-bo, A-chik matgrikrang an-tangtangko gisik ding-ate aro gital re-su ge-tongchi kadapgipa sepi, mil-am aro sel-urango ka-dongbee malambrakbrakngtoken uamang Britishni a-tip sepangonan sokangtokaha. Unon uamang dongdipaha aro knatime niaha indiba pilakchin jriprang daktokachim aro chadrapna somoe nammiting ine uamang nikaha. Uni gimin uamang salni 1 bajio rang-san chrik-a-bokattokaha aro chasinapangtokaha indiba bang-a slairangchi apsan goatani gam-ani uamangko dondipataha aro mikka kimpreta gita gam-ani uamangko nadip changattokaha aro uamang jajajiji daktokaha. Aditani ja-mano A-chik matgrikrang chasinapangtoktaiahachim indiba gnigipa changna slairangko goattaiaha aro mitam gulirang adita A-chik matgrikrangko nangaha.²⁹ Indioba A-chik matgrikrang chadrape adita Nepali kulirangko den-e siataha. A-chik matgrikrangoniba sakgni siaha aro saksa mata bu-ako man-aha. Mr. Dalyni Diaryo see donangani gita ia sigipa mande sakgni aro mata bu-ako man-gipa saksara, Rongreng, Samanda aro Dalbot songrangoni ong-achim.³⁰ Chisobibrao dakgrikao sigipa mandeara Samandani Togan Nengminza aro bilonge mata bu-ako man-gipa mandeara Dalbot Kal-akgreni Gilsang Dalbot ong-achim ine Shri Dhawaram Marak jakchi see donangaha. Mr. Samson K. Sangmaba apsan daken uni Geography gitchem kitapo see donangaha.³²

Ia pilak segiminrangoniko nigope niate an-ching indake u-iatna man-a je, ia Chisobibrao jekon Englishrang Rongreng ine seaha, uno 1872 bilsini December 12 tarik, sukrobar salni 1 bajio bangki

28. Ibid., Pp. 48–49.

29. Fr. A. Pinazzi, In Garoland, P. 5.

30. Foreign Political A. July 1873, No. 530

31. Dhawaram Marak, *The Original History of the Garos* (Unpublished).

32. Samson K. Sangma, *Geography of Assam*.

jakgitelgipa A-chikrangni Britishrangming dakgrikanio, Samanda songni Togan Nengminza guli nange biapon siaha aro bilonge mata bu-ako man-gipa matgrikara Dalbot Kal-akgreni Gilsang Dalbot ong-achim. Rongreng songni sigipa mande saksara sawachim darangba u-ijaha.

Bang-bata matgrikrangko rimbae bobil dingetaigen ine chrik a-boke katangako Mr. Daly knarikahachim aro uandaken ua December jani 15 tarikona simsakbee sengsoachim indiba uamang re-bataijaha.³³

Capt. Williamson Turaoni December 7 tariko re-chakate 12 tariko Saramphang songona sokeon Dalyna obosta ong-ako knaaha. Unoni ua Samandaona December 16 tariko sokangon Rong-akni Nokma Gual jekon Disan ineba mingachim uko Mandalang, Dilma aro gipin jakgitelgipa songrangchi re-ange Nokmarangko rimechina watataha. Sal 4 ba 5 ni gisepon Britishni Rongreng a-tipona rimanggen ine uaba ku-rachakrikaha.³⁴

Garó Hillsni Pilak Songrangkon Dokkol Ka'a, 1872 – 73.

Mr. Dalyni wenroroani :

Tik ka-gimin gita ia dol 3 sipairangan Rongrenggreona re-bamitingo pilak A-chik songrangkon dokkol ka-roroangaha. 1872 ni December 13 tariko Mr. Daly Rongrenggreni sepang jolo wene Capt. Williamsonni a-tip dake dongenggipa sambaona sokeaha aro ua chang 3 na slai goani gam-ako knae jajrengahachim indiba uan mongma ka-namgijako goasa ine ja-mao kobor man-pilaha. December 14 tariko Capt. Williamsonko ua gronggrikaha.³⁵ Iani ja-mano Rongrenggre a-tipo donge police dol baksa ua Capt. Daviesni re-baako sengsoengachim.³⁶ 1872 ni December jaon, A-chik saksara aro uni ma-drang saksara ba sakgniko Goalparani simao, British sorkarini a-tip sepango so-otaha ine Capt. Williamson knasoaha, aroba Singimari jolo Sorkarini Gudamko nape ra-angaha ine Telegramchi u-iataniko man-soaha jeon sakgni Policrangko

33. Foreign Political A., July 1873, No. 530.

34. Foreign Political A., July 1873, No. 531.

35. For Pol. A. July 1873, No. 530, From Col. J.C. Haughton, Commissioner of Cooch Behar Div., to the Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal, (Judicial Deptt.), dated Pootheemaree, the 26th Dec., 1872.

36. For, Pol. A., July 1873, No. 172, Diary of D.C., Garó Hills District.

so-otahachim.³⁷ Iaranko sandie sorkarina report on-china gita Mr. Daly aro uni Police dolko watataha aro indake Mr. Daly aro uni Policeni dol Garo Hillsni a-dokrangko re-pretange Singimari jolona sokbae sandiaha indiba uan janganisan ong-aia ine nikaha. Uanoni Mr. Daly Turaona re-ange an-tangni koros ka-arangko tik ka-e donange Cacharchi re-angpilaha. Mr. Daly aro uni ka-rimgipa Mr. Goad sakgnian sawaka sabeaha. Uamangni re-pretanggipa Maharirang uamangna bamtokaha aro kajina gatgiparangko gamaha aro uamangko jegalsogiparangko dai gamatgiparangko gamaha.³⁸

Captain W. J. Williamsonni Wenangani :

Captain Williamson Garo Hills gimikko bon-e chon-e dokkol ka-srangna gita che-em che-em tarisamsoanimangmangko dakaia ong-jachim indiba ua an-tangan police sak 100 ko rime Mr. Cawley baksa Garo Hillsni bang-a bakrangchi re-ange bamatanirangkoba dakahachim. Ua Turaoni 1872 ni December 7 tarik, Robibar salo re-chakatange un attamon Selbalgreona sokeaha. December 8, Sombar salo uamang A-gura songo nape bamataha aro Nokni kajinako gamtokaha aro Rationrangko olataha. Unikoa A-gura aro Gondenggreni Nokmamangni songrangko nape kajina ra-e, Kiragiri songona apsan salon re-angaha. Kiragirioni Tongbolgiri songona re-ange Mongolbar pringo sokeaha. Tongbolgre songara dal-begipa jakgitelgipa song ong-achim. Uaba bamaniko dakaha aro uni Nokma Capt. Williamsonna bang-a dakchakanirangko on-aha. Attampangchi ua Engkol aro Bowi songrangko dokkol ka-aha. Budbaro uamang Ampangdam songko nappake Dilmagiri songo napeaha aro unon waltuaha. Ia jakgitelgipa songrangni manderang nokko-jamko wate katangtokaha. Bristibar salo Dilmagirio donge Capt. Woodthorpena Survey ka-na cholko on-aha. Sukrobar salo uamang Rongbakgre songko nappake re-angaha jeon uni Nokma dongsoe uamangko rimchaksoaha aro Saramphangona dakanggipa ramako mesoke on-ataha, aro uan Mr. Dalyna Rongrengo ong-a obostako agane on-aha. Capt. Williamson aro uni dol Saramphango waltue songni manderangko Dilmagiri songona ramako o-ataha aro Capt. Woodthorpe baksa Rongrenggreona re-ange Mr. Dalyko grongeaha.

37. For, Pol. A. July 1873, No. 530.

38. Ibid., No. 171, Col. Haughton's Report on Garo Expedition.

Mr. Daly an-tangna ong-a obostako indake agane on-aha; "Ua December 9 tariko Rongrenggreona sokbaaha, aro 10 aro 11 tarikrango uko darangba jakdangdikjaha. Jakgitelgipa A-chikrang 12 tariko ong-onbatokaha aro Rongreng songko so-aha (ba ua songni manderangba uamangming meli-nangrime uko dakahakon), aro Dalyni a-tipko chagroptokaha; uamangko rang-sanan Daly a-rikattokaha, aro saksako so-ote uamang uko gimaataha, aro saksa ba sakgni mata-bu-a man-gipako de-tome ra-angaha." Capt. Williamson aro uni Policerang re-angroroon, Dalyko chagropna skang bang-a manderangni adita bang-a biaprango a-tip dake dongarangko nikangaha. Ia kamrangan jakgitelgipa A-chikrangko hamna skie on-na gita ong-achim. Capt. Daviesni giminde ua maming koborkon man-sokujachim.

Ia bilakbegipa Dilmagiri songara an-sengbegipa ong-achim aro gipin mongsonggipa jakgitelgipa songrang uni samtangtangan ong-achim. Uan Saramphangni Salgro-Saliramchi belasa re-na nanggipa biapo ong-achim.

Capt. Williamson Paromgreoni Rongrengona nama ramako cho-china A-chikrangko ge-etaha. Da-o rationrangko ole re-enggipa ramara a-bri gita aro gonggeske ong-achim. Uni gimin ua re-sotna man-gipa gita ramako tongtong cho-atna a-machim. Ua Turaonaba sorok cho-na namgipa ramako nikaha. Ua gita rama cho-na skang nina buringrangko o-china A-chikrangko ge-etaha. Capt. Williamsonna kam ka-gipa bang-a manderangan marikki sae sitokengachim. Wak cha-pretani gimin saa ine chanchichipaha. Dilmagirio A-chik kuli sakgni marikki sae saksa siaha aro sakgipinko sinasiengako songtangchina ra-angaha. Sakgni Policerangba saaha aro saksa siaha. Songrango jilgipa wakrangko skatang den-e cha-e indake saako man-tokachim.³⁹

December 16 tariko Capt. Williamson Capt. Woodthorpe baksa Saramphangoni re-ange Samandani gittingniko nieaha aro Capt. Woodthorpe Survey ka-jolaha. Unikoa Capt. Williamson Rong-akni Nokma, Gual ba Disan minggipako Mandalang, Dilma aro gipin songrangchi re-ange bamchina aganechina watataha. Salbri ba

39. Demi-official Letter from Capt. Williamson to Col. J.C. Haughton, dated Camp. Saramphang Hat, the 15th December, 1872.

salbongani ja-mano Britishni Rongrengo a-tipona re-bapilgen ine ku-rachake re-angaha. Uni ja-mano, Saramphangoni Rongrengona rama oprakchina Police Inspector, Dost Mahamad aro a-tipo donggipa kulirangko watataha. A-chik saksa marikki sae sitaiaha aro bang-a Nepalirangba saaha. Iana British officerrang jajrengaha maina indake ong-ode uamang kulirangko man-na neng-genchim. Songko nokko wate katangon wak do-orangko so-ote galanggipa soanggin be-enrangko cha-pretani gimin indake satokachim.

1872 ni December 17 tariko Capt. Williamson aro uni dol Saramphangoni Rongrengona re-ange Mr. Daly baksa apsan a-tipo tamburangko ping-e dongeaha. Ianoba saksa sakgni manderang saa man-e sitaiaha. Rongrengo a-tip dakgipa biap an-sengbeachim. Uan dokrobegipa bolsalrangan gapgipa a-timbo dakgipa ong-achim, aro salgimikan ong-nasipile sal nangachim. Simsangni grikgipa chi sambaochim. Jongmi, Udi aro Sengsram songni manderang unsalo kajina on-eaha. indiba Jongmi songni Nokmade mikkang pa-ejaha indiba ukoba rimechina watataha.

December 18 tariko Capt. Williamson Rongrengo dongaha. Rongrengni A-chikrang bamna re-bana skako mesokahachim indiba uamang samsachi British sorkarina aro samgipinchi jakgitelgipa Dilma songna kenani gimin jajaaha ine aganachim. Samandani A-chikrang uamangni songko so-aha ine uamang parakaha. Rongma, Paromgre aro Dorakgre songrangni manderang re-baaha. Uamang kajina on-na nanggiparangko Paromgreni officero on-aha. Uamang songko nokko wate buringo dongna nangahani gimin duk ong-tokbeaha gita nikachim. Uamangni ganding-chindingrangba chotri chotchra dakpilahachim. Unsalo dukni obosta ong-ahachim. Capt. Woodthropeni Survey Partyni Kalasi saksa wa-a den-na burinchi re-ange re-bapilmitingo Rongrengni manderangni matchokna ja-ga sagipao nangaha. Ja-gani sel-u uko oko bu-e bibikrang narurubaaha aro adita kontarangni gisepon siahachim.

December 19 tariko Rongrengni A-chikrang pringon mikkang pa-eaha, aro Capt. Williamson uamangko Sokadam, Rungsibri aro gipin gipin songrangni bamna skenga inako knae ua songrangni manderangko rimechina watataha. Uni ja-mano Capt. Woodthorpe baksa Bangon song gita Shemshong songona re-angaha. Capt.

Woodthrope Plane Tableo adita a-dokrangko noksa sale donatna man-aha. Una skang attamo merong maund 100 ko Paromgreoniko olbaaha. Rongrengoni Bangonona rama namachim aro uan dokrogipa bolsalgrim gita dakachim. Bangononi Shemshongona rama nanbea ong-jachim. Bangonni manderang Britishrangna kene katangtokahachim. Shemshongni manderang Susungni Rajako jegalahachim indiba da-o uamang ripeng ong-na skako mesokaha. Bangon songko wate re-angon ta-rakbegipa banggrianiko uamang man-aha aro a-an moan baksa mikka kima gita gam-aha. A-arang kenjagokpile moaha aro bolrang mikka balwa raka gita uchi ichi tang-bingbangaha. Indiba 1869 ni January jao Mandul songo ong-a gitade ong-kujachim.

December 20 tariko Capt. Woodthorpe Shemshong songni ka-machi Simsang chijoljol re-na am-ani gimin Capt. Williamson adita ringrangko songoniko bi-ate un baksa adita chel-aona choonangaha. Mile 3 mang ring choonangon dal-dalgipa rong-brakrangchi champenganiko aro chigandurirangko nike dontongaha. Bangon aro Dawani Nokmarang okamaton attamo re-baaha. Shemshongni manderang ringtangtangko ra-bae dakchakna am-aha. Ia jolo mongmarang jelbeachim maina a-dokrang a-kawe dakachim. Bolsalrangba bang-achim. Simsang chibimao na-tokrang bang-a aro A-chikrang uarangko rim-na changachim aro uan uamangni namnikbegipa bijakba ong-achim.

Decemberti 21 tariko tamburangko a-a gita ra-angchina watate Capt. Williamson Capt. Woodthrope baksa ringo Rongrengona re-ange attamni 5 bajio sokeaha. Simsang aro Rongrengni gisepe Simsang chibima ga-nangjachim. Uamang Simsangni gittimgniko, uamangoni gittimsako A-chak Jangsio mingachim, uarangko re-pakangaha. Ia gittim Mr. Dalyna kajinako on-aha. Rongrengona sokepila a-tipo pilakan namtokenga ine nikaha. Pilak rationrangan Paromgreoni sokbaaha. Tooraoni Dakrangba sokbaaha. Dilmaoni Saramphangona re-angon Nepali kuli saksa gimaenga ine attamo nalis ka-aha. Sepanggrike re-china ge-etahachim aro re-branggiparangko champengna kisangchipak sipai dolsa dongachim indiba ia mande uamangoniba joksrotrike A-chikranganiko dikka ringna dongrikaha. Uko am-na gita walahani gimin salgipinosa sipairangko watpripae am-atahachim indiba

maming chinko man-jaha. Haida Mr. Dalyko Chisobibrao chagropgiparangan uko a-jak sokskahakon. Nepalirang simsakrongjachim maina uamang buringo jeoba tusibingbangataiachim. Kenani chong-mot sokosa uamang bojatangko kee kataiachim. Paromgreona ration olna watatgipa sak 3 kulirang joke katangaha ine Jamadar nalis ka-aha.

December 22, Robibar salo Capt. Williamson official chittirangna sechake jakchakpiljaha. Samanda aro Bawe songni manderang re-bae kajina gameaha. Capt. La Toucheni hukum gita Rungma songba dai gameaha.⁴⁰

December 23 tarikoba Capt. Williamson chittirangna sechake jakchakjaha. Dankenggiri songni sambaona sokbaaha ine u-iana agre, Capt. Daviesni maming kobor grichim. Bonegirini Nokmao Capt. Daviesna chitti see watatahachim, jean re-bae bameaha. Bonegiri song Dankenggirioni chel-jachim. Ia songrang da-alo re-bae kajina on-eaha-Amphanggiri (24 Nokking) Loochilgiri (20), Rungalgiri (28), Dalbot Kallak (20), Megadopgiri (24), Rongribugiri (40), Rongrenggiri (16 Nokking).

Adita kulirangko Paromgreoniko ration olbachina watataha. Police Station dakna Rongrenggiran nambatgipa biap ong-a. Biap nambegipa, chu-onga gita chi donggipa bijangchigipa aro Jiraona rama bakangna man-genchim. Da-alo bamegipa A-chikrangko Rongrengoni Tapaona rama o-china ge-etaha. Iako dakmanode a-brirang gita tongtong a-kaweona rama donggen. Ia ramako bilsi gimikan re-na man-na gita simsakchina A-chikrangko aganataha.

Dilmagiri songni manderang songtangkon so-aha ine Capt. Williamson knasoaha. Kiragiri songona chitti ra-anggipa Policarang re-angmitingo wal-sare ong-katpile songko wa-al kamengako nikangaha aro adita manderangni buringgrimo chrikarangko knaangaha. Policarang slai goprongaton uamangoni saksa mil-am aro sepiko gale katangaha jerangkon skotonggipa police kolame Capt. Williamsonna on-eaha. Unomiting Capt. Williamson Simsanggirio roengachim. Gimaenggipa Nepali kuli Dilmagirini manderangni jakon ga-akahakon aro uamang Rongrengo Dalyko

40. Foreign Pol., A. July 1873, No. 531, Capt. Williamson's Diary from 16th to 22nd December, 1872.

dakgriko amjae a-jak sokskahakon maina mandeni mitam bakrangko Dilmagiri songni ganchi sambao nikahachim aro ua Nepali kulini kegipa dokrakoba unon bitching bitchap dake nikkuengachim.

December 24 tariko Thaja Lasker Warenggirini Nokmako pringo rimbaaha aro kajinako nokprako anna 8 ka-e on-aha. Ia songara Simsang rikamo Bansamgirini sambao ong-achim. Capt. Williamson Thaja Laskerko, Saramphang antidam aro Turani gisepgrikko tongtongbate rama o-ako niechina watataha. Thaja mongsongbatgipa Lasker ong-achim aro uan a-brirangni gisepo nambatsranggipa ong-a ine Capt. Williamson chanchiachim. Uni kattarango pangchakna man-a aro jekon agana ukon daka aro ua dakmikjachim ine Capt. Williamson uni Diaryyo see donangaha. Ua uni jonggipa Thaniakoba Capt. Williamson ona rimbaaha jean 1869 ni Januaryonin gele dongengachim.

December 25, Christmas salo Sollenga Lasker Turaoniko dak ra-bae sokbaaha. Unikoa Capt. Woodthorpe baksa, Saramphangni kosako jokgipa Simsangni chipek dilsako Map salao napatna ine Simsang chijoljol ringo re-angaha, indiba milesamang ja-manon adita chugipa chidare dongani gimin re-angkuna man-jaha. Capt. Daviesna chitti ra-anggipa Bonegirini manderang re-bapile chittiko on-baaha ine Capt. Williamsonna aganeaha indiba sechakataniko ra-bajaha. Sepangbeani gimin sechakatjaha ine aganeaha. Saoan kakket ong-a Capt. Williamson u-ijaha.

December 26, Capt. Davies sokbakujachim. Songsakni Nokmani aganani gita Capt. Davies chel-kuengachim. Re-bamitingo ramarangni samtangtango donggipa songrangoba nappakrorobaani gimin ruutengakon ine Capt. Williamson chanchichipengachim. Mejalo sokbagipa chittirangna sechakon salgimik ong-angpilahachim. Paromgreoniko bangki ration olbagiparangba sokbaaha. Gipin Districtoni re-bagipa Police saksa sawaka sae siaha.

December 27 tariko Dilmagiri songni manderang re-bae nokni kajinako nokprako as 8 kae nok 80 na Rs. 40 tangkako gameaha. Nepali kuliko so-otanio maming jak dongpaja ine uamang aganaha. Iakode Policarangni ki-sang ki-sang ja-rike Rungbolgirini manderangsa dakaha ine uamang aganaha. Ua sigipa mande Rungbagiri songo dakgrike chu ringe peke Dilmagiri songchipak

re-brangangaha jeoniko Rungbagiri songni manderang rim-e so-ote, uni nachilrangko Dilmagiri songni sambao ratpake donangaha. Damukchigiri songko chagropaode Dilmagiri songba jak dongpaa aro da-oba skorangde dongengkua ine ku-rachakaha. Ia sko bikrokrangko ra-e re-bachina Dilmagirini manderangko ge-etaha aro pilak sko bikrokrangkon Rongrenggirio so-e galgen ine parakataha. Uamangko Rs. 200 daiba gamataha. Salbrini gisepo skorangko aro daiko ra-e re-bapilgen ine Dilmagirini Lasker ku-rachake re-angaha. Una agreba, pilak songrangan uamangni chasongni chasongna sko sote uarangko ripinge dongipa pilakkon bakbakan ra-batokchina Capt. Williamson hukum on-ataha jedakode uarang pilakon so-e galtoken aro indake chasongni chasongna ma-chongsa ma-chong gipin baksa bobil dingani bewalko pangnajolna bon-atgen. Unbaksanaba, Capt. Williamson uamangko daiba gamataha.

Jongmigiri songoba sko dotgni gnangpiti inani gimin ra-bachina aganatahachim indiba ra-bana am-gipa manderang mikkangba pa-ejani gimin Mr. Dalyko ua songchi watatengahachim indiba Nengmandalni Nokma, Joran minggipa an-tangan re-ange ra-bachina aganegen ine mol-molani gimin Capt. Williamson uko re-angna on-aha.

Ia salo Capt. Davies Sokadamo tambu ping-e dongenga ine Capt. Williamson kobor man-soaha. Ua song 17 ko bamataha. Uko changgnina kingking chadrapahachim indiba adita gimaatan baksa uamangko a-rikatpilna man-ahachim. Ja-mano uamang bameahachim. Capt. Davies aro uni dol December 29 ba 30 mango Rongrengona sokbagen ine ka-dongsoengachim. Capt. Davies aro Mr. Scanlan sakgnian aditan saangahachim. Da-o uamangni re-bagipa jolchi chonchongipa song 10 mangsan jakgitel ong-e dongaiahachim.

Da-alo Capt. Williamson pilak kulirangkon Rongrenggiri songni biaprangko o-prakchina agane donaha maina ua uno Policierangna nok aro gudamko rikna tik ka-ahachim. Mikkangchi bilsu gni ba gittamna ba jakgitelgipa A-chikrang bamchongmotaha ine nikkujana kingking sak 100 Policierangko donna Police Stationko unon rikna chanchiaha. Jira aro Durgapuroni Rongrengona altuen sokna man-a. Salgrochipakgipa Tapa song jean salsani rama ong-achim, unoniko rationrangko ra-bana man-genchim. Biap nambegipa ong-a maina

biapni samgittamchinikon darangba pe-na man-jawachim aro samsachiniba warachaksona altuachim. Chi chu-ongbeen sepangon gnangchim maina Simsang chibima uni ka-mao rong-brak gita jean Salgipeng ong-achim ugita jokpakangachim. Capt. Williamson sorok dilsako Durgapuroni Rongreng gita Tapaona, unikoa Jiraona cho-na tik ka-aha. Durgapuroni Rongjiriona rama cho-manaha aro Rongrenggirioni Tapaona cho-manasiahachim. Rongrenggiriana Saramphang dal-gipa antidamoni mile 3 san chel-e dongaiani giminba namachim. Ia antiko kulitaina ine Dilmagiri aro ua jolni manderang re-bae mol-moleaha. Capt. Williamsonni chanchiani gita Rongreng dongansenggipa biap ong-gen maina ua Sagaloni Ft. 1000 chue Turanaba chubatgenchim aro uni samtangtango biaprang chua aro ran-a. Uni gimin a-songni jatchio bilakgipa Police Stationko done A-chikrangko dakgrikna aro warachaknaba namachim.

1872 ni December 28 tarikoba Capt. Williamson Capt. Davieskon Rongrengo sengsokuengachim. Mikkang pa-ekugijagipa Jongrigirini Nokmako rimbachina ua Sobukgirini Nokmako okamataha. Bakbak re-bachina gitaba ua Capt. Daviesna chitti kingsa see watataha. Capt. Woodthorpe Bangonggiri songona re-ange a-bri ku-chotona re-angaha.

December 29 tarik, Police Station Rongrengo rikgipa aditakon man-angengaha.⁴¹

Captain R. P. Daviesni Salgrochini Rongrengona Re'angani :

Goalparaoni re-chakatbae Capt. Davies aro uni Junior Police officer, Mr. P. M. Scanlan, Police sak 50 ko ra-e Nibariona (Bajengdoba) sokbaaha. Uamang Sombar sal December 9 tariko Survey Departmentni Officer Mr. Robertko rimchape Nibarioni pringni 7:30 bajio re-chakatangaha. Buringgrimko re-ange pringni 8:45 bajio Didram chibimaona sokeaha. Chi tu-ani gimin kosakchi ja-ku 300 mang re-ange jenten chiko batsotaha. Pringni 9:10 bajio a-dingko doe, adha konta re-ani ja-mano ong-onchokpile 10 a.m. mango sorok dilgipinko man-eaha. 11:20 a.m. mango Gokulgiriona sokbae minit 10 mangna neng-take, re-angtae Kamagiri songona salni 1:30 bajio sokeaha. Songni manderang do-garangko chipchange

41. For. Pol., A. July 1873, No. 172 Diary of the D.C., Garo Hills from 23rd December to 29 December, 1872.

dongsotokachim. Songni Nokmako Thisin mingachim. Songni manderangko okamaton pilakan re-batokaha. Ua songo nok 30, me-asa sak 40, me-chik sak 21 aro sak 18 bi-sarang gnanachim.

December 10 tariko pringni 7 bajio, Capt. Davies aro uni dol, Kamagiri songoni jakgitelgipa Remgiri aro Dukigiri songrangona re-angaha. Uamang Gokulgiriko re-pakangtaiaha. Gokulgirio nok 12, sak 25 me-asa, sak 15 me-chik aro sak 12 bi-sarang gnanachim. Uni Nokmako Chilaril mingachim. Unoni re-ange Akaroop songni gittimsaona 9 a.m. o sokeaha. Akaroop songni pilak gittimrangko man-gope gimik nok 54, me-asa sak 72, me-chik sak 45 aro bi-sarang sak 40 dongachim. 10:45 a.m.o uamang Salgipengchipak Remagiri songchina re-angtaiaha. Ramade namja ong-ja indiba a-bri a-ding dakararachim. Uandake uamang 11:45 a.m.o Remagiri songona sokeaha. Uni Nokma Gorjan Britishna bamaniko dake kajina on-na ku-rachakaha. Remagiri songo nok 36, me-asa sak 52, me-chik sak 47 aro bi-sarang sak 38 dongachim. Ia Nokma uamangko Dukigiri songona re-angdile 3:10 p.m. o sokeaha. Rama namjachim. Adhamangde chirarachim aro a-bri a-churangko gadoa ong-ona daknaba nangachim. Dukigiri songni manderang man-a gita mal-mattarangko ole katangtokahachim. Un baksa re-bagipa Remgirini aro gipin songni manderangko rimechina watate attampangchiode adita me-chikrang aro sak 3 ba sak 4 me-asarang jeoni saksa Kingjong Nokma ong-achim, uamang re-baaha. Capt. Davies uamangko walgimik chipchange donaha. Walni 10 bajimango, bang-bea manderang ia songko changdulaha. Uamangni ku-rangrangko knaode sak 200 mang ong-genchim. Uamang Capt. Davies mangko ro-ong gotatataha. Uamang walo changgittamna chadrapahachim indiba slai gopongate uamangko a-rikatpilna man-aha. Darangba Britishchipakde mata-bu-ako man-jaha.

Budbar salo, December 11 tariko, pringon Capt. Davies Mr. Scalan baksa sak 15 Policarangko rime a-brichi doange nion adita nokrangko nikaha jeonin A-chikrang walo ro-ong gotatatahachim. Uamang sokangon, A-chikrang gimaangtokaha. Uamang nokrango nape nie silgrakni slai ponggniko nikako ra-bae a-tiptangona ong-onbaha aro walo slai goani gam-ako knaaha ine aganeaha. Uni song sorkarina bamna ska ine aganaha. Uni bamaniko ra-chakaha

aro walo golmal ka-ani gimin songko Rs. 50/- dai gamataha aro Dukigiri, Kirapara aro Remgiri songni Nokmarangko Kamagiri songona re-bachina aganaha. Dukigirioni 11 a.m.o re-chakate uamang Kamagiriona 5 p.m.o sokeaha. Ia rama gadoa ong-ona dakna nangsimsimaiachim aro Didramko chang 3 batsotna nangachim.

Bristibar sal, December 12 tariko, Capt. Davies aro uni dol Kamagirioni Gandapara songona pring 7:30 bajio re-chakatangaha. Changgittamna kingking Dagorik chibimako batsotaha. Uni ja-mano (hegasim chibimako pringni 8:20 bajio batsote Kamagiri A-kingko ga-dapaha. Apsan chibimako batsottae Sangatalgiri songko nappakangaha. Adita re-ange Didramko batsotaha jeoni Jamdandagiri songona mile 3 chel-achim. Chilbura chibima Didramo braea aro Gajeng Nokmani song Tosingpara ianoni Salgro-Saliramchi mile 5 mang chel-engachim. Unikoa uamang Jamjindagiri songni manderangni tarisogimin jamdapo minit bonga neng-take re-chakatangtaiaha aro Didramko Salgipengchipakna basotange Jamjidagiri A-kingo ga-dapaha. Adita re-angkue, Jamjidagiri, Sangotalgiri aro Gindapara songrangni nangdingipa ariona sokeaha. Indake dobae a-bidingni a-kimbriona gadobaaha. Unikoa pring 9:50 bajio sangipinchi Gindaparani manderangni o-sogipa rama gita ong-onangaha. Adita chel-ao baditaba sak A-chikrangko nikataha aro uamangko rimatbaaha. Uamangara Gindaparani Nokma Songal aro uni retrang ong-achim. Uamang songtangchina dakgipa ramako mesokna jechakaha indiba adita mol-molani ja-mano uamang Capt. Davies aro uni dolko songtangona rimangaha indiba songko wate katangtokahachim. Song sokna skang banoba banoba wa-chok chakarangko ga-dapman-achim. Pringni 11:30 bajio songona sokeaha, aro songko Rs. 25/- dai gamataha aro walo unon waltuaha. Pilak songni manderangko rimbapilchina Nokmako watataha.

1872 ni December 13, Sukrobar sal, pringo Capt. Davies songni pilak me-apa, me-chikma aro bi-sarangkon rimbatokaha. Gindapara songo nok 24, me-asa sak 43, me-chik sak 18 aro bi-sarang sak 13 dongachim. Pringni 7 bajio re-chakataha aro buringko o-ate a-brini a-patal joljol re-ange, pringni 9:15 bajio Gandipara aro Katmandagiri songni ari-simaona sokeon jaksa mongmarangko

chagrongaha. Minute 10 mang neng-take re-angtae Katmandamgiri songona sokeaha. Songni pilak manderangan tom-batokaha. Ua songo nok 24, me-asa sak 44, me-chik sak 25 aro bi-sarang sak 26 ngangchim. Uni Nokmako Gerong mingachim aro ua songon walsa waltuaha.

Sonibar sal, Decemberti 14 tariko Capt. Davies aro uni dol Saliramchipakna pring 6:45 bajio re-chakataha. Minute 20 re-e uamang Kanika chiringko ga-bataha aro adita re-e Akarong aro Rongronggiri songrangona dakanggipa ramaona sokbaaha. Unikoa chugipa a-briko doe Bolonggiri songni manderangni rama o-sogipako nikeaha. Mal bostu aro cha-a ringanirangko olbagipa kulirangko ka-sne dobachina aganbae bang-a Policierangko re-chapna donbaaha. Capt. Davies aro Mr. Scanlan bangki Policierang baksa Bolonggirichi mikkange re-angsoaha. Jinari chibimako batsote uamang jakgitelgipa Bolonggiri songona pringni 10:30 bajio sokeaha, aro songo mande griko nikeaha. Manderangko am-na watatahachim indiba kontagnini ja-mano darangkoba nikja ine kobor on-epilaha. Unon walsa waltuaha aro a-tiptangko naljokatna Policierangko walgimik nitimataha. Uno nok 25 aro gimik manderang sak 60 mang dongachim.

Robibar sal, December 15 tariko Capt. Davies aro uni dol Bolonggiri songko aro kil katom 80 aro mi jamrangko so-e pringni 6:15 bajio Sinal songona re-chakatbaaha aro pringni 7:50 bajio Sinal songona sokeaha. Ian rama namjachim aro doa ong-ona dakaiachim. Songona sokearin Capt. Davies songni manderangko okamattokahachim indiba darangba mikkang pa-ejahachim. Uni gimin, songgimikkon, pilak kilrangkon aro mi jamrangkon so-e rusie galbaaha. Kontasa adha indake nisie galani jamano uamang songgipinona pring 9:20 bajio re-chakatangtaiaha. Uamang re-chakatangmangmangaengon, songni ka-machi buiringgrimoni adita A-chikrang mal-bosturangko olgipa kulirangchipakna chadrapangaha indiba ki-sangchi nitimgipa Policierang warachakaha. Capt. Davies aro Mr. Scanlan bang-bata Policierangko rime sambaogipa a-brini a-kimbriona gadoange A-chikrangko slairangchi goataha aro indake uamangko katbildangataha. Unikoa ration olgiparangko nitimna Policierangko donange, chagroggipa

A-chikrangko rikangchina bang-a policerangko watataha. Kontasana rimangoba strapjahani gimin Capt. Davies Policerangko re-bapilchina okamatpilaha. Uni ja-mano, 10:10 a.m.o Capt. Davies aro uni dol Salgipengchipak re-chakatangtaiaha. Kontasa rama namgijako re-ani ja-mano uamang wa-chok chakgipa ramako aro ramarango a-kol cho-e wa-chok chakarangko re-angna nangaha. Uamang Salaramchipak re-ange salni 12:30 bajio Jogagiri songona soke unon walsa waltuaha. Jogagiri songo nok 50 gnang indiba mande saksaba songo dongsojaha.

1872 ni December 16 gipa Sombar salo, Capt. Davies aro uni dol Jagogiri songko, bang-a kilrangko aro mi jamrangko so-e gale pringni 6:10 bajio songgipin jakgitelgipa Manda songona re-chakatangaha. Jogagiri songni a-bri ja-pa gita jokpakanggipa chiring dilsa jekon A-chikrang "Chota Kisnoi" ba Dasing chibima ineba mingachim uko ga-bate re-angaha. Chota Kisnoiko changgittam batsote Gerah minggipa jakgitelgipa songni a-barangona sokeaha. Ia a-barangona sokon Capt. Davies adita A-chik re-bachappagiparangko Manda songni manderangko am-e rimbachina watataha. Mandani manderang sepang a-bri gipinni a-kimbrio an-tangtangko mesokataha. Ruute nangrimgrikna agangrikani ja-mano, Mandani manderang uamangni songgitchamko mesokeaha. Uno darangba dongjani gimin uamang 11:45 a.m.o a-baona re-bapilaha jeon uamang waltuaha. Manda songni Nokma, Wajan sorkarina bamaniko dakaha. Ia songgitalo nok 21, me-asa sak 35, me-chik sak 30 aro bi-sarang sak 18 dongachim. 1 p.m.o jakgitelgipa Gabil songni Nokma, Songman re-bae kajinako game bameaha. Gabil songara uanoni Salgipengchipak salsani rama ong-achim. Jakgitelgipa Grab minggipa songni Nokmaba re-bae bameaha. Nokmako a-tipo tuate pringgipino uni songchi re-na tik ka-aha. Manda, Gabil aro Grabni Nokmarang Bolonggiri, Sinal aro Jogagiri songrangna dakaniko knae aro nike uandaka obostao ga-akna kene uamang sorkarina bametokaha. December 10 tariko Dukigiri songo walo Capt. Davies aro uni dolko ro-ong gogrimanio Bolonggiri, Sinal, Grab aro Mandani manderangba jak on-paachim ine Capt. Davies ma-siaha. Gabilni Nokmani aganani gita uni songo nok 19, me-asa sak 25, me-chik sak 33 aro sak 20 bi-sa-desarang dongachim.

December 17, Mongolbar sal, pringni 6:10 bajio Grab songchina re-chakataha aro meligipa A-chikrangko Sinal, Jagogiri aro Bolonggiri aro gipin jakgitelgipa songrang re-bae bamejaode uamangchi re-ange slai bondukrangko jakkale uamangko drae bamatgen ine aganchina watataha. Capt. Davies aro uni dol Grab songona 7:10 bajio sokeaha. Minute 20 na dondike nokrangko chane, Grabni gipin gittimchina re-angaha. Unoba minute 40 neng-take, nokrangko aro manderangko chanaha. Ia gittimgnio nok 38, me-asa sak 58, me-chik sak 74 aro bi-sarang sak 56 dongachim. Grabni Nokmako Rongban mingachim. Capt. Davies an-tang baksa Rongrongchi re-bapachina aro kajina on-china Grab aro Mandani Nokmako aganaha. Pringni 9 bajio Rongrongchina re-chakataha. Pringni 10:15 bajio Rasapara songo minute 10 na neng-takaha aro ua gittimo nok 10, me-asa sak 27, me-chik sak 24 aro bi-sarang sak 11 donga ine chano man-aha. Unoni re-chakatangtae uamang Rongrongona pringni 11:35 bajio sokeaha. Pilak songni manderangan dongachim aro unon waltuaha.

Budbar sal, December 18 tariko, Capt. Davies aro uni dol Rongrongon saldongaha aro Diaryrangko seani ja-mano Tapaoniko Rongrongona rationrangko sal 24 na olbachina watataha. Gabil songni sambani adita jakgitelgipa songrangko nina re-angaha jerangan ianoni Salaram-Salgipengchipak dongachim.

Bristibar sal, 1872 ni December 19 tariko, Capt. Davies kraa gita nitimgipa Policerangko gudamko nitimna done Rongrong songon saldongku-aha. Jakgitelgipa songni Nokmarangko rimbachina A-chikrangko watataha. Ia pringo jakgitelgipa Mandalanggiri songni Nokma Bijit minggipa re-bae bameaha aro uko kajinakoba ra-bachina aganaha. Gipin jakgitelgipa Nokmarangko rimbachinaba uko aganaha.

Ia jolrango jakgitelgipa songrang bang-kuengani gimin Capt. Davies Capt. Williamsonni donsogimin rama gita re-na man-jahachim.⁴² Capt. Daviesni dol Sokadamona December 24

42. Foreign Political A. July 1873, No. 172, Diary of Capt. R.P. Davies, Commamder of Northern Column, Garo Expeditionary Force, dated Rongronggiri, the 19th December, 1872.

tariko sokbaaha. Iani saliramchipak donggipa song 3 ba 4 bamekujachim. Mr. Scanlan sawaka saani gimin Police sak 30 ko rime ia songrango napna re-angaha. Song 17 bamaha. Songgniming dakgrikaha, songsa uamangko walo chadrapaha aro songsa ja-man re-gipa Police dol aro kulirangko chadrapaha aro aditan siaha. Capt. Davies ia songrangko bamataha-Remgiri, Dukigiripara, Dukigiri, Bolonggiri, Sinal, Gabil, Mandalanggiri, Sokadam, Dimbil, Rongrong, Jagogiri, Manda, Gerah, Dalbot, Boldamgiri aro Dalbot Dilma.⁴³ Rama bakrobatani gimin aro bang-bata songrangko nappake uarangko bamatna kam ka-jolbaani gimin Capt. Davies aro uni dol 1873 ni January 2 salosa Rongrenggreona sokbae gipin dolrang baksa nangdimeaha.⁴⁴

Colonel J.C. Haughtonni Wenani :

Cooch Beharni Commissioner, Colonel J. C. Haughton, Garo Hillsni Saliramchipak Putimario 1872 ni December jao a-tip dake indake Bengalni Lieutenant-Governorna seataha :

*“Manderang bamangroroenga aro kajinarangkoba
on-angtokenga, uarangko tangkana ong-ja indiba
bamani chinko niknasa.”*

Ua Commissioner Ganol chibimao wa-a bolrang champenge donggiparangkoba jilgalataha jedakode komioba maund 25 merong aro gipin bosturangko Turaona mile 6 chel-kuenggipa Damalgre songona ra-doangna man-gnokchim. Songdu chibimaoni sal bongaon sokgenchim. A-ran kario Damalgreoni Songduona matchu gari re-na man-e ramakoba tarie on-ahachim. Putimario anti cha-aha. Sak hajal dokmang A-chikrang antiona re-bac maund hajal bonga mang kilrangko palate a-kawechina watataha, aro ia pilakkon maming golmal gri dakaha. Iako nike, A-chikrangko tom-tome janggi tangani bewalona ra-bana man-gen ine nikachim. Ia antidamo saksa skotong Police aro sakbri ramram Policerangsang dongaiachim. Ua Commissioner 9 Pounder Kamankoba ra-bitbaachim. Uko A-chik

43. From W. J. Williamson to the Commissioner, Memo dated Rongrenggiri, the 29th December, 1872.

44. A. Mackenzie, The North-East Frontier of India, P. 266.

me-asarang gisik nangen nitokaha aro gulirangkoba jako ra-e nitokachim. Goprongate mesokna chanchiachim indiba me-chik-desarang kenjagoknaba donga ine kenchake goprongatjaha.⁴⁵

1873 ni January 19 tariko Col. Haughton Bengalni Lt. Governorna indakeba u-iattaiaha. "Garó Hillsni da-oni obosta nama ine nikna anga kusi ong-a. Sorkariko warachake namgni dongjawaha ine A-chikrang nikaha gita nika aro ia dingtang ong-bagipa obostarangko ra-chakna chanchiaha gitaba nika. Dilmani manderang warachakgen ine Capt. Williamson ka-dongsooba warachakjaha, aro da-o sorkari uni sepango anti damsa kulina a-bachengaha. A-kaweni badinggiparangko chelchakna, uamangna palchakna nok rike on-na aro badita man-a kilrangko bree sepang chibimaona rikange ra-angna chol on-na ku-rachakaha. A-chikrang da-ode officerrangni bosturangko olengaha, sorokrangko cho-e on-engaha aro a-kimbrirangko Survey ka-giparangna buring o-e on-engaha. Uni gimin bang-a Police Thanarangko nanggen ine chanchijachim, indiba saoba wagam mesoke krengako nikode uko chagrope jripatna gita Capt. Williamsonni bilko mangrakatna nanggen."⁴⁶

Mittelpilani :

A-chikrangming dakgrikanio sepang jolo donggipa adita Jomindarrangni dakchakbeani gimin uamangko mittelpilaniko on-na nanga ineba Capt. Williamson Goalparaoni 1873 ni February 5 tariko Cooch Beharni Commissionerna see u-iataha. Dakchakbatsranggipaoni saksara Mechparani Jomindar, Rai Prithi Ram Choudhury ong-achim jean Capt. Daviesni Garó Hillschi napango ration aro kulirangko indin on-ate dakchakbeahachim. Ua Tikrikkilli, Nibari aro Tapao gudamrangko dake rationrangko uarangona watatahachim aro bang-a kulirangko rime watate Capt. Daviesko uni wenango nambegipa dakchakaniko on-ahachim. Ua dakchakaniko on-anio aro an-tangni bil ama dipet sorkarini skaniko chu-sokatanio pangnan skanggipa ong-achim. Salgipengchipak,

45. Demi-official, From Col., J.C. Haughton to G. Campbell, Lt. Governor of Bengal, dated Pootimaree, the 31st December, 1872.

46. Demi-Official, From Col. J.C. Haughton to G. Campbell, Lt. Governor of Bengal, dated Cooch Behar, the 19th January, 1873.

Susangni Jomindar adita rationrangko on-ate dakchakaha, aro uandake Saliramchipak, Karaibari aro Ghollahni Jomindarrang dakchakskaaaha, aro Roumarini Rani Saramayi rationrang aro ba-ra boksarangko Turaoni re-anggipa Police dolna on-e dakchakaha. Bijni Jomindarba Gabilo gudam kulie pilak nanga bosturangko watate dakchakaha. Ia manderangni gisik nangbec dakchakani giminsa Garo Hillsko ra-ania Sorkari chu-sokgipa ong-aha. Indaka dal-a dakgrikanirango neng-batgipa kamara cha-a-ringanirango chimonganin ong-achim aro iani bidingo bang-a gudamrangko kulie uarangko Jomindarrangni dakchakan baksa Colonel Comber nirokahachim. Uni gimin iamang pilakkon mittelpilchina Capt. Williamson seataha.⁴⁷

Capt. Williamsonni seatako man-soon, Cooch Beharni Commissioner indake sedape Bengalni Lt. Governorna watataha; "Sepang jolni Jomindarrang pilakan kusi ong-en dakchakgrimaha indiba iamangna agreba, sak 700 na baten A-chik kulirang jeoni mitamrang merong-me-surangko olaha, mitamrang ramarangko bakaha, mitamrang ring chona man-na gita chibimarangko rongtalataha. Adita mongmarangkoba jakkalaha aro Cooch Beharoniko gari salna matchu bolot jora 100 aro matchu gari ge 50 ko ra-bae Garo Hillsni dingtang-dingtang biaprangchi gudamrangona cha-ani aro gipin bosturangko salangaha jerangchi iana skang salangkujachim.⁴⁸

Capt. Williamson Goalparaoni 1873 ni February 6 salo re-chakatbae Rongrenggreona February 10 tariko sokeaha aro Capt. Daviesko uno nikeaha. Re-bamitingo Capt. Williamson dokkol ka-daldalgipa songrangko nappakbaaha aro pilakchin chi-indikdik jripjrang dakako nikbaaha aro A-chikrang uko niksona kusi ong-a gita nikbaaha. Indiba Paromgreoni Rongrenggreona Capt. Daviesni cho-bagipa rama agre gongge-ske dakani gimin ua gital ramako tongtongbate cho-china ge-ete donbaaha.

47. From Capt. W. J. Williamson, D.C. Garo Hills, to the Commissioner of Cooch Behar, Letter No. 177, dated Goalpara, the 5th February, 1873.

48. From Col., J.C. Haughton, Commissioner of Cooch Behar to the Secretary, Govt. of Bengal, Letter No. 23 dated Jalpaigore, the 12th February, 1873.

Mr. Dalyde Cacharchi re-angpilna gita Turaona re-angpilaha. Capt. Davies aro uni dol 1873 ni February 11 tariko Turako wate re-angpilaha. Survey Deptt. kamo tang-dojaenga ine nike Capt. Williamson gisiko suk ong-jaha aro ian Capt. Daviesni uamangna chol on-gijani a-sel ong-a ineba matnange seataha. 1872-73 bilsio Garo Hillsko dokkol ka-anio Capt. Daviesna agre pilak gipin officerrangan namen jak on-aha ineba janape seataha. Capt. Davies uni daksamsoani gita dakjae Rongrenggreo jasana batpilen sengdamna nangataha ineba janape Commissionerna see u-iataha.⁴⁹

Jeba ong-bo, A-chik a-song gimikkon chu-soksranken dokkol ka-na man-aha ine India Sorkari, Secretary of State for India, London officeona 1873 ni April 10 tariko see u-iataha.⁵⁰



49. Demi-Official, from Capt. Williamson to A. Mackenzie, Offg. Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal, Dt. Camp. Rongrenggiri the 11th February, 1873.

50. From Govt. of India to the Secretary of State for India dt. Fort William the 10th April, 1873, No. 63.

BAK-8

SASONNI BEWAL ARO NIAMRANG, 1873 – 1912

1867 oni 1872 ona bilsil bongana Garo Hillsko dokkol ka-o British sorkari Turao skotong songjinmako rikna a-bachengaha, Nokmarangko ong-nike ra-chake, skango David Scottni daka gita uamangoninkon Laskerrang seokaha, aro uamangkon kajinarangko gilate sorkariko dakchakataha, Thanarangko kulie Policarangko donaha, Daluoni Turaona aro Turaoni Mankacharona mile 100 mang namgipa ramako cho-aha, chadrapanirangko aro skona sikar ka-anirangko bon-ataha, chasongni chasongna an-chini pal an-china a-jak sokna chinganiko gimaataha, skatang niam gri janggi tangaoniko tom-tome janggitangna ka-sne ra-baaha, American Baptist Missionaryrangko lekka porako a-bachengna on-aha aro Garo Hills gimikkon dokkol ka-srange survey ka-e, maprangko sale British Sorkarini sasonona ra-batokaha.¹

Policeko Donani :

Cooch Behar Divisionni Commissionerni chanchiani gita kenchakani gribatsrange aro chu-sokbatsrange A-chikrangko sason ka-nade Maharirangni skotong ba Nokmarangni jakchiba ba je mandekon Maharirang ra-chaka, uamangchisa man-gen. Policarangni jakchi sason ka-atode uamangko batesa ka-onangatgen ineba ua chanchiachim. Garo Hillsni Policarangkode Military Guard ba Sipai nitimgiparang gitasa ra-na nanggen ineba ua chanchiachim. Chong-motko agangenchim ong-ode, bang-gija somoerangna skang, Garo Hillsni D.C., British sorkarina kakket ong-gipa Nokmarangoniko Laskerrang songe, kamo rakkiani lekkarangko on-ahachim.

Man-a dipet songrango Police Thana kulianiko gelchina Commissioner Capt. Williamsonko ku-pattiaha maina uarang officerrangko duk on-a aro jajrengatachim aro songo noko donggiparangkoba uamangna dak ra-rura-na aro ration olna nangani gimin ka-o nangatachim. Thanako minggni miksonganiosan kulina

1. Government of Bengal, Papers 6, File No. $\frac{7}{10}$ of 1873.

nangnikaiachim – (i) British sorkarina kakket ong-gipa manderangko chelchakna aro (ii) manderangko naljoke rakkina.

Ka-mao mesoka gita Policarangko aro uamangni korosko sorkarina mesoke on-aha :

1. Police Inspector :

Sak	Rank	Dormaha japrako
1.	1st Grade	Rs. 250'00
2.	2nd Grade	Rs. 200'00
3.	3rd Grade	Rs. 150'00
4.	4th Grade	Rs. 100'00

2. Sub Inspector :

Sak	Rank	Dormaha japrako
1.	1st Grade	Rs. 80'00
2.	2nd Grade	Rs. 70'00
3.	3rd Grade	Rs. 60'00
4.	4th Grade	Rs. 50'00

3. Head Constable :

Sak	Rank	Dormaha japrako
1.	1st Grade	Rs. 25'00
2.	2nd Grade	Rs. 20'00
3.	3rd Grade	Rs. 15'00
4.	4th Grade	Rs. 10'00

4. Constable

Sak	Rank	Dormaha japrako
1.	1st Grade	Rs. 10'00
2.	2nd Grade	Rs. 9'00
3.	3rd Grade	Rs. 8'00
4.	4th Grade	Rs. 7'00

5. Good Conduct Allowances :

Rs. 180'00

6. Hospitalna :

Indiani Doctorna	Rs. 50'00
Dresser	Rs. 8'00
Sak 2 Nok Itrokgipa	Rs. 8'00

7. Nanga-nangjarangna

Rs. 667'00²

2. From Commissioner of Cooch Behar Division to the Offg. Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal (Judicial Deptt.), No. 16, dt. Jalpaiguri, the 6th February, 1873.

Kosako janapgipako sorkari namnikaha indiba Policerangko da-o dongana bate bariatna jechakaha.³

Laskerni Sasonko Ra'gata :

A-chikrangko sason ka-gipa aro nirok gipa A-king Nokmana agre darang gipin grichim. Laskerchi sason aro bichal ka-ani bewalko British sorkarisa Garo Hillso ra-gatchengaha. "Lasker" katta Persian ku-sikoni ong-a jeni orto elakani skotong ong-achim. Muslimrang Indiaona re-bao Laskerni sasonko ra-baaha aro uako Britishrang Garo Hillso ra-gataha.⁴ Garo Hills Autonomous District Councilba ukon ra-chakaha.⁵

Sason aro bichalko Laskerni jakchi dakatna ine David Scott 1819 bilsio janape on-chengaha. Policeni aro bichalni kamrangko Laskerna on-na gita Scott janaptaiaha. Laskerni bichalna man-gijako Panchaetchi bichalatna nanga ineba janape on-aha.⁶ Ia pilak janape on-anirangko British sorkari namnike 1822 ni September 19 tariko ra-gataha. Indakesa Laskerni system Garo Hillso atchiaha.⁷

Je Nokmarangan British sorkariko ra-chakachim aro elakatangtango bilsio gimiko tom-tome rakkiachim, uamangna Allowance aro gipin boksirangko (chu bottol aro ba-rarang) on-na gita sanction ka-china David Scott sorkarina 1824 ni December 30 tariko see watataha. Sorkariba uko dakna namnike ra-chakaha. Uni jamano, David Scott ka-mao mesokgipa elakarangni laskerrang baksa songgigrikaniko dake uamangna Allowance aro boksirangko on-chengaha. Uandake iamangan 1824 bilsio Garo Hillsni elakarangni Laskerrang ong-chengachim.

-
3. From the Secretary to the Govt. of India to the Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal, No. 652 P., dt. Fort William, the 3rd, April, 1873.
 4. Assam Secretaryat, File N. 50 of 1907 (Rev. & Agri)
 5. The Garo Hills Autonomous District Council Acts. Rule & Regulations, P. 18.
 6. N. K. Barooah, David Scott in North-East India, PP 59 – 60.
 7. C.U. Aitchison, Treaties, Engagement & Sanads, etc. Vol. I, Part II.

Elakani- biming	Laskerni- biming	Nokni kajina on-gipa Nokdang	1820 bilsio kajina man-a	Allowance
1. Dalamgiri	Agging	Hisap dongja	700'00	80'00
2. Bairagi	Soncha	184	925'00	70'00
3. Dusgang	Soobul	127	635'00	60'00
4. Tikrikilla	Pagla	60	294'00	50'00
5. Purakhasua	Tyrong	70	335'00	50'00
6. Satowar	Thoseng	50	248'00	50'00
7. Bachoorpara	Abooja	14	70'00	10'00
8. Towlee	Thossong	93	377'00	50'00
9. Gandoopara	Miaram	66	263'80	50'00
10. Harigaon	Khansama	Hisap dongja	274'80	50'00
11. Punulgiri	Kewal	Hisap dongja	200'00	----
12. Chipuk	Iabia	Hisap dongja	200'00	40'00
13. Tikkri (2nd)	Assong	104	416'00	50'00
14. Hatugaon	Sumbha	129	442'00	50'00
15. Nibari	Amon	98	320'00	50'00
16. Dusanee	X	X	196'00	40'00
17. Cheanee	X	X	180'00	40'00
Habraghat Parganachipak :				
18. Western Division-Dhonsing	X		X	50'00
19. Central Division	X	X	X	80'00
20. Eastern Division	X	X	X	70'00 ⁸

1866 bilsio, Lieut. Williamson, Garo Hillsko wene bang-bata Laskerrangko songaha.⁹ 1873 bilsioaba ua adita gital manderangko Lasker songe aro giticham Laskerrangna elakako bariate uamangna dolmaha bang-bate on-na ine Commissionerna seataha. Ua song 10 oni 12 songrangni gisepo Lasker sakprak songaha. Uandaken ua Lasker sak 52 ko songaha. Commissionerba namnike ra-chake uamangko Lasker songaniko Mes ba Do-bok bigilrango see

8. Assan Secretariat (General Deptt.), File No. $\frac{618(a)}{289(b)}$ of 1865 – 66.

9. Files received from Govt. of Bengal, NO. 10 of 1871 – 72.

Sanadrangko on-aha.¹⁰ Dolmaha on-na janapaniko sorkari namnike ra-chakaha.¹¹ Uandake da-o Garo Hillso Laskerrang sak 60 ong-aha.

Lasker Songani Bewal :

David Scottni Lasker songchengo ua Nokmarangni gisepo u-ibatgipa aro katta maniatbatgipako Lasker songachim. Aroba uamangoniko, kajinarangko gile on-ronggen aro sorkarina kakket ong-gen ine kurachakatchengesa songachim.¹² 1866 aro 1873 bilsirango Capt. Williamson Laskerrangko songoba Nokmarangni gisepo seng-batgipa aro sason changbatgiparangkosa Lasker songachim.¹³

Britishni chasongode, jolprakprakni Nokmarangko D.C. okamchimonge uamangoni saksakon Lasker ong-na mingchina ge-etrongachim. Minggiminkosa D.C. Commissionerna ra-chakchina watatrongachim.¹⁴

Garo Hills Autonomous District Councilni ning-o, District Councilni Executive Committee Lasker songna bil man-aha. A-bachengode elakatangtango electionko ong-atachim indiba ja-mano Executive Committee mandetangtangko jekoba Lasker songaiaha. Indake Lasker songara Political ong-baaha. 1964 bilsio Garo Hills District Councilni tik ka-gimin gita, Lasker ong-na ia gunrang dongna nanga :

Ua bilsio 35 na komina nangja; uo namgipa cholon aro kakketani dongna nanga; jatni niam-ritirangko u-igipa ong-na nanga; tangka paisa donggipa aro bilsio Nokni kajinako gile man-nagipaoniko bak brini baksako on-sochengna man-gipa ong-na nanga.¹⁵

Laskerni Bil aro Kamrang :

Scheduled District Act of 1874 ko Pass ka-e, British sorkari Laskerni bil aro kamrangko indake tik ka-aha :

10. Assam Secretariat, File No. 11 J, of 1874.

11. Assam Secretariat Proceedings, No. 102 J, of 1877.

12. N. K. Barooah, David Scott in North-East India, PP. 59 – 60.

13. Assam Secretariat, File No. 11 J of 1874.

14. Assam Secretariat, File No. 11 J, of 1874.

15. Proceedings of the 4th Session of the Garo Hills Autonomous District Council, April, 1964.

Policeni kamrang : Mande so-oton ba maiba dos dakon Laskerrang Policeni kamko ka-na nanggen. Elakatangtango pilak dos dakgiparangko Laskerrang rim-na nanggen aro elakatangtango tom-tome rakkina nanggen.

2. Elakatangtango pilak dos dakgiparangko, sibewal sigijagiparangko aro maiba kotona ong-giparangko Policena ba D.C. na nalis ka-na nanga.
3. Elakatango cha-ua, dokpreta, noko napdrae ra-seka, tilekdraarang dongode Lasker bakkaban ua biapona re-ange sandiena nanga. Ua bichalna man-jaode D.C. na sal 8 ni gisepo nalis ka-na nanga.
4. Dos dake katgiparangko elakatangoniko rike rim-na nanga. Gipin elakachi katnapahaode uni Laskerna u-iatna nanga.
5. Dos dakgipako rim-na man-jaode D.C. na ba Policena on-na nanga.
6. Chu peke golmal ka-giparangko aro gipin golmal dakgiparangko aro joa kalgiparangko Lasker rim-na nanga aro dai gamatna nanga.
7. Je songan dos dakgiparangko rim-e on-na man-ja, Lasker uamangko dai gamatna nanga.
8. Laskerni bichalko D.C. na apil ka-na man-gen.

Criminalni Bilrang :

Elakatangtango Laskerrang ka-mao mesokgipa dos dakgiparangko bichal ka-gen :

1. Cha-uani, mal-mata ra-seka, dokpreta, noko napdraa aro maneng-saia.
2. Laskerrang Rs. 50 ona dai ratna man-gen.
3. Bichal ratani bakan, apil ka-jaode, bichalko rate on-gen aro gamna nangako gamatgen.
4. Iamangko Lasker bichal ka-na man-jawa :
Pagipa, ma-gipa, degipa, jikgipa ba dedrang aro ma-drang. Assami A-chik ong-jaode, Garo Hills Districtni A-chik ong-jaode ba dos dakgipa sorkarini kosako dos dakode, iarangko bichalna man-jawa.
5. Lasker a-pal biapo sak 3 sakkirangchi bichal ka-gen.
6. Laskerni bichalko see rakkirikani dongjawa.
7. Dai gamatgipa tangkako D.C. na ba uni pal ge-etgimin officerna on-gen.

Civilni Bilrang :

1. Lasker iamangko bichal ka-na man-jawa :
Pagipa, ma-gipa, jikgipa, dedrang, mama-ada, no-namchik aro ma-drang, nalis ka-gipa aro Assami elakatangni A-chik ong-na nanggen. Pilak bichalko a-palo sakki sak 3 chi bichal ka-gen.
2. Dos dakgiparangko bichalona re-baatna bil donggen aro Rs. 50/- ona dai ratgen.
3. Pilak bichalko ku-sik agananichi, serikani gri bichalgen. Dolgniko sing-grik-sangrike niam-ritio pangchake bichale on-gen.
4. Dos dakgiparangko Lasker hajoto sal 8 ba rakkina man-gen.
5. Pilak u-iatanirangko Lasker ku-sikchi u-iataigen.
6. Jerangko Laskerrang bichalna man-ja uarangko D.C. na pakwatgen.
7. Ua caseko Lasker man-jae dolgnian A-chik ong-ode, Panchaetona D.C. watate bichal ka-atgen.
8. Laskerrangni pilak bichalrangkon D.C. na apil ka-na man-gen.¹⁶
Ia niamrangkon da-alona kingking Laskerni bichalo jakkalkuenga.

Sordar :

Sordar katta A-chikku ong-ja. Ian Hindi katta ong-a. Iani orto Songni skotong ba Dilgipa. A-chikrango songni skotong Nokma ong-a. Sordami kamko British sorkarisa Garo Hillso ra-gataha. David Scottsa Nokmarangko Sordar ine mingchengaha.¹⁷ Uni Draft Regulation, 1819 seao ua Nokmarangko Sordar ine minge uamang A-kingtangtango mande so-ota aro gipin dos dakgiparangko nirok-sandina daito ra-na nanga ine janapaha. Uamang A-kingtangtango aro a-kawechipak ari-simarango tom-tome rakkina nanga. Uamangni kamna sorkari dormaha on-gen. Songtango pilak dos dakgiparangko uamang Panchaetni dakchakachi bichal ka-e rai on-gen aro sorkari ong-nikode ugita kam ka-gen.¹⁸ Indake Scott Nokma aro Sordarko apsan dake ra-aha.

16. Government of Bengal, File No. $\frac{70}{10}$ of 1874 (Judicial)

17. N. K. Barooah, David Scott in N. E. India, PP 247 – 54.

18. Ibid, PP 57 – 61.

Indiba bilsio re-angan baksa, Sordar dingtangmancha ong-baaha. An-tangtangko dakchakna gita Laskerrang Sordarrangko rakkiaha aro bichalo man-arangko suale cha-aha. Uni gimin Sordarara Lasker elakani Nokma ba je mandeba ong-na man-a.¹⁹ Indiba pilak Laskerrangde Sordarko rakkia dongja. District Councilba Sordarko ra-chakaha aro una bilsio Rs. 100/- aro chola Kamis Kingsa aro half-pantko on-achim. Mitam grorango bichalna Laskerrang Sordarrangko watachim indiba dal-a grorangkode an-tangtang bichal ka-achim.²⁰

Sarbarakar :

Sarbarakar A-chik kattaba ong-ja aro darang A-chikba ua kamko ka-ja. 1819 bilsio David Scott Sarbarakarko Garo Hillsni Superintendent ine donachim.²¹ Uan British sorkari aro A-chikrangni gisepo baltigipa ong-achim. Pilak agangrikanjrangkon ugitasa dakachim. Lasker, Sordar aro Nokmarangni kamko nirokna uni kam ong-achim. Laskerrangni gile ra-bagipa kajinarango ua ra-soe Singimario uni officeo ua donatskachim aro A-chikrangko gro dingna re-ode uan dilachim.²² 1822 bilsio Mirza Bund Ali Beg skanggipa Sarbarakar ong-chengaha. 1857 bilsio ia kamko bon-atahachim indiba 1860 bilsio ra-gattaiaha aro un bilsio Ramnath Chakravartyko Sarbarakar rakkiaha. 1866 bilsio Garo Hillsko district dakon, Revenue Office baksa dondimataha aro ja-mano uko gimaatsrangaha.²³

Zimmadar :

1865 bilsio, Capt. B.W.D. Morton, Goalparani D.C., Zimmadarni kamko Garo Hillso ra-gataha. Ian Scottni ra-gatgipa Lasker kamoni pekwatgipa ong-achim. Capt. Mortonni miksonganiara Zimmadarko bichal ka-atna aro Laskerko kajina gilatna ong-achim. Uandaken ua sak 28 Zimmadarrangko rakkiaha aro gipin bol bonga Laskerni elakarangoba rakkina am-ahachim. Zimmadar sakpraknan slai pongprak aro gulirango on-naba tik

19. Revenue & Agri., File No. 507 of 1907.

20. Dr. T. C. Sinha, *The Psyche of the Garos*, P. 12.

21. Enclosure 2 of David Scott's Draft Regulation, 1819.

22. Aitchison, Vol. I.

23. 1866, Assam Commissioner's File No. 647.

ka-ahachim.²⁴ Indiba 1866 bilsio Lieut. Williamson Garo Hills Districtni Assistant Commissioner ong-on ua Laskeran Zimmadarna on-gipa kamkoba ka-na man-aigen ine nikaha. Uni gimin ua Zimmadarni kamko bon-atchina aro uni kamko Laskerna on-na sorkarina janape on-aha.²⁵ Bengalni Lieut-Governorba ia janape on-aniko namnikaha aro uandake Zimmadarni kamko Laskerna on-e donataha.²⁶

Mauzadar :

Garo Hills Districtni D.C., Capt. H. J. Peet Garo Hillso Mauzadarni kamko 1878 bilsio ra-gatchengaha. Rokom gni Mauzadarrangko ra-gataha, chong-motan, Hill Mauzadar aro Plain Mauzadar.²⁷

Hill Mauzadar : 1878 bilsio Capt. Peet Garo Hillsni a-brini hakrangko mauza bri dake suale A-chik sakbri jemangan Bengalichi Poraina aro sena man-achim uamangko Hill Mauzadar dake rakkiaha. Uamang gimikan kristianrang aro Mission Schoolo poraigiparang ong-achim.

Uamangni kamrang indake ong-achim-Mauzatangni songrang aro nokrangko see sorkarina bilsianti on-na, uamangni ge-a-gamarang, saa-ding-arang aro songni manderangni pilak obostarangko see sorkarina nalis ka-na, Laskerrangni gile man-a kajinarangko ra-chaksoe Turao dakgil ka-ena, bol cha-ue palgiparangko nalis ka-na ong-achim. Iarangna agreba, uamang Tika su-giparangko dakchakna aro namgija bewalrangko gimaatna ong-achim.²⁸ Bathano matchurangko chane kajina gilna, A-kingni ari-simarangko tik ka-e on-na aro Nokma songna sandie sorkarina agane on-na aro bi-sa atchia aro mande siarangko Civil Surgeonna nalis ka-na ong-achim. Uni gimin Hill Mauzadarrang sorkarini Sub-Political Agentrang gita ong-achim. Uamangko dakchakna Mandal sakprak rakkie on-achim.²⁹

24. Assam Secretariat (Gen. Deptt.) File No. 618 (a), 209 (b) of 1865 – 66.

25. 1866, Assam Commissioner's File No. 647.

26. Letters Received from Govt. Vol. 53(b), No. 5502 of 1866.

27. Revenue A, December, 1882, Nos. 14 – 15.

28. Annual Administration Report on the Garo Hills for 1878 – 79.

29. Revenue A, December, 1882, Nos. 14 – 15.

Plain Mauzadar : Garo Hillsni a-kaweo a-pal game cha-giparangna Plainni Mauzadarko Capt. H.J. Peet, Garo Hills Districtni D.C., 1878 bilsio ra-gataha. Assam Settlementni niamrangko Garo Hillsnaba ra-gate Assamo gitan Plain Mauzadarrang kajina gilani kamko ka-gen.

Ka-mao janappiparang donggipako Plain Mauzadar dake D.C. kamo rakkigen. Uarang :

Ua Garo Hills Districtni mande ong-na nanggen; Plain Mauzadarko apan nokdangoniko seokgen indiba Mauzadar kamoniko a-rika man-ode, uni nokdangoniko seokjawaha; ua mauzatangni mande ong-ode nambata; ua tangka donggipa ong-na nanggen jedakode ua kajina man-aoni bak $\frac{1}{4}$ ko security dake on-sona man-gen; ua komioba middle vernacularko pass ka-gipa ong-na nanggen; aro ua mauza ning-o nokdang baksa dongna nanggen.

A-ani kajinako gile sorkarina on-anian uni mongsonggipa kam ong-gen. Mandal aro Kanungorang badiaba a-palko ong-gija kajina gatode uan uko sorkarina de-e mesokna nanggen. Uni gipin kamrang-Gaonburarangni kamrangko nirokna, a-ani pattani binningko dingtangatna, a-pal gital dakgipana patta on-na see report on-na, a-ani bidingo golmal ong-ao sing-sandianiko dakna, bol den-na permit on-na, Ferry aro wari dakgiparangni gimin sandie report on-na, mande aro jilgipa matchu, wakrangni sajinmarangni bidingo sorkarina report on-na aro uni Mauzao mande atchia aro siani gimin Gaonburaangni reportko nie sorkarina report on-na ong-gen.

A-bachengo Capt. Peet dolmahako jao Rs. 50/- tik ka-achim indiba ja-mano Assam Settlement Rules gita a-bachenggipa Rs. 5000/- na ritchao gong chikkung aro ja-mano ritchao gong bongako on-aha.³⁰

Mandal :

Mauzadar baksa Mandalni kamkoba Capt. Peet 1878 bilsio Garo Hillsna ra-gataha. Hill aro Plain Mandalrang gnan.³¹

30. Revenue A, December, 1882, Nos. 14 – 15.

31. Annual Administration Report on Garo Hills for 1878 – 79.

Hill Mandal : Hill Mauzadarrang an-tangtangna Hill Mandal sakprakko rakkigen aro uko D.C. ra-chakgen. Uamang japraiko Rs. 7-8 as dake dormaha man-gen.³²

Uni Kamrang : Mauzadar baksa re-pae, song aro nokrangko chananio, songni kajina on-na nangako hisap ka-o, aro matchu bathanrangko chane kajina gatanio dakchakpaani ong-a. Nokma a-king golmal ong-ode uko namatna aro Mauzadar watatode uan bichal ka-gen. Uni gimin uan Assistant Hill Mauzadar gita ong-a.

Plain Mandal : Iamang Hill Mandaloni dingtangbea. Plain Mandalrang Survey Departmento training ra-na nanggen. Uamangni mongsonggipa kamara a-palrangko tona ong-a. Uamang sorkarini rakkiako man-e sorkarini manderang ong-a.³³

Kanungo :

Garó Hillsni a-kawerango sak 12 Plain Mauzadarrangni kamko nirokna Kanungo sakprakko rakkiaha.³⁴ Uamang da-alonan District Councilni ning-o ong-e kam ka-enga.

Scheduled Districts Act, 1874 :

Garó Hills District ko sason ka-na gita British sorkari namrangko dake ra-gataha jekon "Scheduled District Act, 1874" ne mingachim. Ia Act, Garó Hills Districtko sason ka-ani bilko Commissioner, Deputy Commissioner ba Assistant Commissioner, Lasker, Nokmarang ba je gipin officerrang jekon Bengalni Lieutenant-Governor krae nikachim, uamangna on-aha.

Police : Garó Hills Districto rokom gni Policerrang donggen, chongmotan, chong-mot Police aro Songni Police. Songni Policerrangara-Laskerrang, Nokmarang aro gipinrang jekon Chief Commissioner ra-chakachim. Ia pilak rokomni Policerrang Assam Chief Commissionerni ning-o kam ka-gen. Kakket ong-gijagipa Chong-motgipa Policeko Act V of 1861 gita sasti on-gen, Songni Policerrangko Rs. 500/- ona dai gamatgen ba Patoko dongen. Iako D.C. ba gipin bilko on-a man-gipa officer dakna man-gen.

32. Revenue A, December 1882, Nos. 14 – 15.

33. M.S. Sangma, History And Culture of the Garos, P. 89.

34. Annual Administration Report on Garó Hills for 1906 – 07.

D.C. ni ge-etako man-jaskal Chong-motgipa Policerang Policeni kamko ka-jawa. Uarangko Nokmarang aro Laskerrang ka-gen. Uamang pilak dosi dakgiparangko rim-gen aro elakatangtango tom-tomaniko ra-bagen. Uamang pilak dosi dakgiparangko sibewal sigijagiparangko aro pilak Kotona ong-giparangko D.C. na nalis ka-gen. Nokma aro Laskerrang dos dakgiparangko rim-na man-jaode Chong-motgipa Policerangni dakchakaniko D.C.o bi-gen. A-kingtangtango ba elakatangtango re-jojoe roaigipa ba namgijagipa aro ka-dongna man-gijagipa manderangko Nokmarang aro Laskerrang nirokgen aro D.C. na nalis ka-gen.

Tom-tomaniko man-na aro dosi dakgiparangko rim-na a-songo pilak songdonggiparangan Policerangko aro Lasker aro Nokmarangko dakchakna nanga. Dakchakaniko on-jaode songgimikkon Laskerchi ba D.C. chi dai gamatgen. Badia manderang dakchakaniko on-na man-jaha ukoba u-ijaode, uni Laskerrang aro Nokmarang aganchakskana nanggen. Dosi dakgiparangko u-ina ba rim-na man-gijaniara songni manderangni gimin ong-a ine nikode, D.C. songgimikkon dai gamatgen.

Civil Rules : Garo Hillso Civil Justiceko D.C., Assistant Commissioner aro Laskerrangni jakchi kam ka-gen. Elakatangni chonchongipa mamlarangko Lasker bichal ka-gen indiba ma-drang bakskarangko bichal ka-na man-jawa. Laskerrang jinmani mikkango sakki sak 3 chi bichal ka-gen aro Rs. 50/- ona dai ratna man-gen. Laskerni bichalni kosako apil ka-a dongjaode ua rang-sanan dai ratgiminko chu-sokatgen aro dosi dakgipa manderangko sal 8 na ba raiko chu-sokatujana kingking rakkigen. Laskerni bichalni kosako D.C. na ba Assistant Commissionerna apil ka-na man-gen. Laskerni bichalo tik ong-ja ine nikode, D.C. ba Asstt. Commissioner a-bachenge bichal ka-gen ba Panchaetni jakchi bichal ka-atgen.

Mamla ka-giparang A-chikrang ong-genchimode D.C. uamangko Panchaetni jakchi bichal ka-atgen. Bichal ka-giparangko, dol gni mamla ka-giparang apsan nomboro minggen ba bichal ka-na minga man-gipa manderang saksa bichal ka-gipa Pamongko mingskagen. Bichal ka-na minga man-giparang aro uamangni minggipa Pamongni bimingrang aro donggramrangko see rakkigen. Indakgipa Panchaetko tom-atna aro sakkirangko Laskerrang sal 8 ni gisepo okamgen. Indakgipa bichalni kosako apil ka-ani dongjawa.

Raio ama man-giparangni nokrangko, ganding-chinding, me-dik-sandik aro atte-gitchirangko korok ka-jawa ba paljawa ba on-atjawa jena kingking mamla iarangna ong-jachim. Indiba uni a-arangko palna ba on-atskana man-gen.

Gro nanganirangna sal 8 na bate Patoko donatna man-jawa indiba D.C., mal-gamko donnue donenga ine nikode jadokna donna man-gen. Dos dakgipa manderang Garo Hills Districtni a-paloni ong-ode uko bichal ka-na man-jawa indiba uni mamlako ua Districtonan watatskagen.

Asstt. Commissioner ba D.C. ni bichalni kosako apil ka-na bil dongjawa indiba Commissioner nangnikode rai nokolko bi-ate nitaipilna man-gen aro dingtang raikoba on-na man-gen. Commissionerna apil ka-na sal 30 ko man-gen.

Commissioner, D.C. aro Asstt. Commissionerrang Code of Civil Procedureni miksongani gita bichal ka-gen. Ukil ba Muktearko baltiatna man-jawa.

A-chik mamla ka-giparangko ku-mikchetatna nangjawa indiba dol gnian nangnikode aro sakki on-giparangkoba ku-mikchetatna nangnikode, Kachari mande saksako done uni mikkango an-tangtangko gimaaona galone ku-mikchetatgen. Christianrang Christian mandeni mikkango ku-mikchetgen. Hindu aro Mohammedanrang rongjrigipa kattarangchi ku-mikchetgen.

Asstt. Commissioner aro D.C. Civil caserangko see rakkie jaantian Commissionerna watatgen.

Criminal Justice : Garo Hillso Criminal Justiceko D.C. ba Asstt. Commissioner aro Laskerrang on-gen. D.C. pasi on-na, Jonom Patok donatna aro tangka jegitaba dai gamatna man-gen indiba Pasi on-atode ba bilsisni ba una bate patok donatode Chief Commissionerni namnikaniko man-chenggija ong-atna man-jawa. Chief Commissionerba Indian Penal Codeo dongimin niamna batede sasti on-na man-jawa.

Chief Commissionerni pakwatgimin bilrang gitasa Asstt. Commissionerrang kam ka-e on-gen. Laskerrang cha-ugipa, gamjin ra-sekgipa, janggi bon-atgija mande dokgipa, nok napdragipa aro chonnike gisik saatgiparangko bichal ka-gen aro Rs. 50/- ona dai gamatna bil donggen. Badita gam-jin gimaaha una dosi dakgipaniko

mal-bosturangko korok ka-e gamatpilna Laskerrang bil man-gen. Laskerni raini kosako apil ka-jaode sal 8 ni ja-mano chu-sokatgen aro rim-gipa manderangkoba sal 8 ni ja-mano jamin ra-angna on-gen ba watani ong-ode watgen. Uamang ma-drang dongode ua mamlako jako ra-jawa. Laskerni dai gamatgiparangko D.C. na ba gipin bil on-gipa officerna sal 8 ni gisepe on-ena nanggen. Ku-mikchetchenggija tol-e sakki on-ode dai gamna nanggen ba bilsisana Patok re-anggen. Ku-mikchete ong-gija sakki on-ode dai gamna nanggen ba mamlani kri patok re-anggen. Deputy aro Assistant Commissionerrang mamlarangko see rakkie Chief Commissionerna jaanti watatna nanggen.³⁵ Ia apsan Act kon 1910 aro 1937 bilsirango nitaipile on-tiprak jujaate ra-gattaepilaha.³⁶

INNER LINE REGULATIONS

A-kaweni Banggal-rorirangni a-brini A-chikrang baksa skatang bading-chiwalgrikaniara basakoba basakoba dal-a golmal-gondokolrangko ong-atrongachim. Iarang mongsongbate bolrang, sterang, mongma wagamrang, kil aro gipin gipin buringni bosturangko bading-chiwalgrikanio ong-rongbatachim, jerangko brena uamang bilongen susagriktokachim. Indake ong-taitaianiko champengna gita a-kaweo songdonggipa Britishni retrangko Pass ba Licence gri badiaba salgimin ari-simani nalsachi re-angna beng-na nanga ine British sorkari nangnikahachim.³⁷ Uni gimin Inner Line Regulations jekon "Bengal Eastern Frontier Regulation I of 1873" ine mingachim uko Kamrup, Darrang, Nagaon, Sibsagar, Lakhimpur, Garo Hills, Khasi aro Jaintia Hills, Naga Hills, Cachar aro Chittagong Hills Districtrango tom-tomanina aro nama sasonona ra-bana gita 1873 ni November 1 tariko ra-gataha.

2. Kosako janapbagipa District antini simani ning-o Inner Line ba ning-ani ariko saltaigen jeni nalsachi je rokom Britishni retrangko Pass ba Licence gri re-angna on-jawachim, je Passkon D.C. on-genchim.

35. Govt. of Bengal. File No. 70 (Judicial) of 1874, The Scheduled Districts Act XIV of 1874.

36. The Assam Gazette Notifications of 1910 and 1937.

37. E. Gait, A History of Assam, 1969, PP. 386 – 87.

3. A-chik ong-gija saoba gipin mande ia Inner Lineko Pass gri ga-bate re-angode ua skanggipa chango Rs. 100/- ko dai gamna nanggen aro ja-mano manitaijaode Rs. 500/- na batgija ba jagittamna patok dongna nanggen aro maniku-jaode daikoba gamna aro patokoba dongna nanggen.

4. Ia Pass ba Licenceni form ba lekkako D.C. tarigen aro Pass ni damkoba uan tik ka-gen.

5. Je mandean ia niamko pe-a aro uoniko rangket, ste, mongma wagam aro gipin buringni bosturangko man-a, ua bosturangko sorkari korok ka-gen.

6. Inner Lineko ga-bate re-angna beng-gipa mandeko Inner Lineni nalsachi nikode aro Inner Line Passko ua mesokna jechakode ba mesokna man-jaode ba Pass dongeba Inner Lineni gipin niamrangko pe-ode sorkarini bil on-gimin je mandeba uko rim-na man-gen.

7. Je British sorkarini ret ba gipinba janapbagipa Districto atchigipa aro songdongkamgipa ong-jaode Districtni Inner Line salgipani nalsachi a-ako ba a-ani mal-gamko sorkarini hukum gri ra-na man-jawa.

8. Je mandean officerni see on-ani hukum gri mongmako so-ota ba rim-a ba so-otna ba rim-na jotton ka-a ba indakgiparangko dakchaka, indakgiparangko mongma mangprakna Rs. 200/- ko gamatgen aro mongma so-otgimin ba rim-giminko sorkari ra-pilgen. Indiba an-tangko ba Noktangko ba a-bao ge-a gamarangko chelchakna dakode ukode sasti on-jawa indiba mongmakode sorkarina on-na nanggen.

9. Mongmako so-otna ba rim-na Licenceko on-na niamrangko District officerrang dakgen.

10. Dos dakani jadokni gisepon dos dakgiparangko bichal ka-e rai on-gen.

11. Pilak dos dakgiparangkon Districtni 1st ba 2nd class Magistraterang bichal ka-gen aro jamin ra-na man-gen.³⁸

38. Calcutta Gazette of August, 1873, Bengal Eastern Frontier Regulation I of 1873.

Indiba Garo Hills gipin Districtrangoni dingtangani gimin ia Inner Line Regulationsko name chu-sokatna man-jawa ine Assamini Chief Commissioner India sorkarini Secretaryna No. 178, dated Shillong, the 3rd June, 1874 tariko see u-iataha. Ua neng-nikarangko indake seataha :

1. Garo Hillsde British sorkarini a-dok aro A-chik manderangko gipin sorkarini retrangoni chelchakna nanggen, indiba Naga Hills aro gipinrango aditana British sorkarini ning-ogipa manderangko gipin Districtrangni manderangoniko chelchakna nanggen. Uni gimin Inner Line Regulationko Garo Hillso rake chu-sokatna man-jawa. Aroba a-kawe aro a-brini manderangni gisepo kilrangko aro gipin bosturangko bading-chiwalgrikani namen tom-tome ong-engani gimin Inner Lineko saltaiode uarang bon-angskagen.

2. Garo Hillsni simarangko pilakchikon saltokman-aha. Uni gimin Districtni simarangko a-ao cho-e salkingjaoba, sima salna tik ka-gimin gitan Inner Line dake ra-e bading-chiwalgiparangna Pass on-skachina Chief Commissioner janape on-aha. Garo Hillsni Salgro, Saliram aro Salgipengchi Districtni simarang dake salgiminkon Inner Line dake ra-on namaigen ineba ua chanchiaha. Salaramchipakode Inner Line dakatna nangnikjachim maina Khasi aro A-chikrangni gisepo golmal ong-gniko niksamsojachim. A-kawerango aro a-brirango songdonggiparangni giseposa golmalrang ong-rongbatachim.

3. Garo Hillsni a-brirangchi an-pagipa a-kawerangko aditan Jomindarrang dabiengani gimin uamangni dabiengako knachakna skangan Inner Lineko tik ka-chengna nanga ineba His Excellency, the Viceroy-in-Council chanchiaha.

4. Aroba Garo Hillso koilarang bang-en donga ine nikani gimin Jomindarrang uarangnaba dabaniko dakna skangan Inner Lineko ta-raken dakna nanggen.

5. Inner Lineni niamrangko Garo Hillsoba ra-gate kam ka-gen ine tik ka-manaha aro Chief Commissioner iakode jegaljachim indiba bilsu gnina skangmangmansan jakgitel ong-aniko sorkarini sasonona re-bae uamangko sason ka-na niamrangko aro cholrangko dakengku-ani gimin uarangko matchotchengon namgen ine Chief Commissioner skachim. Uni ja-manosa Inner Lineko ra-gate kam ka-o nambatgen ineba ua chanchiaha.

6. Uni gimin Garo Hillso Inner Line Regulationni pilakkode kam ka-jawachim. Garo Hillsona re-anggipa pilak a-kaweni manderangde Pass ra-na nangjawa maina uamangni gisepo bading-chiwalgrikani namgni ong-achim. Uni gimin, mongma rim-giparang aro uamangko dakchakgiparang, bol den-giparang, sikar ka-giparang, slai aro gulirangko badinggiparang, rangketko chimonggiparang, mongma wagam chimonggiparang aro Tika su-giparangsaaan Pass ra-na nanggenchim.

7. Pass ra-na nanggipa manderangko obostani kri ja-mano bariatgen aro D.C. an Passko on-gen, Pass kingprakna anna briko gamna nanggen.³⁹

Viceroy aro Governor-General-in-Councilni chanchiani gita Chief Commissioner Inner Line Regulationsni miksongani aro kamni a-bako ma-sisretaha. Inner Line Regulationni miksonganide dam rakbatao pale lapko man-na ka-donge bosturangko bree chimonggiparangni A-chik a-dokrangona bingbang re-ange rope chope a-arangko bree ba uamangni buringni bosturangko tol-e bike ra-bae ia mikmalgijagipa aro skia man-gijagiparang baksa ja-gue ra-aoniko champengna gitasa ong-achim.⁴⁰

Regulation I of 1873-ni miksonganiko da-osa talaha ine Chief Commissioner sechakaha. Ia obostarang Garo Hillsoba ong-engga. Garo Hillsni ka-namgijagipa A-chikrangko sasonona 1872-73 osa dakgrike ame ra-baaha aro D.C. rakbee kam ka-e uamangko bon-atna man-ahaoba bilsa sa ba gnini gisepo uamangni ka-namgijagipa bewalrangko namatna man-na amjachim. Uni gimin A-chikrang British songnokni ning-o ong-ahaoba, lapna tingting rikgipa badinggiparangna kenchakani dongkuenga. Aganode agana man-a je pilak A-chikrangan skia man-kugijagiparang ong-engkuenga aro mikbokrakgipa badinggiparang aro je cholchiba a-ako man-na krenggiparangni kosako an-tangtangko chelchakna amkujawa. Uni

39. Foreign Prodeeding (A), June, 1874, No. 10, Letter from Secretary to the Chief Commissioner of Assam to the Secretary to the Govt. of India, dated Shillong, the 3rd June 1874.

40. Foregn Proceedings (A), September, 1874, No. 21 Letter from the Secretary to the Chief Commissioner of Assam, dated Fort William, the 3rd August, 1874.

gimin komioba Inner Line Regulationko bilsa bongamangnade Garo Hillso ra-gato namgen.⁴¹

Inner Line Regulationko Garo Hillsna nanganikode jejaenga indiba gimik Districtrangna dakgipa Regulationko jakkalgija Garo Hillsna dingtang Regulationsko dakna nanga ine Viceroy aro Governor-General-in-Council Assamni Chief Commissionerna u-iataha.⁴²

Chief Commissionerni Secretary, H. Luttman-Johnson India sorkarini Secretaryna 1875 ni February 19 tariko indake sechakaha je Garo Hillsni D.C. ni Diaryo seani gita A-chikrang mande saksako so-ottaiaha aro ian A-chikrangni mande skoko man-na skani gisik dongkuengani gimin ong-a ine D.C. janapaha. Mande skona mangmang uamangni mande so-otna skani gisik dongkuengani gimin Chief Commissioner Garo Hillso on-tisa dingtang bimango Inner Line ko ra-gatna skachim.⁴³

A-chikrang skona mande so-otna skani dongengani gimin Garo Hillso Inner Lineko dakna niamrangko see watatode India sorkari chanchigen ine India sorkarini Secretary Chief Commissioner na 1875 ni March 23 tariko sechakataha.⁴⁴ Garo Hillsna adita dingtange segimin Regulationko 1875 ni June 12 tariko Assamni Chief Commissionerni Secretary India sorkarini Secretaryna watataha.⁴⁵

Draft Regulationsko man-soe ia gital Regulationsko "The Garo Hills Regulation, 1876" ine mingchina aro gipin mingsa minggnirangko dingtangatchina aganate India sorkari Assamni Chief Commissionerna seataha.⁴⁶

41. Foreign Proceedings, September, 1874, No. 22(A), Letter from the Secretary, of the Chief Commissioner of Assam to the Secretary Govt. of India dated Shillong, the 1st September, 1874.

42. Foreign Proceedings, November, 1874, No. 5 (A), Letter from Under-Secretary to the Govt. of India to the Chief Commissioner of Assam, dated Fort William, the 19th October, 1874.

43. Foreign Proceedings, June, 1875, No. 1(a), Letter from Secretary to the Chief Commissioner of Assam to the Secretary Govt. of India, dated Shillong the 19th February, 1875.

44. Foreign Proceedings, No. 957 P. dated Fort William, the 23rd March, 1875.

45. Foreign Proceedings, July, 1875, No. 23(A) Draft Regulation for the Garo Hills.

46. Foreign Proceedings, January, 1876, No. 1(A); Letter from Asstt. Secretary to the Govt. of India, to the Chief Commissioner of Assam, dated the 11th January, 1876.

Ia gital Regulationsko “The Garo Hills Regulations, 1876” ine minge aro bilsì bongana aro gipin aganatgiparang gita dingtangible matchotgimin Regulationko Capt. H. J. Peet, Offg. Secretary to the Chief Commissioner of Assam, India sorkarini Secretaryna 1876 ni January 19 tariko watataha.⁴⁷

REGULATION NO. I OF 1876

Talatchengani : Regulation V of 1873 ko Garo Hills Districtoniko ra-galna kranikani gimin, aro Garo Hills Districtna tom-tomani aro nama sasonko ra-bana, ka-mao gita indake niamko daktaiaha :

1. **Niamni biming :** Ia Regulationsko “The Garo Hills Regulation, 1876” ine minggen.

Niamni a-ba : Ian Garo Hills District gimikna ong-gen.

A-bachengani aro Bakroani : Iako 1876 ni April 1 tarikoni a-bachengatgen aro 1881 ni March 31 tarikona ong-anggen. Indiba Chief Commissioner dakangkuna nangnikode Governor-General-in-Councilni namnikaniko man-e kam ka-angkuna man-gen.

2. Ia gital Regulationko ra-gate kam ka-on, gitcham Regulationo pangchake kam ka-giparangko dingtangataja.

3. Governor-General-in-Councilni namnikaniko man-chenge aro Assam Gazetteo see parakate, Chief Commissioner indake kam ka-gen;

a) Pilak ba je manderangkoba jemangan Garo Hills Districto atchikape dal-ja, uamangko iarangko Licencegri dakaniko champenggen – Bol den-ani, matburingrangko sikar ka-ani, slai aro gulirangko badingani, sterangko, mongma wagam, rangket ba gipin buringni bosturangko chimongani aro uri nagiparangko tika su-ani, aro

b) Indakarangko dakna Licence on-na niamrangko dakna, sana Licence on-na aro badita fees gamatgen uarangkoba tik ka-e on-gen.

47. Foreign Proceedings, Letter No. 249, dated Shillong, the 19th January, 1876 Letter from Capt. H. J. Peet. Offg. Secretary to the Chief Commissioner of Assam to the Secretary to the Govt. of India dated Shillong, the 19th January, 1876.

4. **Niam Pe-anina Sastirang** : Je mandean dongimin niamko pe-e kam ka-a aro je Licenceko man-gipan champenganiko manigija kam ka-a, uamang, skanggipa chang niam pe-o Rs. 100/- dai gamna nanggen aro changgipino niam pe-anguode changprak niam pe-o jagittamna patok re-na nanggen ba Rs. 500/- na batgija dai gamna nanggen ba minggnikon dakna nanggen, aro je Magistratean uko rim-a ua pilak matburingrangkon ba pilak sigimin matburingrangkon, pilak slai aro gulirangkon aro pilak bol, mongma wagam, rangket ba gipin buringni bosturang jerangkon ua mande baksa nika, aro pilak matburingrang, budurang, jalrang, slai ba gipin bosturang jerangkon buringoniko ra-angana jakkala uarang gimikkon korok ka-atpilgen.

5. **A-a ra-na am-gipako champengani** : British sorkarini je retba ba je gipin mandeba jemangan Garo Hills Districto atchigipa aro songdongkamgipa ong-ja, uamang Chief Commissioner ba uni bil on-gipa officerni on-ana agre Garo Hills Districto a-ako ba a-ani bosturangko man-na niam dongjawa. Jean manigija daka uamangko Chief Commissioner ba uni officer niam gita kam ka-gen.

Chief Commissioner somoeo somoeo Assam Gazetteo gatate, je dolni manderangna, Garo Hillso atchigipa manderangnaba ia champenganiko dakatgen aro uandaken somoe somoeo champenganikoba ra-galgen ba dingtangatgen.

6. **Mongma Sikar Ka-aniko Champengani** : Chief Commissionerni bil on-gipa officerni lekkao see on-a gri jeba mongmako so-otode ba rim-ode, ba so-otna ba rim-na am-ode ba dakchakode, uamang mongma mangprakna Rs. 200/- dai gamna nanggen aro mongmako tangako ba siakoba sorkari korok ka-pilgen. Indiba an-tangko ba ge-a-gamatangko chelchakna gita mongmako so-otode ba rim-ode ba so-otna dakchakode ua mande sasti man-jawa indiba so-otgimin ba rim-gimin mongmako sorkarina walpilna ba royalty ko gamna nanggen.

7. Chief Commissioner mongmarangko so-otna ba rim-na gita Licence on-na somoe somoeo niamrangko dakgen.

8. Mongma so-otani ba rim-aniko jadokni gisepon bichal ka-gen.

9. Pilak dairangko gamatanio Indian Penal Codeni Clause No. 64 oni 70 ona dongimin niamrang gita gamatgen.

10. Badia biapo badia officer niam pe-giparangko maidake hichal ka-gen uko chief Commissioner Assam Gazetteo u-iatchenge dakatgen.⁴⁸

Assamni Chief Commissionerni Secretaryni India sorkarini Secretaryna 1877 ni June 1 tariko seatani gita ia 1876 Regulationko Garo Hillso 1876 ni April 1 tariko a-bachengataha. D.C. Licencerangko on-engaha aro Licence ge-prako Rs. 2/- tangkako ra-aha. Indiba sterangko badinggiparang bang-jani gimin Chief Commissioner Licenceko on-na nangnikjaha. Aroba gipin Districtrangoni re-bae tika su-giparangkoba champengna nangnikjaha.⁴⁹

Assamni Chief Commissionerni Secretaryni India sorkarini Secretaryna seatao janapani gita Garo Hills Regulation I of 1876, ra-dotaijaode 1881 ni March 31 tarikon bon-gnok.⁵⁰ Ia chittiko man-soe, India sorkari Garo Hills Regulation I of 1876 ko 1882 ni March 31 tarikona ra-doataha.⁵¹

India sorkarini Secretaryna Assamni Chief Commissionerni Secretaryni 1882 ni January 6 tariko seatao, Garo Hillso pilak bading-chiwalgrikanirangkon dingtang dingtang Actrango pangchake kam ka-na man-gen ine ua janapataha, chong-motan, bol den-a aro sterangko, rangket, momgma wagam aro gipin buringni bosturangko chimonganiko Indian Forest Act. 1878; matburingko sikar ka-aniko Arms Act, Tika su-aniko champenganiko Scheduled Districts Act, 1874; Mongma goa ba rim-aniko Elephant Preservation

18 The Gazette of India, March, 1876; Regulation No. I of 1876.

49 Foreign Proceedings, June, 1877 No. 4(A). Letter from S.O.B. Ridsdale, Secretary to the Chief Commissioner of Assam, to the Secretary Govt. of India, dated Shillong, the 1st June, 1877.

50 Foreign Proceedings, May, 1881, No. 20, Letter from C.J. Lyall, offg. Secretary to the Chief Commissioner of Assam to the Secretary Govt of India, dated Calcutta, the 20th February, 1881.

51. No. 238 J. P., dated Fort William, the 14th March, 1881, Letter from H. M. Durand, Under-Secretary to the Govt. of India to the Chief Commissioner of Assam.

Act, 1879, uarango pangchake kam ka-angskana man-gen. Indiba gipin Districtni manderang Garo Hills Districto a-ako aro a-ani bosturango ra-na man-jawa ingipa niampkode 1882 ni ja-manoba Inner Line Regulationo donangkuna nanga ineba ua janapaha. Garo Hillsni manderang skia man-a chu-ongkujani gimin a-kaweni re-bae togia aro chalakki dakanirango man-chakkujawa aro uarang ja-mano golmal-gondokolrango ong-atgenchim. Da-odipet D.C. an a-kawerangoni re-bagiparangna a-a ra-e songdongna on-enga, aro D.C. ni jakgitel on-anirango man-e Garo Hillsni pilak bakrango songdongangtokenga. Gipinrangni Garo Hillso songdongna ba bading-chiwalna D.C. ni on-aniko champengna gita Regulationo janapa grichim. Uni gimin, gipinrango 1882 ni ja-mano Regulationo champenganiko dakjaoba, a-ani bidingode Regulationko dakangkue champenganiko dakode namgen ineba janapataha.⁵²

REGULATION NO. 1 OF 1882

Talatchengani : Garo Hills Regulation 1 of 1876 ko bilsisana ra-doate uaba 1882 ni March 31 tariko bon-aha aro ua Regulationni mitam bakrango, nangnikkuengani gimin indake dakskaaha :

Biming : Ia Regulationko "The Garo Hills Regulation, 1882" ine minggen.

1. **Iani A-ba aro A-bachengani :** Iako kam ka-ani a-ba Garo Hills Districtosan ong-gen aro Assam Gazette-o gataton uni kam a-bachenggem.

2. Chief Commissioner, Governor-General-in-Councilni ning-o ong-e Assam Gazetteo gate,

a) Pilak ba je manderangkoba jemangan Garo Hills Districto atchie songdongja, uamango ka-mao mesokgiparango Garo Hills Districto Licence gri dakna champenga,

Bol den-a; matburingrango sikar ka-a; ste, mongma wagam, rangket ba gipin buringni bosturango chimonga.

52. Foreign Proceedings, April, 1882, No. 1, Letter from C.J. Lyall, Offg. Secretary to the Chief Commissioner of Assam to the Secretary ovt. of India, dated Shillong, the 6th January, 1882.

b) Mai obostao aro baditana, aro badita fees game sawa mandena bading-chiwalna Licencerangko on-gen ukoba tik ka-gen.

3. Section 2 ko Pe-giparangna Sasti : Je mandean ia Regulationni Section 2-o beng-giparangko manigija daka, aro je Licence man-gipan champenganiko manigija daka, indakgipa mande dos dakchengo Rs. 100 na batgija dai gamna nanggen aro uni ja-mano dos daktaia changprako ja gittamna patok ba Rs. 500/- na batgija dai ba minggnikon chu-sokatna nanggen. Aroba pilak matburingrangkon ba sigipakoba aro pilak bol, ste, mongma wagam, rangket ba gipin buringni bosturangko uoniko man-ode, aro pilak matburingrang, budurang, jalrang, slairang, gulirang aro pilak gipin bosturangkon jerangkon ia kamna jakkalachim, pilakkon korok ka-pilgen.

4. Je British sorkarini ret ba gipin manderangba jemangan Garo Hills Districto atchija aro songdongja, uamang Chief Commissionerni ba uni bil on-gimin officerni on-ani gri Garo Hills Districto a-ako ba a-ani bosturangko man-na niam dongjawa. Manigija ra-ode Chief Commissioner ba uni officer bichal ka-e kam ka-gen.

Chief Commissioner somoe somoeo Assam Gazetteo gatate ia champenganiko gipin dolni manderangnaba, Districto atchigipa manderangnaba somoe somoeo dakgen ba dingtange dakatgen.

5. Ia Regulation gita dai gamaton Indian Penal Codeni Section 64-70 rango pangchake dakgen.

6. Ia Regulationko pe-giparangko badia biapo badia officer aro maidake bichal ka-gen uko Chief Commissioner Assam Gazetteo gatate u-iatgen.⁵³

Regulation I of 1882 ni Section 6-o bil on-gimin gita Inner Line Regulationni niamrangko pe-gipako Garo Hills Districto D.C. bichal ka-gen aro Criminal caserangko Police Superintendent, Magistrateni bilko man-e aro Scheduled Districts Act o pangchake kam ka-gen.⁵⁴

1. Garo Hills Districtni pilak buringni matburingrang aro bosturangko ra-anganiko champenganiko Chief Commissioner 1883-ni October jani Assam Gazetto gatate u-iataha.

2. Bol den-na aro chonchongipa buringni bosturangko badingna District Forest officer licenceko on-gen.

53. The Gazette of India, July 22, 1882; Regulation No. I of 1882.

54. The Assam Gazette, August, 1882.

3. Mauzadarrang, Nokmarang, Dal-gipa Dokanrang aro gipinrang jemangnan licence kitaprangko palchina District Forest officer on-e donahachim, uamangoniko licencerangko man-gen.⁵⁵

Uni gimin Inner Line Regulationko chu-sokatanio. Chief Commissionerni dilaniko ra-e Garo Hills Districtni D.C. aro gipin District officerrang jako ra-e Britishni chasongo kam ka-aha.⁵⁶

Elephant Preservation Act VI of 1879

1882 bilsio, Elephant Preservation Act VI of 1879 ko Mechpara, Bijni aro Karaibari Jomindarrangni ning-ogipa bakrangna agre Garo Hills Districto ra-gataha jerangkong 1878 bilsio Goalpara Districtoniko Garo Hills Districto chapatahachim. 1899, bilsio, Bijni Jomindarni ning-ogipa a-dokrangna agre jekon Garo Hills Districto chapataha, Garo Hills District gimikonan ia Actko ra-gataha.⁵⁷ Ia Actni Section 6 gita mai obostao mongma rim-na Licencerangko on-na man-a uko jinmana parakataha.⁵⁸

The Assam Frontier Tracts Regulation II of 1880

Assam Frontier Tracts Regulation II of 1880 ko Garo Hills Districtna 1884 bilsio ra-gate Districtni ari-simarangko tik ka-aha.⁵⁹

Scheduled Districts Act XIV of 1874

Scheduled Districts Actko Assam Provinceni pilak Districtrangna dake Garo Hills Districtnaba ra-gataha indiba ian Civil, Criminal aro Policeni bidingosan sasonni niamrang ong-achim.⁶⁰

Garo Hills Districtko sason ka-na, 1880 aro 1888 bilsirango niamrangko parakattaiachachim indiba iarang pilakkon Civil, Criminal aro Policeni sasonni bidingosan ong-achim. A-ani kajinani bidingode Chief Commissionerni ge-etanio D.C. an jako ra-aiachim.⁶¹

55. The Assam Gazette, October, 1883.

56. Administration Report on the Province of Assam for 1874-75.

57. W. E. Ward, The Assam Land Revenue Manual, Vol. I, 5th Edition, 1931.

58. Manual of Local Rules and orders, 1915, Vol. I, PP 179 – 83.

59. Manual of Local Rules and Orders, 1915, Vol. I. P. 617 – 18.

60. Manual of Local Rules and Orders, 1915, Vol. I, PP. 53 – 57.

61. Manual of Local Rules & Orders, 1915, Vol. I PP, 88 – 95.

The Assam Land and Revenue Regulation I of 1886

Assam Land and Revenue Regulation I of 1886 ni Section 3 oni section 159 ona agre, gipin Sectionrangko Naga Hills, Khasi aro Jaintia Hills aro Garo Hills Districtrangko 1897 ni April 1 tarikoni ra-gataha ine Assamni Chief Commissioner parakataha.⁶²

The Assam Hills Districts Whipping Regulations

Assam Hills District Whipping Regulationko 1860 bilsio ra-gate uno ga-chate A-chikrangkoba betsmitchi doke sason ka-achim. Apsan niamko, The Whipping Act VI of 1864 bilsio namdapataha aro ukoba 1897 bilsio namdapattae, The Whipping Act V of 1897 ine ra-gate betsmitchi sason bewalko dakangaha.⁶³

Chief Commissionership

1866 bilsioni 1874 ona Garo Hills Districtara Cooch Behar Divisionni Chief Commissionerni ning-o ong-achim indiba 1874 ni February 6 oni Assamko Chief Commissionership dakaton uni ning-o ong-skaaha.⁶⁴ 1905 bilsio Province of Eastern Bengal and Assamko dakon, Garo Hills District 1905 ni September 1 tarikoni Province of Eastern Bengal aro Assamni ning-o ong-baaha.⁶⁵ 1912 bilsio Province of Eastern Bengal aro Assamko gale Assamko Province daktaion, Garo Hills Chief Commissionership of Assamni ning-ona donatako man-taiaha.⁶⁶ Uandake Garo Hills District India jakgitel ong-aona kingking Assam Provinceni ning-o ong-aha.

62. Assam Secretariat Prog., Home A, April, 1897, No. 93, See also Assam Gazette, 1886.

63. Assam Secretariat prog., Home A, April, 1897, no. 97.

64. Assam Secretariat, Home Deptt. Proclamation No. 379 dated February, 1874.

65. Assam Secretariat, Home Deptt. Proclamation No. 2832, dated 1. 9. 1905.

66. Assam Secretariat, Home Deptt. Notification No. 291. dated the 22nd March, 1912.

BAK-9

SORKARINI A·BACHENG GIPA KAMRANG, 1873–1874

Captain W. J. Williamson 1873 bilsio Garo Hills Districtni D.C. ong·achim aro 1873 ni April jaoni Octoberona Mr. Reily Garo Hills Districtni Police Superintendent ong·e gipin Districrangoni re·bae Garo Hillso chu·onga gita Police rakkina man·kujana kingking kam ka·giparangniba skotong ong·aha. Mr. Reily ua bilsio Assistant Commissionerba ong·aha.¹

Mr. Reily D. C. na bang·a dakchakanirangko on·aha aro uni dongjarango, uni pal kam ka·soaha. Ua Turaon chonchongipa dokanrangko kuliata, bading·chiwalaniko a·bachengate officeni manderangna pilak nanganirangko palanio D.C. ko dakchakbeahachim. Uni Mymensing District aro uni manderangkoba namen u·iani, a·kawe aro Turani gisepo bading·chiwalgrikaniko dakatna aro dal·atna dakchakbeani ong·achim.

Mr. Cawley, gital manderangko Policena rakkianio aro uamangko skianio namgipa kamko dakangahachim. Ua A·chik a·dokrangko aro manderangko name ma·siani gimin ua dakchakanirang D.C. na namen gamchatgiparang ong·achim.

1873 ni April jao D.C. Khasi aro Garo Hillsni sima·arirangko songani ja·mano Turaona re·bae October jaona kingking Turaon dongbatahachim, gisep giseposan ua Mankachar aro Rohumario kam ka·arangko nirokna re·angaiachim.

1873 ni August jao Mr. Cawleyko Banggirini Nokmako rim·na watataha, jean Policeko aro Laskerkoba manijachim. Ia Nokmara songtangni mande saksa baksa montol dakani bidingo kajia ong·achim. Mr. Cawley dol gnikon rim·baaha aro D.C. bichal ka·e, Nokmako katta manijana sasti on·e namate donaha. Bugi chibimani rikamo anti kulina gita nina D.C. October jao Bugini sambagipia Selbal songona re·angaha. Skango ua biapo anti dongachim indiba jakgitelgipa A·chikrang Bengali badinggipa saksako so·otani gimin ua anti bon·ahachim. David Scottba ua biapon guare rike sipairangko done, Mymensingni manderangko kajia botbeani gimin ua Chippuk songko dokkol ka·na krengachim. Sandie nion, Bugi chibimani rikamo, Rimrangpara songni sambao damsana namgipa biapko nikaha

1. Annual Administration Report on Garo Hills District for 1873.

aro sipairangna dongchakna nok, badinggiparangna gudamrangko ta-rake rikna tik ka-e donangaha. Adita ja-mano Cooch Beharni Commissioner, Mr. Metcalfe Garo Hillsni D.C. baksa ia biapona re-bae indita ta-rake nok rikarangko matchotangahani gimin aiao inmanpilaha. Uandake ia biapo jekon Selbal mingachim uno sipairangni nok aro antidam dongbaaha. Selbal songara Mymensingoni mile 20 mang chel-achim aro Bugi chibima gita re-angode Nalitabari minggipa merongni dal-a antidamona sokachim. Unomiting Nalitabari antio merongko maundprako Rs. 1 prak dake palachim aro Bugi chibima gita ringrango Selbalona ra-dobaoba maundo anna bri dake ra-aeachim aro Selbaloni Turaona oldobana maund-o anna 12 dake ra-achim. Uni gimin Turaona sokbao merongni dam maundo Rs. 2 ga-akachim. Maundprako anna 4 dake lap cha-oba maundo Rs. 2 – 4 anna ong-aiachim. Uni gimin ian Policerangna aro gipin Turao songdonggiparangna nama dam ong-kuengachim. Selbalo antiko songe done D.C. Daluona re-angaha jeon ua merong dam nom-mitingon Turaona ra-bana bredame donbae, Bygunbari aro Rakmanpara gita Turaona re-baaha. Sherpurni badinggiparang jemangan Turaona merong, do-o, do-bok aro gipin gipin bosturangko ra-barongachim, uamang Dalu gita rama gonggebeani gimin gipin seng-sotgipa ramako dake on-china aganaha jedakode Mymensingoni bang-bate badinggiparang re-bana man-gen. Uni gimin Mymensing oni Bugi chibima aro Selbal gita Turaona nama ramako dakon nambatgen ine D.C. chanchiaha.

1873 ni November 12 tariko, Garo Hillsni D.C. Capt. Williamson, Cooch Beharni Commissioner, Mr. Metcalfe, Goalparani D.C., Colonel Comber, Mr. Beckett baksa, Goalpara aro Garo Hillsni sima-arirangko tik ka-na Rohumario tom-aha. Unikoa, Capt. Williamson, Mr. Metcalfe aro Beckett Turaona re-bae, Garo Hills Mymensingni sima-arirangko nina Daluchi aro ja-mano Mahendraganjchi re-angtokaha. Capt. Williamson Turaona Decembarni 19 tariko re-bapile adita salrangna Singimari, Bangalkhata aro Dhubrichi re-angaha. Uandake ua 1873 bilsiko re-atahachim.

1874 ni January 16 tariko, Capt. Williamson bon-kame dokkol ka-gipa A-chik a-dokrangona re-angaha. Ua Selbalgiri (Selbal antidam ong-ja), Rombagiri aro Bansamgiri gita Rongrengona

re-angaha. Garo Hillsni bijatchi jol gimikni pilak mongsonggipa Nokmarangan D.C. ko grongna Rongrenggiriona re-baaha. Uamang Britishni sasonko namnika gita nika ine Capt. Williamson see donangaha. Uamang kajinarangko on-eaha aro bang-a grorangkong bichal ka-china uona ra-baaha. Uarangni mingsara, Gabil aro Dorenggiri songrangni gisepo mande an-china chasongni chasongna gro dinggrikani ong-achim. Iako D.C. Panchaeto bichal ka-e rai on-china pakwataha. Name rai on-e dolgnikon meliate dolgnian ia kajiani bidingo so-otgipa sko dot II ba 12 rangko ra-bae jinmani mikkango so-e galaha. Unikoa uamang chu on-grike ringe jekon Jakgitok sika ine mingachim uko dakaha aro gro dinganiko bon-ataha. Iako D.C. dake on-jaode ia songgnioni songsa bon-kimitkujana kingking uamang chasongni chasongna gro dingangkuaigenchim.

Rongrenggreo Policarangni nokrangko riktaiaha aro guarekoba kataiaha. Iarangko sambao donggipa A-chikrangni jakchi dakataha. Unikoa Geological Surveyni Superintendent, Mr. Medlicottba Rongrengona sokbaaha aro ua Capt. Williamson baksa Garegittim songona jean Rongrenggreoni Salaramchi mile 20 mang chel-achim uanona koilani a-jarangko nina re-angaha. Ia jolrango koila bang-a ine Sub-Surveyor, Mr. Robertsa Capt. Williamsonna agane on-chengaha. Mr. Robertnara Garegittim jolni A-chikrangsaga agane on-skachim. Medlicott ia songni sambani koilarangko name niaha aro Badriona kingking re-angoba ia jol gimikon nambegipa koila donga ine nikaha. Unikoa uamang Sijuona re-bae unoni Rewak, Emangre aro Paromgre gita Rongrengona re-bapilaha. Durgapuro merong bredame donbae maundprako gongsana on-tisa bate on-e Rongrengona oldoataha. Sijuo dongmitingo Medlicott Sijuona Rail rama dakani giminba chanchiaha indiba a-bri ga-nangjani gimin mileprako pound 20,000 mang nanggen aro sorkari indita tangkako on-na man-jawa ine nikaha. Calcuttaoni Assamona Garo Hills gita Railwayko dakna man-ode tong-tong ong-batgENCHIM ineba ua nikaha. Garo Hillsni Salaramchi Rong-chun bang-a ineba nikaha.

Rongrengoni uamang Samanda aro Thapa gita Jiraona re-baaha aro ia Salgrochipakde koila dongja ine ma-siaha. Jirao Medlicott Beckettgo gronge Goalpara aro Garo Hillsni simarangni gimin

agangrikaha. Jiraoni Capt. Williamson Damraona re-baaha jeon ua Salaramchipakni mongsonggipa Nokmarangko grongaha. Damraoni uamang Jira aro Nibari gita Turaona re-baaha aro ia jolrangoba koila dongja ine ma-siaha. Uandake Medlicott aro Capt. Williamson Turaona 1874 ni February, 24 tariko sokbae adita salrangna officeo kam ka-e Saliramchipak Jendagiri songona koila sandina re-angtaiaha. Uamang Harigaon songni sepango cho-e nina am-oba dontongaha.²

1874 ni March jao D.C. Putimarichi re-ange Beckett baksa Putimari aro Mahendraganjni gisepgrikni Garo Hillsni ari-simarangko tik ka-aha. Unikoa ua Bangalkhattachi re-ange mande so-otani bidingo bichal ka-eaha. Bichal ka-o darangkoba dos man-jani gimin Lasker iako nalis ka-a dongjani gimin uko Rs. 100/- dai gamataha. D.C. Bangalkhattaoni Goalgaon gita Singimariona re-angaha. Goalgaonona sokon ua ua jol gimikni kalazar sajinma nape mande sae siarangko nikaaha. Bang-a songrangan songngtangko wate katgr:mangtokengachim. D.C. Civil Surgeonko niataha aro ian malaria saaroni ba cha-pretaoni ba rongtalgiya song-e cha-aoni aro an-talgija dongaoni ong-a ine nikaha. D.C. Singimarioni Turaona March 16 tariko sokeaha indiba Marchni 22 tarikon Selbalo anti cha-chengako nina re-angaha.

1874 bilsio Garo Hillso Ferry Service dam gittam biaprango, chong-motan. Mukdangra, Garobadha aro Rangapanio dongachim. Ferryrangko mongsongbate wachini salrangosa salbataiachim aro antini salrangosa re-giparang bang-bataiachim.

1874 bilsio Charitable Dispensaryko Turana sorkari on-aha. Re-anggipa bilsio Turao merongko gongsana seer 18 oni 20 ona man-achim indiba Bengalo mi namjani gimin gongsana seer 10 oni 14 ona tang-onbaaha aro March jaode gongsana seer 10 ona tang-onaha. Kariko seero anna 3; dalko seero anna 3-8 pel aro Dudko seero anna 4; Do-bokko gong 3 oni gong 8; Wakko mangprako gong 5 oni gong 10 dake ong-achim. Turaona merongko a-kawerangonikosa ra-bana nangachim maina A-chikrango palna gita chu-ongjachim. Me-su-samjakrangkosan palaiachim.

2. Foreign Deppt., Political A. November, 1874, No. 307 – 310.

Police Constableni dormaha jao Rs. 8 oni Rs. 10 aro Working Allowance Rs. 2-8oni Rs. 3/- ong-achim indiba ian chu-ongbeachim. Kuli ka-giparang jao Rs. 7-8 oni Rs. 16 aro baten man-achim. Sahebrango chakkol ka-giparang jao Rs. 8 oni Rs. 25 man-achim.

1874 bilsio Garo Hillsni D.C. ni report on-ani gita A-chikrango bosturango jakkalna dakani karkanarang brae dongjachim. Uamang an-tangtang ganna gita re-king aro gando makkalrangkode dakna changachim. Ua ba-rarangko dokani kolde a-kaweo gitan apsanchim. Uamang Am-pakkoba dokna changachim. Ba-rarangko nil boloniko rongba sim-rongachim. Sissu Dagai aro Chengon bolranganikoba gitchak rongchi rong sim-rongachim. Garo Hillsni Salaramchipako man-gipa maibani bikrokrango ro-ongo ba rong-brakrango ka-sne ka-sne natesa uamang ripokrango dakachim.

Mitam songrango A-chikrang me-dik, sam-dik aro basingrangkoba dakna changachim indiba rinokede dakna man-jachim indiba kamde choliiaichim. Uamangna ringchak, cha-chak aro song-chakna gita Nokgipaan Launi bekrango, e-salrangko aro wa-arangko on-ahachim. Indake altue jakkalna bosturango man-aiani gimin uamango maiba gitalko dakna draatani dongjachim. Uamangni neng-ani bang-ja aro uarango altuen chu-sokatna man-aiachim. Mistri kam ka-e cha-gipa dongjachim indiba uamang nok rikna aro wa-achi watani kamrangko, jekae, Sepi, am, kokcheng, kera, ruan, gitchera, chek aro indakgiparangko watna chengna changtokachim. Mitam songrango atte, gitchi, mil-am aro sel-urango dokna gitchambegipa mulrangko jakkalachim. Indiba ja-mano Mymensingni manderang uarango dake palani gimin A-chikrang uarango dakangskajahachim.

Garo Hillso bading-chiwalani bosturang mongsongbate kil aro laharang ong-achim. Laharangko Damra, Jira aro Nibari antirango palbatachim. Goalpara Policeni report gita, Nibari, Lokhipur, Kakripara, Jira, Mahendraganj, Putimari, Singimari aro Damra antirangona bilsio kil 14,000 maundrangko palna ra-barongachim indiba ian agre komibee seaha ine Capt. Williamson janapaha. Kosako janapgipa antidamrangna agreba, ia antidamrangona A-chikrang re-barongachim :-

Goalpara District : Rongjuli, Rajabala, Bangalkhatta, Tikrikilla, Salmara, Mankachar, Bahadurkhatta, Purakhasua.

Mymensing District : Bygunbari, Nalitabari, Haluaghat, Phulbari, Dalu, Ghosegaon, Durgapur aro Nazirpur.

Iarangna agreba chonchongipa antirang dongengkuengachim. Ia anti a-damrangona bilsio kil maund 60,000 mangna agre komijawa ine chanchichipachim. Bang-bata kilrangkon Bengalo jakkalachim, bang-gijasan Englandchi sokangachim. Iako badinggiparangara Bengalirang aro Marwarirang ong-achim. Europeeni manderangde iarangko badingjachim. Kil ge-aniko nambatatna gita gital bitchilrangko ge-atna man-jaskal nambatatna man-jawachim aro iarangko dakna gita manderang skia man-osa dakgenchim. Kilko bang-bate ge-nade reserved Forestrangko o-esa man-genchim indiba iako dakna sorkari sikskajachim. Uni gimin A-chikrangni daka gita a-ba a-dalo kilrangko ge-anian nambatgipa ong-aiachim. Kilrangko nambate ge-na gita Experimental Cultivationko dakna, olmak aro Am-pak dakgipa bolni bisringrangko kolchi ote chalan ka-na aro Turao Cotton Ginko chichi chalaе dakna ine janape on-ahachim indiba iarangko dakjaha. Americani New Orleansoni kil bitchilrangko ra-bachim indiba Garo Hillsona July jani bon-achibarasa sokbaahani gimin uarang ja-manchakdugaaha. Quinine bolrangkoba Tura a-brio ge-ahachim indiba a-a raka aro a-sal komiani gimin inch 15 mangna bate dokrojachim. Calcuttani Botanical Garden-ni Superintendent, Mahogany chararangko watatna ku-rachakachim. Segun bolni bitchilrangkoba man-soaha. Uko somoe ong-on ge-gen. Spanish chestnut bolko ge-na D.C. segrikengachim. Uarangko Italyoniko man-gen indiba sokbakuja. Alu ge-naba a-a tariahachim. Una mali sakgni rakkina tik ka-ahachim. Naga Hillso Terrace Cultivationko re-ange nina D.C. tik ka-aha. Laha jo-ongrangkoba Garo Hillsni Salgro-Salaramchipak Arhal Dal bolrango jilrongachim. Iako Turaoba jile niahachim aro alamalade namachim indiba Garo Hillsni gipin bakrangchi jilna sikjachim. Laha jo-ong jile namode kilrang gimaangskaa inesa uamang bebera-skachim.

Coffeeko Calcuttani Botanical Gardenoniko ra-bae ge-ahachim indiba bitchilrang bimik najaha. Uandake Britishrang rokom rokomrangko dake niangahachim indiba bang-an chu-sokgipa ong-jaha.³

3. Foreign Proceedings, Political A, November, 1874, Nos. 307 – 310.

SASONNI BIDINGO KAMRANG

A-chikrangni bon-kamgipa jakgitelaniko 1872–73 bilsirango nikgrikaha. 1873 bilsio bon-kamgipa A-chik song British sorkarina bamaha. Indioba A-chikrangni bamaniko British sorkari bebe ra-na man-kujachim aro Policerangko ra-angpilode uamang golmal ka-taigen ine chanchiachim. Garo Hillsni D.C. de ia bamani bamchongmotani ong-a aro A-chikrang da-o sorkarini ning-o tom-tom dongna skani gisik dongchongmotaha ine chanchiskachim. Uandaken re-anggipa bilsisao dal-a a-sel ong-a dongjahachim. Chona mingsa ba minggnisan a-sel ong-a dongaiachim. Ia chonchona a-selrang dongengkuani gimin Lieut-Governor, Sir George Campbell, Rongrenggirio Police Stationko dongangkuna nanga ine inaha. Beanbebe A-chikrangni dakrongbagipa, chong-motan, dal-gipa mande sio mande saksa ba sakgniko boli on-e uko A-chikrangni Salgi Chitmangona dilangna nanga ingipa bebera-ani gimakujachim. Uni gimin iandakgipa bebera-ani gimakujana kingking mande skona sikar ka-ani bewal bon-kujawachim. Indiba iarang raka sasono ta-raken gimaangengaha ine uamang nikaha.

D.C. ni report gita, 1873 – 74 bilsirango dal-a sko sotgrikani a-sel ong-a dongjachim jean skango ramramsachim. Bang-bata a-sel ong-arangan chonchonachim aro uarangko Laskerrangan Panchaeto bichal ka-e bon-atna man-achim. Uamangoni saksa Simsanggreni Thamreng Lasker ong-achim jean uni elakao mande so-otgipako rim-e on-ahachim. Indiba pilak Laskerrangande kakket ong-e kam ka-a ong-jachim. A-beng jolni Malling Lasker elakatango mande so-ote ba ja-gao nange siako sorkarina nalis ka-jani gimin dai gamatako man-aha. Indiba ka-sne ka-sne Laskerrang manderangni kosako bil man-oroangtokengaha aro 1874 bilsio wachi karina Rongrengo Policerangna merong aro gipin nanganirangko ripingsona merong bosta 350 rangko Tura aro Durgapuroniko rettangtangko oldoatna man-aha. Chakchikachi aro name nirokanichisa Lasker aro Nokmarangni sasonko mangrakatna man-gen ine D.C. nikaha. Uni gimin Laskerni jakko bilakatna gita Laskerrangni elakarangko tik ka-chengna nanggen ineba nikaha. Garo Hillso Lasker Systemko

David Scott 1822 bilsio a-bachengatahachim aro uko Capt. Morton 1865 bilsio ra-gattaiaha. Ia somoerango Garo Hillsni Mapko salkujachim. Uni gimin uamangni skanggipa Laskerrangko rakkichengo Nokmarangni aro manderangni gisepo bil man-batgiparangko Lasker songe uamang badia songrangko sason man-gen uamango sing-e uako uamangni Elaka dake sale on-aiachim. Uni giminsa Damra jolchi mitam Laskerni Elakarangde salgni re-na nanggipa chel-aosa dongachim aro Laskerni song aro uni elakani gisepo gipin Laskerni elakaba dongchangpil-achim. Mitam Laskerni elakade A-king bolsasanchim. Uni gimin elaka damprako song 10 oni 15 ba una bate songrangko donna nangnike ja-mano donahachim.

GRO DINGANI, SKO SOTANI

1873 – 74 bilsini report gita, bang-a mahari maharini gisepo an-china gro dinganiko D.C. bichal ka-e namatna man-ahachim. 1872 – 73 bilsio jakgitelgipa A-chik songrangko dokkol ka-na skang, chasongni chasongna a-ana bobil dinggrikani, sko sotgrikani aro an-chi ong-grikanirang bang-a songrangan dongkuengachim. Indake gro dinggrikanio dolgnionin bang-a janggirang gimabeahachim. Uni gimin D.C. gro dinggipa pilak maharirangkon okamate, bichal ka-e, uamangni donkuenggipa sko bikrokrangko ra-baate dol gnini mikkangon so-e galattokachim aro chu on-grike ba kangrikate bobil dinggrikaniko namatahachim. Indiomangba 1874 bilsio skango bobil dinggrike sko sotgrikani gro mingchet dongkuengachim. Mingsa groara Shemsonggiri songo mande so-otani ong-achim. Shemsonggiri songni mande saksa aro Dawa songni saksa chu ringmitingo ringrimgipa saksako so-otahachim, D.C. bichal ka-e saksako bilsio 6 na aro sakgipinko bilsio 7 na patok donataha.

Minggipin groara, segipani jikgipako so-otani ong-achim. Segipa chu peke jikgipako kajia botaha. Jikgipani do-ga chiye katon ua jikgipako sel-uchi su-pretate siataha. Mikselon ua duk ong-bee an-tangkoba siatna am-ahachim indiba man-changjaha. Uko bichal ka-e bilsio 5 na patok donataha.

Gabil songo mande sakbri saksa mandeko den·aha aro sakbrikon D.C. de Andamanchi watatna rai on·ahachim indiba Bengalni Lt. Governor sastiko komiate bilsibrina patok donatskaaha.

Minggipa a·selara, nok nokgipa chakkol me·asa bi·sako alu cha·ua aro kam aratani gimin rim·e a·ao gostapahachim aro a·ao ga·ake dongmitingo boltongchi dokon ua bi·sa siahachim. Ua nokgipa sieđe dokna mangsonga ong·ja ine nike uko bilsisnina patok donataha.

Mingsa a·selara Songsak songo ong·achim. Songsakni mande saksa buringchi roangengachim. Unon buringgrimoni mande sakgni rang·san bilprubaaha. Uko mapil ine chanchie sel·uchi su·aton saksa siaha. Ian chong·mot ong·a ine nike sasti on·jaha.

Bongiri songni Raicheng minggipako apsan songni Jongsing minggipa montol dakgipa ine potahani gimin uamangni gisepo dal·a jegrikani ong·aha. Uamangko Lasker bichal ka·na am·on Jongsing re·bana jechakaha. Police sakgniko watate Jongsingko rim·na am·ode songni manderang warachake rim·bana man·jaha. Uni gimin D.C. an·tangan songona re·bae Raichang aro Jongsingni jegrikaniko namate donangaha. Untal ua songba tom·tome dongangaha.

Ruuta bilsirangna skang bobil dinggrikani ming 3 gro dakgipako bichal ka·e namate donaha. 1874 bilsio cha·uani case ming 15 dongachim indiba chonchonasachim. Uarangoni mingsara, sorkario kam ka·gipa saksa Ram Doyal minggipa tangka Rs. 14/- ko Post Bag oniko cha·uahachim. Ua dostangko ku·rachakahani gimin uko Rs. 20/- dai gamate bilsignina patoko donatahachim.

1874 bilsio mingsa dal·a mokordoma a·ani bidingo Rongbuni Gilgep Lasker aro Goalparani Collectorni gisepo nakataha indiba Goalpara aro Garo Hillsni ari·simarangko a·ao salkujani gimin ia caseko dontongataha. Iarangna agreba bang·a grorangkön Panchaeto aro Laskerrang bichal ka·e bon·atahachim.

Ia bilsio sibewal sigija sak 14 siahachim. Uamangoni sak 7 ko matcha ba mapil chikachim; sak 4 borangoni ga·ake siachim; sak gni kae siachim aro saksa chio sripe siachim. Iarangna agreba, diltua biaprangoba rokom rokom bewalrango sigiparangba dongengkuenggenchim.

GARO HILLSNI POLICE

1873 ni March 1 tariko, Garo Hillso Policeko sak 150 oni sak 302 ona bariataha aro officerrangkoba bang-batataha. Garo Hills gimikko dokkol ka-ani gimin nirokna nangani a-dokrang bariaha. Uni gimin Rongrengo sak 50 Policerrangko donaha aro Damalgiri aro Bugi rikamo donggipa Selbal songoba Policerrangko donaha.

Bang-a a-selrangni gimin Policeo napatna manderangko man-na neng-achim. Uamangoni mitamrangara, biapni dongansengjani, gipin gipin kamrangko ka-atani aro Assam Regiment aro Cachar Policeosa namnitbatachim.

Garo Hillsni Policeo Nepalrang bang-batachim. Gipinrangara A-chikrang, Rabharang, Kacharirang aro Kochrang ong-achim. Ia jat brikon Jharua ineba mingachim. Mr. Cawley, ia gital sak 200 Policeo napgiparangna trainingko on-ahachim aro Mr. Metcalfe re-bae niange kusi ong-beaha.

A-chikrangni chu song-ako nikon bang-a Policerrangan ringna skakon chakna man-jachim. Uandaken uamangoni chu peksimsimaigiparang gnangchim. Nepali Policerrang joa kal-rakgiparangba ong-achim. Uani giminan uamang sasti man-rongachim. Police Linekoba uamangna pame rike on-ahachim. Lineprakni gisepgriko apalgipa rama, chi jokangani aro chiringni chikoba salbae on-achim jedakode wa-al kamoba chiko jakkalna man-genchim.

Slai goaniko ranta ka-na gital biapo, chong-motan, da-oni Chandmario 1875 bilsio dakna tik ka-e donaha. Mr. Livesay Police officer ong-e 1873 ni February jao Turaona re-baaha aro Ram Charan Inspector ong-aha.

Post Office : 1873 bilsio Turao Post Office dongkujachim. Dhubrioni Turaona dak ra-timgipasan chittirangko Turaona ra-bae sualaiachim. Turaoni Singimariona dak ra-timgipa sorkari mande ong-achim indiba Singimarioni Dhubriona dak ra-timgipa Jomindarni mande ong-achim jekon sorkari ra-china gita Cooch Beharni Commissioner hukum on-ahachim. Turaoni Shillongonaba dak ra-rurana sorkari chanchiaha.

Sorokrang : 1873–74 bilsio Garo Hills Districtna sorokrangko cho-na Bengal sorkari tangka Rs. 50,000/- ko on-aha. Badia sorokrangko pugen aro korosrang badita nanggen uarangko tik ka-manahachim. Aroba aditakode cho-mangnokchim indiba Mankacharo merongni dam rang-san rakdoahani giminsa Darjeelingchiniko kulirangko bang-e rimbana chol ong-jaha. A-chik a-dokrangko kuli man-brejachim, uni gimin je man-achi, Mankacharoni Harigaonona matchu gari salna man-e sorok dilsako cho-chengaha maina ia Garo Hillsko Songdu chibimaona sokatachim. Ia sorok cho-ako nitimgipa Overseer Babu Ram Lal ong-achim aro uni gisik nange cho-dilanichi Rohumarioni Harigaonona gimik mile 20 mang ong-e motor gari re-na man-pile cho-ahachim. Gitcam sorokrangko namdapataha aro Ayodoba jolo gonggegipa sorokko srongate adha mile mangko komiatayahachim. Re-baenggipa bilsio iako algatra on-e tarina janapahachim maina ro-ongrangko ramanī samtangtangchin altuaen man-aigenchim. Chibimarangko wa-ani dolongrangchi mangraken ka-sottokaha jerangkon ja-mano bolchi kaskana chanchiachim. Putimario Ganol chibimako dal-a bolni dolongko kaengachim. Mankachar aro Putimario neng-takna Rest Houserangko rikengahachim.

Kakripara antitam gita jokpakgipa Dilni chibimakoba dolong name ka-aha. Iana skang dolong namgijagipa dongachim jeoni A-chik sakgni anti re-bagipa ga-ake chio sripe siahachim. Ia Elekani Lasker nama dolongko rikchina D.C. o dabie name rikatengahachim. Iani koros Rs. 250/- ong-genchim. Mankachar aro Kakriparani gisepo sorokko Garo Hillsni D.C. matchu gari re-na man-na gita nambate tariatengahachim.

Gipin Sorokrangko Cho-na Chanchisamsoani : 1873 – 74 bilsio, ka-mao ja-napgipa sorokrangko puna chanchisamsoahachim :

1. Turaoni a-bri gita Nibari (Bajengdoba) ona;
2. Turaoni Khasi Hillso donggipa Swanggiri songona;
3. Durgapuroni (Bangladesh) a-bri gita Jira (Mendipathar Sepang) ona;

4. Turaoni Selbal gita Daluona matchu gari re-na man-na gita;

5. Garo Hillsni bolrangko salangna gita Daluoni Mahendraganj-
ona sorok dilsa;

6. Mahendraganjoni Dhubriona matchu garini sorok dilsa jean
Kakripara, Mankachar aro Singimariko re-pakanggenchim.
Mileprako Rs. 251/- ong-genchim. Ia sorok Mymensing aro
Goalparako nangdimatgenchim. Dhubrioni Gauhationa matchu gari
ramako cho-engahachim aro da-o Lakhipurona cho-manbahachim.

7. Gopin sorokko cho-na chanchisamsoaniara Nibari, Jira aro
Damra antidamrangko nappake cho-na jean uarangko Assam Grand
Trunk Road aro Goalparaona nangdimate donena man-genchim.

Iarangko dakna ta-raken nang-nikahachim indiba kulirangko
sepang jolrangoniko man-jani a-selo a-bachengna man-ningjaha.
Ja-mano Darjeelingchiniko kulirangko rimbaesa kamko
a-bachengataha.

8. Ganol aro Bugi chibimarangko rongtalatna jedakode Ganol
gita Damalgiriona wachimitingo komibeoba ring bolprako maund
50 aro Bugi gita maund 20 oni 30 ona bosturangko Selbal antiona
sokatna man-gen. Iani bidingo Ganol chibimako tarina Rs. 20,000/
- aro Bugi chibimana Rs. 4000 oni 5000/- ona chammanahachim.

9. Harigaononi Damalgiriona matchu gari re-na name sorok
dilsa, mile 8 mang chel-achim, ukoba 1873 bilsion cho-manahachim.
Ganol chibimana agre gipin chiringrangkode bolchi dolong
kamanahachim. Skangode Ganolko chang gittam ga-batna
nangachim indiba da-ode changsasan ga-batna nangaiaha.

10. 1873 bilsion, Damalgirioni Danakgiriona jean mile 6
chel-achim, matchu gari re-na man-a gita cho-aha. Danakgirioni
Turaona nama sorokko cho-manaha aro chiringrangko bolchi dolong
kamantokahachim. Danakgirioni Turaona sorok cho-ani aro dolong
kaani gimik koros Rs. 6916-3-16, 1874 ni March 31 tariko
ong-ahachim.

TURAO NOK RIKCHENGANIRANG

1867 – 68 bilsio D.C. na chone rikchenggipa am·pangni nokko balminduri man·pakangahani gimin 1873 bilsio, apsan biapon D.C. na name and dal·e bungalowko rikmanaha. Apsan bilsion Civil Surgeonnaba nok te·sako rikmanaha. Ua bilsion, gital Tura Bazar aro chonchongipa badinggiparangna dokan nokrangko sorkari rike on·aha. Hospital aro school nokko rikengaha. Policierangna dongchakani noktoprangko rikaha. Turao aro Rongrenggirio gitcham nokrangko taritaiaha aro gital nokrangko selbalo rikaha.

1873 ni April jao, Cooch Beharni Commissioner aro Capt. Williamson, Turao Kutchery, Thana, slai donchakna kuturi, Record-Room, Treasury aro S.P. na Bungalow bakbak rikna nanga ine sorkario janape on·aha aro sorkariba namnike ra·chakaha. Iarangna bolrangko koratchi ratate dokdarangko Turaon dandake donahachim. Indiba ia pilak sorok cho·a, dolong kaa aro Turao nok rikarangko nirokna Ramlal Overseer saksamangmangsanchim. Ia kamrango Mr. Reily, Cawley aro Livesay dakchakjaode overseer saksande man·chakjachim. Babu Gitish Chunder overseer ong·chengachim indiba ua kam changjachim aro be·en an·senggijanio kam wate re·angaha. Uni ja·mano Ramlal ka·rikaha jean kam gong·gipa, u·igipa aro kamtangko ma·sigipa aro kam ka·na sikkijagipa Nepali kulirangko kam ka·atna man·gipa ong·achim.

SCHOOLRANG

1873 ni March jao, American Baptist Missionaryrangni Goalparao donge kuligipa schoolrang ge 16 dongachim. Uarangoni ge 9 Goalpara Districtni a·kawerango aro ge 7 Damrani kosakchi a·brini songrango dongachim. Poraigiparang gimik sak 253 gnangchim. Ia bilsio ge 7 gital schoolrangko kulidapaha. Ge 5 a·brini songrango aro ge 2 a·kaweo ong·achim aro ia gital schoolranggo poraigiparang gimik sak 115 dongachim. Tura schoolna agre gipin a·brini schoolrang Damra aro Nibarini kosako donggipa a·brini songrango ong·tokachim. Uni gimin 1873 ni March 1 tarikoni 1874 ni March 1 tarikona school ge 23 jerangoni ge 12 a·brirango aro ge 11 a·kawerango ong·achim aro poraigiparang gimik sak 368

ong-achim. Ia bilsio school ge 3 jeo sak 43 poraigiparang dongachim uko chipaha. Uni gimin 1874 ni March 1 tariko, school ge 20 aro poraigiparang gimik sak 288 dongaiahachim. Uarangoni sak 264 A-chikrang, sak 17 Rabharang aro bangki sak 7 gipin jatrang ong-achim. Iarangoni Christian ong-gipa sak 58 dongachim. Ia bilsio Damra Normal Schoolna Rs. 1057/- koros aro gipin ge 19 Mission Schoolrangna Rs. 1185/- gimik Rs. 2242/- koros ong-achim. Rs. 2242/- oniko Rs. 1017/- ko British sorkari on-achim aro bangkiko Mission gamachim. 1874 ni March 1 tariko, Damra Normal Schoolo sak 31 poraigiparang gngangchim. Ua bilsio ia school sak 4 skigiparangko on-ahachim.

1873 – 74 bilsio, me-chikrangni school ge 2 dongachim, ge-sa Rajasimlao aro ge-gipin Goalparao ong-achim. Rajasimla me-chik schoolara Gungaram Panditni ning-o aro Goalparani schoolara Rev. Keithni ning-o ong-achim. 1872 bilsio Rajasimlao me-chik schoolko kulichengo poraigipa me-chik sak 13 aro 1873 bilsio sak 17 gngangchim.

NAPOLGIPA CHRISTIANRANG

1873 – 74 ni D.C. ni Report gita un bilsio napolgipa Christian gimik sak 437 ong-ahachim aro gimikan ong-nasiple A-chikrang ong-achim. Bilsiprako napolgipako mesokatenga :

Bilsio	Napolgipa sak
1863	2
1866	1
1867	37
1868	68
1869	61
1870	25
1871	13
1872	71
1873	144
1874	9
Gimik sak	437

Rev. Keith Missionni kamrangko nirokgipa ong-achim. Ua 1873 ni January jao Turaona re-bae Rongrenggiriona re-ange Damrao najoke Goalparaona re-angpilaha.

Rev. Keith daka-rikani kamrangni schoolrangkoba Turao a-bachengchina sorkariko didiaha jerangon mistri aro kamalni kamrangko skina man-genchim. Normal schoolni chatrorangna medical trainingkoba Turao Civil Surgeonni nirokanio on-china Keith janape on-aha. Turao rikenggipa Charitable Hospitalo A-chik bi-sa sak 2 ba sak 3 ko Dresserna training on-china Keith didiaha.

1873 – 74 bilsio ia kitaprangko Mission A-chikkuchi chapa ka-ataha :

1. Hymn Book and Catechism.
 2. Primer.
 3. Second Book.
 4. Third Reading Book (Presso) }
 5. Keithni Dictionary (Presso) }
- Iarangko Cooch Beharni
chapa ka-atengachim.

Sorkarini Schoolrang : Missionara Salgrochipakosan schoolrangko kuliaiani gimin Salgipengchini A-chikrangnade school dongjachim. Uni gimin Salgipengchipakna schoolrangko kulina gita D.C. 1873 bilsio Rs. 2000/- ko on-ahachim indiba D.C. un bilsio jakchakjani gimin mamingkoba dakna man-jahachim.

1873 bilsio Sorkari Schoolni Sub-Inspector saksako rakkiha aro ua da-o Salgipengchi schoolrangko kulina biaprangko nina songrango wenroengachim. Ghosegaonni sepango Onaijhora songo school ge-sako kuliaha jeon poraigiparang sak 8 gnangchim. Kakriparani sambao Kebulpara songoba ge-sa schoolko kulinasiengaha. Simsang rikamo donggipa Rewak songoba school gesa kulina chanchiaha. Nama skigipa dongjani gimin re-anggipa bilsio Tura School chu-sokgipa ong-jaha. Je mandean schoolo skiachim, ua chupeksimsimaiani gimin kam watako man-ahachim.

Tura Bazar : 1872 – 73 bilsirango da-oni Tura Bazaro gesa gegni chona dokanrang nabaaha. Batanggimin bilsio Turana pilak cha-ani aro nanganirangko supply ka-na gita Marshidabadni Megraj Rai Bahadoor minggipao pangchakachim. Ua Turao namgipa

badinganiko dakna sikbeoba uni Turao Agent dakgiparang uko togibeani gimin ua gisik nangbrejahachim. Uni a-sel Turao merong supply maund 60 mang wachina skang komiaha. Iana jajrenge D.C. Mr. Cawleyko Mankacharchi watatgalgale merongko ra-dobaataha. Badinggipa saksao pangchakode cholijawa ine nike, D.C. tangka Rs. 1000/- ko sanction ka-china sorkarina dorkasto on-aha jedakode ua tangkarangko chonchongipa badinggiparangna advance on-e uamangko Turao badingatna man-gen. Uandake D.C. Turao dal-gipa bazarko a-bachengatna mangsongaha jeon merong, Dal, cha-ani torang aro kari aro Turao songdonggipa pilak manderangni nanganirangko ia bazaro brena man-gen. Mymensing Districtoni adita badinggiparangko Turaona re-bae dongkame badingchina didiahachim. Sorkari uamangna ka-donganiko on-e, Turao dokanrangko dakode uamang Turani pilak nanganirangkon palna man-genchim, indiba da-o uamang Turao naljokbea gita nikjachim. Aro D.C. an-tangba ia an-tangtang badinggiparango ka-dongbrena man-kujani gimin sorkariba merong, to, kari aro dalko ra-bae gudamo dane donchina gita sorkario dabiaha aro indaken merong maund 14000 ko bree dane donaha jedakode bazaro merong bon-chongdikon uko jakkalna man-genchim.

Ia bilsiona kingking Megraj Rai Bahadoor merong aro gipin cha-anirangko ra-dobana gita sorkarini garirangko on-e dakchakanirangko man-kuengachim indiba indake dakchakoba bosturangni damrang nom-batjani gimin sorkari una dakchakaniko aro unoniko breronganiko watgalaha, aro uko skatang badinge ska gita damrangko dake pale cha-china on-aha. 1873 bilsio Tura bazaro merongko gongsana seer 12 man-achim aro chonchongipa dokanrango gongsana seer 10 oni 11 ona man-achim, indiba iaba re-anggipa bilsioni damna changgni bate rakahachim. Mi rakari sokbaon damrang nom-angtaigen ine ka-dongachim. Merongni dam rakoba dormaha namani gimin namen janggi tangna man-achim.

Matchu gari re-na man-e Turaona sorok cho-ani gimin aro Bugi chibimako Selbal antiona ring chodona man-e tariahani gimin Turao bosturangko altuen man-genchim. Wachi somoerango Mankacharoni

Turaona Damalgre gita merongko maundprako anna chikking ka-e ringrango chodobaachim indiba a-rankario Re.1 ba Rs. 2/- dake ra-achim. Bilsil 2 ba 3 ja-manode sorkari darang mahajonna dakchakani grian bosturangko Turao chu-ong man-gnok ine D.C. ka-dongahachim. Chonchongipa mahajonrang chongipa gurerang dongaha aro basakoba basakobade matchu bollotni garirangko para ra-baaha aro mitamrang ringrang gnan. Uni gimin matchu gari re-na man-e Turaona sorok dakan baksa uamang Turaona gario bosturangko salbagnok ineba D.C. ka-donge aganaha.

Tika Su-ani : Garo Hillso tika su-ani chu-sokgipa ong-aha. 1872 – 73 bilsirango sak 264 manderangko tika su-aha. 1873 – 74 bilsirango sak 784 manderangko su-aha. Ia kam chu-sokgipa ong-ani gimin aro manderangba jechakjani gimin sak 12 tika su-giparangko rakkie Civil Surgeon uamangna ja 2 ba ja 3 mangna kamko skie uamangko je songrango uri nagipa saani sabisirangko man-engachim uarangchi watatpriprana nanga ine D.C. sorkariko mol-molaha. Indioba tika su-ani sam namgipa ong-na nanggen, ong-jaode, tika su-ani ja-mano uri saani dongkuode manderang tika su-aniko jegalgen.

1874 ni June 12 tariko, Dr. Ferries Garo Hills Districtni Medical-in-Charge ong-aha. Una skang, Indiani mande ong-achim. Dr. Ferriesni somoeo obostarang nambatachim. Ua Policeni Hospitalkoba nambata gadango donaha. Gital Hospitalko rikmanon, ua Turana aro Districtna nambata sana-bananirangko dakangna man-gen ine ka-dongahachim. Ua changgipa aro u-igipa Doctor ong-ani gimin Garo Hillso Kalazar sajinmako jekon a-gilsak gimikon sanna u-isokkujachim, ukoba champengna man-naba donga ine ka-donge D.C. aganaha.⁴

Sasonni Bewal : David Scottni A-chikrangna dintangmancha chanchie tarie dakanggipa sasonni bewalkon ja-rikkuengachim. A-doktangtangko tom-tome rakkina gita a-dokni manderangkon Nokma baksa daitoko ra-atna ine ia sason bewalni ja-pang ain ong-achim. A-dok ba A-kingni skotongko Nokma mingachim, aro uni kamrangara, A-kingtangtangoniko kajinarangko gile Laskerna on-atna, A-kingtangko tom-tome rakkina, pilak dos dakgiparangko

4. Foreign Department, Political A, November, 1874, Nos. 307 – 310.

Laskerna nalis ka·na aro dos dakgiparangko rim·na ong·achim.

Laskerara Elaka damsani skotong ong·achim jeon, song 10 ba song 12 dongachim. Uni kamrangara – Nokmarangoniko kajinarangko ra·chaksoe D.C. na watatna, elakatango chonchongipa a·sel ong·giparangko Panchaetchi bichal ka·ate rai on·na, jeoni apilko aro dal·dalgipa grorangko D.C. bichal ka·genchim.

Ia dingtangmanchagipa sasonni bewalko dal·batsranggipa British sorkarini namnikaniko man·e ra·gatbaaha aro ukon chu·onggipa sasonni bewal gita nikaha.⁵

—————

BAK-10

MONGSONGGIPA A'SEL ONG'ANIRANG, 1875 – 1899

1875 – 76 Bilsini Garo Hills Districtni General Administration Report gita, Garo Hillso 1875 ni April 1 tarikoni 1876 ni March 31 tarikona songga gaanirang, dakait dakanirang aro gipin dal-a dos dakanirang ari-simarango dongjachim. Ka-mao janapgipa dolgni mande so-otana agre bon-kame dakkol ka-gipa songrango tom-tomachim. A-chikrang D.C. ni hukumko manina a-bachengaha ineba nikachim.

Apsan Reporto indakeba janapa je, Laskerrang aro Nokmarang re-anggipa bilsio kamtangtango name dakaha indiba basakoba basakoba uamangni hukumna manderang aganchakon uamang bil gnange mesokna pa-kujachim. Uni gimin sorkari uamangni jaktongko bilakatbatna kam ka-na miksongaha. Ia someeona kingking D.C. bang-a Laskerrangni Elakarango ari sale on-na chol ong-kujachim. Ia bilsio Khanasumari ba nok chane see rakkianiko daktokna man-gen ine D.C. ka-dongachim jedakode Lasker aro Nokmarangni kam altubatgenchim. Laskerrang aro Nokmarang kamtangtango namekae u-iahaode ia sasonni bewal uamangna nambatgipa ong-gen ine sorkari nikaha. Aroba mande jinmao ba Panchaeto bichal ka-ode chu-sokbatgipa ong-a ine nike ukon sorkari man-a dipet dakaha.¹

1875 ni January 22, Sukrobar pringo Indian Police Inspector D.C. na nalis ka-a gita, Damra jolchini Mech sakgni Mahendraganj aro Dalu aro gipin jolrango bija bitchi paljojoe Turaona sokbaaha. Mejalo uamang songtangchi Nibari aro Bajengdoba gita re-angpilaha. Uamango silchidare mamingba dongjachim. Uamangoni saksa mejal wal chigni bajimango Turaona gitokni janggilchi namen mata-bu-ako man-e re-bapilaha. Iako knarin D.C. mata-bu-a man-gipa mandeko nina rang-sanan re-angaha aro sing-on indake aganaha -

1. General Administration Report of the Garo Hills District for 1875 – 76.

Ua aro uni ripeng mejalo Turaoni pring 8 bajimango re-chakatange a-brijoljol attam 4 bajimangona bang-a songrangko nappake re-angaha. Uamang A-chikkukoba man-jachim. Attampang 3:30 bajimango uamang Ringigiri songona sokeaha. Unoni adita Salgrochipak re-angon uamang A-chik pante sakgniko gronge Damrachina re-gipa ramako sing-aha. Uamangba aganchakaha. Unikoa A-chikrang a-songaha, uamangde re-angkuaha. Dikdiksani ja-manon A-chikrang re-bae srapeaha aro uamangko ramani samsachi chadenge uamangna rama watchina ge-etaha. Uamangba ukon dakaha. Unikoa ua A-chik sakgni mande seoke an-pile uamangko den-aha. A-chik saksa mil-am ra-achim aro saksaoara atte dongachim. Kate jokgipa Mech mandeo gol-dik dongachim aro uchin an-tangko attechu den-gipako dokskae indiba gitokni janggilchi matako man-e ripengtangko gale kattimangangaha. Sakgipinkode mil-amchi sko sote ra-angaha.

Iako knae D.C. salni 12 bajion sigipako sandina, den-a man-gipako rime biapchi re-angaha aro Dekhranggiri songona attamni 8 bajimango sokeaha. D.C. ua jol gimikni Lasker aro Nokmarangko okamattokaha aro uko dakchakchina aganaha. Sandie nion, Ringigirini mande sakgni, Changban aro Dingsang minggipa un salo Jendragirichi matchu brena re-angtokachim ine rim-a man-aha. Un walode D.C. Dekhranggiri songon tusiaha.

January 23, Sonibar sal, D.C. pringni chakate, Laskerrangko senge Ringigiri songchi re-ange pringni 11 bajimango sokeaha. Ringigiri song gimikan mal-mattarangko ole buringchi katangtokahachim. Unon D.C. den-a man-gipa Mechko rimbite den-gipa biapona re-angaha. Milegnimang re-angon D.C. den-ram biapona sokaha indiba pilak an-chirangkon saroke galsotokahachim. Indioba ramani jakrachi buring den-daldalko nika uchi re-angon an-chi pakako nikaaha aro dikdiksa re-angkuon, sko gri mandeni ga-ake dongako nikaha. Sigipa mandeni pilak ganding-chindingrangkon oktokahachim aro uamangni bosturangko ba ra-angtokahachim. A-chikrangni dakgimal gita iako skona aro seke ra-na dakaha ine D.C. ma-siaha. Unoni re-bae D.C. Ringigiri songona salni gni bajimango sokeaha aro uni Nokma aro sakgni A-chikan jemangan unsalo Jendragirichi re-angengachim, uamangan so-otaha indiba song

baksa ku-monga gri dakaha ine aganaha. Buring diltuachi katangahani gimin uamangko rim-na man-jachim. Uni gimin songni Lasker aro Nokmako ua dos dakgipa mandeko rim-e on-china agane donangaha.

Ringigiri song Britishni dokkol ka-na skang mande so-otragipa aro chadraper ra-seke ra-ani gimin mingsingako man-gipa song ong-achim.²

Gnigipa Mande So-tani : Ia gnigipa mande so-otani bewalara an-banggri mopilani ong-ahachim aro ian A-chikrangni dingtangmanchagipa dakbewalko iano mesokahachim. Rakmanpara songni Thoding minggipako songtangni Kengkul minggipa saia aro chonika dakahachim, indiba Kengkulko saia ba dokskani pal ua gipin ramakosa re-skaha. Thoding Rakmanpara songni gittimgniko so-aha. Skanggipa gitimko so-ode manderang uan maibadakesa ong-ahakon ine chanchie dongtokengachim, indiba jensalo gnigipa gittimko so-taiaha, unon uamang saoba cha-u ba ra-seke ra-giparang dakenga ine chanchiskahachim. Indiba uamang ruute jajae dongna nangjaha, maina Thodingni ka-namgija dake den-a man-gipa mitam manderang kate chong-motko agane on-aha. Skanggipa gittimko so-e Thoding gnigipa gittimko so-eaha jeon me-chikrang aro bi-sarangsangmangmang dongaiachim. Ua miksongchong-moten ia gittimko so-aha aro jensalo kenjagokgipa me-chikrang aro bi-sarang katbildangtokaha, unon ua uamangko den-aha. Uandake ua sak 6 me-chikma aro bi-sarangko den-aha aro gipin sak 6 me-chik aro bi-sarangko mata-bu-ataha aro saksa siaha. Ua saksa me-asakoba mata-bu-ataha. Den-a man-gipa pilakan sinaba dongakonchim indiba Turani Civil Surgeon rang-san re-ange uamangko sananichisa indake ong-jaha. Thoding ia dosrangko uni bobil Kengkulko dosi galatna aro uni gamko rusina dakaha maina A-chikni dakrongbewal gitade Kengkul Thodingko chonike ka-onangatahani gimin Thodingni pilak dos dakarangni Kengkulan daito ong-achim. Uni gimin ia dakbewalko sorkari ra-chakode, Kengkulan dairangko gamtokna nanggenchim. Indiba ia kotonako knarin D.C., Mr. Cawley aro Dr.

2. Extract from the Diary of the Deputy Commissioner, Garo Hills from 18th to 24th January, 1875, Tura.

Ferriesko Rakmanpara songona watataha indiba Rakmanpara songni manderang kenjagoke ua so-otgipako rim-e on-na jechakaha. Songsulni manderangsa, uamangni mitam ma-drangrangba ia kotonao man-chappa-ani gimin aro rim-e on-gipana tangka boksisi on-gen ine aganani gimin antigittamni ja-mano buringo katjojoe dongako rim-e on-aha. Uko Tura Kachario 1875 ni May jao bichal ka-e siaona galone rai on-aha jekon Chief Commissionerba namnikpaaha. Uandake uko Turao 1875 ni June 5 tariko pasi on-aha. 1866 bilsio Garo Hillsko ge-sa dingtang District dakaoni uan skanggipa pasi on-ako man-gipa mande ong-achim. Uni siani ja-manosa Turani manderang rang-spitokaha maina uni katjojomingto ua chol man-ode bang-a skorangko ra-kugen ine paraken aganachim.³

D.C. ni Songreani : 1875 – 76 bilsirango D.C., Capt. Williamson Garo Hillsko wenrorotaiaha. Ua Danagirioni Raja ramako re-ange Tura a-bidingko batsote Mandalgiriona re-angaha. 1869 bilsio Mandalgirini Lasker Thoja British sorkariko jegalachim indiba somoerang unoni dingtangbeaha aro Thoja Laskerrangni gisepo nambatsranggipa aro pangchakna man-batgipa Lasker ong-skaaha. Iano D.C. Mandalgiri aro Chandigirini gisepo a-ana kajiako bichal ka-e namate donangaha. Mandalgirioni ua Bandigiri, Ringigiri, Chawalgiri, Dinamgiri aro Saramphangona re-ange Rongrengiriona re-angaha. A-chikrang pilakchin D.C. ko kusi ong-e rimchaksoachim, ramarangko baksoachim, noktoprangko riksoachim, aro pilak gipin nangarangko daksoachim. Jechi re-angoba D.C. Nokmarangko aro Laskerrangko songsaoni songsaona rama o-rokchina aro dolongrangko kachina agane donangachim.

Rongrenggirio salgni ba salgittam dongmitingo ua sambaoni pilak Nokmarangko aro Laskerrangko okamattokaha aro uamangni chengoni bang-a grorangko rate on-e donangaha. Uandake A-chikrangko uamangni chimonggipa sko bikrokrangko dot 200 na komigija ra-baate uarangko jinmani nikao so-e galataha. Ia diltugipa biapo donggipa A-chikrang an-tangtangni gamchatnike donggipa sko bikrokrangko ra-bae on-ako nikna katchaa ine D.C. aganaha indiba

3. Report of the Administration of the Garo Hills District for 1875 – 76.

uamang pilakkonde ra-baaha ong-ja aro sko bikrokrangko donanio gamchatnikaniko uamang watgalaha ineba bebero-na man-ade ong-ja indiba Britishni sasono aro ramarangko kulianio iarang an-tangtangan ka-sne ka-sne gimaanggen ine D.C. aganaha.

Rongrenggirioni D.C. Runbakgiri, Rungribugiri gita Mandalanggiriona re-angaha jeon una a-tip riksoahachim. Unoni ua Watregiri, Bonegiri, Ringigiri gita re-ange Turaona re-baaha. Ia chang wenango D.C. na pilak subitarangkon dake on-tokahani gimin ua nambate aro kusi ong-bate wenroobaaha.

Gitchak Enbelop : 1875 bilsio D.C.-ni chel-ao donggipa Laskerangna aro Nokmarangna seatgipa chittiko ba uamangoni D.C. na watatgipa chittirangko Gitchak Enbelopo chipe watgen ine tik ka-aha. Uni gimin ia Gitchak Enbelopko Nokmarang man-soon Nokma gipin Nokmana on-atskae sokatna nanggen aro je Nokman iako sokatningja uko sasti on-gen ineba tik ka-aha. Indake ia songni Dakko bang-a bilsirangna dakangaha.

A-chik Police : 1875 bilsio D.C. A-chikrangko bang-bate Policeo napatna skachim. Indiba A-chikrang sorkarini kamo napna sibbrejachim. Uandake ua bilsio sak 16 A-chikrang Policeo napaha aro uamang pilakan ong-nasipile Damra jolchinirarasachim. Mr. Cawley Policeko name dakanio gisik nangbeaha aro uni giminsa Garo Hills Police sapgipa ong-aha. Mr. Livesay Policrangko drill aro rokom rokomchi dakchake namgipa Police dolko ong-atna dakchakbeaha.⁴

1876 – 77-na Garo Hills Districtni Annual Report gita, re-anggipa bilsio bilsigimikan tom-tomachim aro dal-a a-sel ong-a dongjachim. A-chikrang tom-tome aro bimchipe kam ka-e cha-na a-bachengaha. Beben mitam diltugipa biaprango jekon ruutgija bilsiosan dokkol ka-achim uarang Britishko bebero-na man-kujachim indiba iarang taraken gimaanggen aro A-chikrang gipin Indian manderang gitan tom-tome janggi tanganggen. Da-o uamang Britishni sasonni namgniko ma-siangengaha aro sorkari uamangna namgniko dakna am-ako namnikengaha. Ia namgipa chanchiani aro ma-siani gisik mongsongbate skanggipa D.C. Capt. Williamsonni neng-e kam ka-ani bite ong-achim. Uni rake kam ka-anichi aro A-chikkuko namen

4. Report on the the Admisnistration of the Garo Hills District for 1875 – 76.

aganna man-anichi ua A-chikrangni mande ra-aniko man-achim. Sıminarango chagrope ra-seke ra-anirang ba dal-a dos dakanirang grichim.

Laskerrang aro Nokmarang brae gimukan namtokachim aro ıan D C. na chu-ongnikaniko ra-baachim. D.C. dingtangmancha ıa Laskerrangni kamna kusi ong-beaha, uamang Rupagirini Reshin Lasker, Gokulgirini Chimun Lasker, Mijalgirini Arasing Lasker, Mandalgirini Thoja Lasker, Iskarikonanı Rakhe Lasker, Susangko niwatgipa a-brini Khalong Lasker aro Gondenggirini Rajing Lasker, indiba mitam Laskerrang biltangko name jakkaljaha. Khopa Lasker bichal ka mıtıngo mandeko sipile dokahani gimin uko Andamanchi bilsı 10 na watataha Rumphagirini Jewan Nokma bichal ka-e rai on giminko manina jechakaha indiba dai gamate nampılataha Rewakni Nokmaba jetojachim Indiba ıarang dingtangmanchagipa, bang batan sorkarı baksa melie kam ka engahachim

Mahari maharini gısepo gro gitcamrangko bichal ka-e on-aha aro mitam sko bikrokrangko ra baate so e galaha, indiba mitam songrangode sko bikrokrang dongengkuengachim, indiba komırooangengaha aro A chikrang u-ıbatrooan baksa uarangkoba ıakkıjawa ıne D C report on aha

Delang So-o Mande Boli On-a : 1876 bilsıo, Sembı Nokma I howan minggipako mıı amchi sko sote degıpana delang so-ao boli on e so-chapataha ıano A chikni nıam-riti gitade maming dos dongjachim indiba D C Sembı Nokmako bichal ka-e Rs. 100/- dai gamate bilsı dokna patok donataha. Dai gamatgıpanı mitam tangkako sıgıpanı jıkdrangna on-ataha.

Minggıpin a-sel ong anıara, mande sakgni Me-gam sakgniko so-otaha ıne dosı galaha indiba bichalo uamang jokaha.

Sakbrı manderangkoba tol-e sakkı on ako rim-a man e sasti on-aha. ıa bilsıo 86 Civil caserangko Turaona ra-baaha indiba uarang pilakan ong nasıpile Bengalı aro A-chik ong-gıjagıparangni gısepo ong-achim.

A-chik Police : 1876 – 77 bilsıoba sak 16 A-chikrangko Policeo napataha. Da-o A-chik Police sak 68 Dongachim. Uamangonı bang-batan skıa man-jachim.⁵

5 Annual Administration Report of the Garo Hills District for 1876 – 77

1877 – 78 bilsini Districtni Annual Report gita ia bilsio Garo Hills Districto dal-bea a-sel ong-ade dongjachim. Minggni ba ming gittam kotonarangsang ong-angaiachim.

Mingsa a-sel ong-ara Khasi Hills siminachipak ong-achim. Songga gagrike chegipa song ama man-gipa songni sakgni manderangko koedi dake ra-angachim. Songni manderang watchina mande watate mol-moloba uamangko so-otnasa am-aiachim. Uni gimin songni manderang D.C. na nalis ka-e D.C. sa re-ange ua koedirangko bikote ra-bae on-epilahachim.

Sakbonga manderangko so-otani caserangkoba ia Reporto janapaha indiba che-em che-em janapjaha.⁶

Minggipin a-selara saksa Marwari badinggipa aro uni chakkolko ka-saninggija dake so-otani ong-achim aro ian uamang uamangni gitcam bewalko galna man-kujani sakki ong-achim. Saksa Marwari uni chakkol baksa bading-chiwalani bidingo songrangchi wenangachim. Unon A-chikrang uamangko, tangka paisana ong-ja indiba skona uamangko sko sotaha. Lasker saksa an-tangni sigipa depanteni grengsang baksa Delango so-chapatna ua manderangko so-otchina didiahachim.⁷

Ia a-sel ong-arangna agrede, Lasker aro Nokmarangni kamko nigope niode namen kam ka-aha ine D.C. janapaha. Saksa Laskersa bichal ka-mitingo tangka cha-ako rim-a man-e tangka walpilaha.

Panchaet : Jinmao bichal ka-ani bewal namen chu-sokgipa ong-a ine sorkari nikaha aro niam-riti gita bichal ka-anian nambatgipa aro uamangna krabatgipa bichal ka-ani bewal ong-a ine sorkari nikaha.

Tura Kachario Caserang : 1877 bilsio 48 caserang re-baaha, re-anggipa bilsio 76 aro 1875 bilsio 41 caserang sokbaachim. Iarang chonchongipa caserang ong-achim. Civil case 37 sokbachim. Iaragoni bang-an Tura bazarni dokandarrang Police Constablerangni bakki cha-e chotjani gimín ong-batachim.

6. Annual Administration Report of the Garo Hills District for 1877 – 78.

7. Annual Administration Report of the Province of Assam for 1877 – 78.

Tura Anti : 1877 bilsio Tura Antiko Sonibar salo ong-atgipa chu-sokgipa ong-jaha maina A-chikrang an-tangtangni re-ronggipa antirangonasa re-angna kusi ong-batachim. A-sel, damrang nom-bata aro anti re-e roan uamangni kusinichim.⁸

1879 – 78-na Garo Hills Districtni Annual Report gita, pilak Laskerrangni dakbewalrang aro kamrang nambatorobaaha aro manderangba sorkari officerrangni wenarango nambate dangdike on-engaha. Ia bilsio A-chikrangni gisepo bang-gija dos dakanirang gnangaiachim. Gimik Criminal caserang ming 41 dongachim aro uarangoni ming 5 saan mande so-otani case ong-aiachim. Ia ming 5 mande so-otani caserango sak 15 A-chikrangko rim-aha aro sak 13 ko bichal ka-aha, aro iarangoni sak 11 ko dosi galaha aro sak 2ko wataha. Iandagkiparangko bichal ka-na altuachim maina A-chikrang mande so-otode ku-rachaktokaiachim.⁹

Pilak ong-nasipile A-chikrangni Civil aro Criminal caserangko mande jinma ba Panchaeto Lasker ba Nokmachi bichal ka-e rai on-aiachim. Bang-a bil-si bil-dak dakgipa caserangkon jerangan chengonin an-chini pal an-chiko dabiachim, uarangko uamangni jarikbaenggipa niam-riti gita uamangni Panchaeto bichal ka-e on-ana agre darang adalotoba man-jawachim, maina uamangni dingtang dingtang jolrango jakkalenggipa niam-ritirangko see dona dongkujachim. Aroba uamangni niam-ritirang jol jolni gita dingtangachim. Mesokna gita, Damra jolchini Gana Nokmarang Ganmano Jaksilna, Mande ra-ani gita retrangoniko tangka dabiachim, mitam jolrangchi rakbatoba Rs. 30/- san dabiachim, indiba gipin bakrangchide dabisrangjachim. Uandake jik-se galanio, bia ka-anio niamrang dingtanggriktokachim. Uni gimin kragipa niamrangko rakkie, namgijagiparangko ka-sne ka-sne gimaatna nanga ine D.C. chanchiaha.

Gana Nokmani jaksilna dai ba kajina dabiako manderang namni tokjachim indiba gitcam Gana Nokmarang dabisimsimaiachim maina uamang indakeba tangka man-achim. A-chik sakantini janggi tanganio dai game ba gamna jechake aro

8. Annual Administration Report of the Garo Hills District for 1877 – 78.

9. Annual Administration Report on the Province of Assam for 1878 – 79.

dai dabie sal-somoerangko re-attoka ine aganna man-gen. Saksa mande sakgipinko dosi galgen indiba dosko nikjaode, man-somami gita dai dabiskagen. Saksa mandeni atchuni atchuko bilsa 50 ba 100 na skang so-otaha. So-otgipani dedrang-su-drangrangoniko dai dabigen, aro uko gamjaode, uni ja-chongrikkiparang ja-chongrikskagiparangoniko dai dabigen aro indaken dai gamkujana kingking pangnajolnan dabiangkugen. On-tisanan dai dabaniko dakna cholko ra-tokaiachim.¹⁰

1878 – 79 bilsa gimiko D.C. ni Kachariona gimik 15 Civil caserang sokbaachim indiba iarang pilakan A-chik ong-gijagiparangsisa ong-achim. A-chikrangni caserangkode Panchaeto Nokma ba Lasker bichal ka-e bon-ataiachim aro uarangoni D.C. ni Kachariona apil ka-a dongjachim.¹¹

Begal Itana A-chikrangni Warachaka, 1880 – 81.

1880 bilsio Sorkarini Turaoni Bangalkhataona sorok cho-na janapon A-chikrang warachakna aro je jat ba kam ka-e on-giparangko so-ote galna ku-mongaha. Uni gimin Garo Hillsni Salgro-Salirambatsranggipa biap jekon Bangalkhata ine minggopaiachim ua jolo songdonggipa Burmese ba Man, Rabha, Hajong aro Bengallirang kenjagoke songko-nokko wate katangtokaha.

Sorkarini hukumko warachakna chadenggipa mongsonggipa songrangara – Bareng Nokmani Hamongiri, Mongran Nokmani Janrapara, Marsin Nokmani Randupara, Shingreng Nokmani Makalpara, Dikka Nokmani Ribugiri, Chanda Nokmani Bikonggiri, Khatong Nokmani Cherangiri, Thorin Nokmani Rongabgiri, Asan Nokmani Bolsalgiri aro Rongkhe Nokmani Dobongiri ong-achim. Iarang Mala aro Thorin Laskermangni Elakao ga-akachim. Indake maming skia man-gijagipa bang-a Am-beng songrangni sorkarini hukumko manijana apan ku-monganiko nika sorkari aiao inmanpilahachim.

Ia mamingkon u-igijagipa A-chikrang maina sorkarini hukumko manigija dakna ka-donga uko chanchion, Garo Hillsni D.C. indake nikaha – (1) Sorkarini officerrang uamangni songrangchi wena

10. Annual Administration Report of the Garo Hills District for 1878 – 79.

11. Annual Administration Report on the Province of Assam for 1878 – 79.

dongjani gimin maming ma-sigrikani grichim. (2) Ia jolrang rama gri re-sok-dosokgijagipa ong-achim. Aroba ia jolrangni mandeang Bangalkhatachi anti-a-kang re-oba darangba sing-e-sane nia dongjachim, (3) A-chikrang jechi re-oba, jeo dongoba, an-tangtangni silchi-darerangko ra-bitkam-aiachim. Sorkario donggipa silchi-darerangko aro uarangni bilakaniko u-ijae, an-tangtangko matgrikrang ine chanchitokachim. A-chikrang ka-pongde ong-ja indiba inditade dakgrikrakgiparangba ong-jachim. Uamangni silchi-darerangko sorkarina on-attokchina ge-etatnaba namjachim maina uamang matburingrangna jakkalna nangskachim. Indiba uamangni silchi-darerangko ra-e kattokode uamang sorkariko bobil dingna pa-skajawachim. (4) Bobil dinggrikaniko bakbak ong-atgipade indake ong-achim. Mechparani Jomindar Garo Hills District Fundna Rs. 1800/- ko on-e Turaoni a-kaweona sorok cho-china sorkariko mol-molaha. Uni gimin sorkari rama cho-na tangka sanction ka-e Chandra Nath Moitrako overseer rakkiaha. Ua 1880 ni December 2 salo Turaoni line salbachenge December bon-ao Bangalkathaona sokeaha. Ua lineko, chong-motan, buring o-amangmangko A-chikrangni jakchi dakataha aro Darangiri, Dilmagiri, Suragiri, Sharapgiri, Mandagiri, Balupara, Sadolpara, Mangsangiri, Romgiri aro Robongiri songrang salsana ba salbrina dake kam ka-na manderangko on-ahachim.

1881 ni January 11 tariko iako apalatna aro cho-na Bangalkhataoni a-bachengaha. Iako dakna D.C., Thorin Lasker, Thangon Lasker aro Bangalkhatani Ranga Mandalna kulirangko on-china hukumko on-aha. Thangon aro Ranga kulirangko watataha indiba Thorin Lasker on-na jechakaha maina uni manderang ka-na jechakahachim aro uamangko draaode ukon dokpilgenchim ine aganchakaha. Thorin Laskerni Sardar, Jenang aro uni Peskal, Botiamangba ian kakket ong-a ine sakki on-aha. Overseer Thorin Laskerko Turachi re-ange D.C. na aganechina wataton, D.C. Thorinko mande on-na nanga ine dabiaha. Unon Thorin Lasker Bangalkhataona 1881 ni January 20 salo re-angpile, Najokgiri Bandanggiri, Moronggiri, Machapara aro Chawbakpara songrangni manderangko gong-gijako salbrina kam ka-ataha. Unikoa, Chanapara, Boldokgiri, Chanangpara, Rompani, Magurpara aro Wadokgiri songrangkoba salbrina kam ka-ataha.

Thorin Lasker Randupara songchi re-angna pa-jachim indiba sorkarini draatako man-e 1881 ni February 25 tariko Police Constable sak 2, Burmese dakgrikgipa sak 4 aro mandetang sak 3 ko rime re-angaha.

Randupara jolni manderang jinma tom-dake kam ka-jawa aro draaode golmal ka-gen ine agantoka ine re-bapile D.C. na February 27 tariko nalis ka-eaha. Ian tol-ama bebe uko u-ina gita D.C. sorkarini Peskal Mada minggipako Randuparachi watataha. Unbaksa Mauzadar Dil Mohammed, Police Constable sak 4, Burmese sak 7, Thorin Lasker aro uni mande sak 3 dongachim aro uamang March 2 tariko Chanangpara songona sokeaha. March 3 tariko uamang Randupara songchi re-ange, sokna skang Chisikgiri songo waltuaha aro uni Nokma Ron minggipako Randuparachi watataha. Randupara songo dal-a tom-bimongani ong-aha aro uamang pilakan kam ka-jawa aro draaode warachakgen ine ku-mongtokaha, indiba Mauzadarko re-bae agangrikna chol on-gen ine aganepilaha. Unon Mauzadar aro ua dol Randuparachi re-angaha. Uamang sorkarina kam ka-e on-jawa aro uamangoni saksamangkoba jakdangdikode so-otskagen aro uamang D.C. koba so-otna taria ine agane watataha. Songgipinrang kam ka-e on-giparangkoba champengna aro sasti on-na ka-mikkenate aganataha.

Mamingkoba dakna man-jae uamang re-bapiltokaiaha aro Mada Peskal Turachi D.C. na nalis ka-na re-angaha. Iako kobor man-e D.C. 1881 ni Marchni 6 tariko Randuparachi re-na tariaha aro Thorin Laskerko Randuparachi watatsoe, uamang maini gimin kam ka-na jechakaha uko tale aganjaode uamang dal-a obostako chagrongna nanggen ine aganataha.

1881 ni March 8 tariko, Bangalkhata jol gimikko A-chikrang ka-mikkenataha ine D.C. kobor man-soaha. Uni gimin ua Goalparani D.C. ko Frontier Police sak 50 ko manderangna ka-donganiko on-na gita watatchina aganataha. Bangalkhata jolo songdonggipa bang-a Hajongrang aro Rabharang kenjagoke Salaramchipak katangtokaha.¹² Apsan salon Goalparani D.C., A.C. Campbell ba, Dewankhata

12. From Major H. J. Peet, D.C., Garo Hills, to the Secretary to the Chief Commissioner of Assam, No. 292, dt. Tura, 22nd April, 1881.

songni Hajong aro Rabharang aro Bangalkhatani sepang jolo donggipa gipin manderangba A-chikrangna kene noktangtango wate Salmarani sambao donggipa songrangni matchu gohalirango aro bol ja-pangrango ma-chaktokenga ine knaaha.¹³ Uni gimin Goalparani D.C. sak 50 Policerangko Bangalkhataona S.P. ni ning-o watatgalgalaha.

Garó Hillsni D.C. an-tangba Police sak 100 aro kuli sak 207 ko rime Marchini 13 tariko re-chakatangaha. Ua sak 300 na sal 10 na ration merong maund 3000 aro guli Policerangni jolao round 60 baksa round 100 ko ra-e re-angaha. Garó Hillsni D.C. Major Peet baksa Mr. C. A. Fisher, Asstt. Commissioner aro Superintendent of Police aro Mr. W. R. Fisher, Asstt. Conservator of Forest re-chapangaha.

1881 ni March 13 salo uamang Alugiri songona sokeaha indiba songni manderang songko wate katangtokaha. Policerang jamdaprangko rikgitike walo waltuaha. Walgimik mamingba dongjachim indiba pringo sakgni agittal A-chik manderang re-bae uamangko nitate, okamrikoba re-bapilgija re-angaiaha. Marchni 14 tariko maming a-sel ong-a gri Waramgiri songona sokeaha aro uamangni ra-anggipa merongrang aro gulirang jrimdugaani gimin mitamrangko ua songni Nokma Sangdingni simsakao donangaha. Marchni 15 salo uamang Dadenggiri songona sokeaha. Uamangko re-dilgipa darangba dongjachim aro darangba ramako sing-oba agane on-jachim. Uamang Mapko nie re-chichipesa jenten Ribugiri songona sokeaha aro uno Dikka Nokmako grongaha. Uamang pilakan kam ka-na jechakaha aro jechakchina gita Randupara song didiaha ine agane on-aha. Samba a-brio a-tip dake waltuaha indiba walo mikka balwa rakdape duk man-tokaha. Pringo Nokma grongna re-bajani gimin do-orangko on-atde dai gamataha. Nokmako rime uamang Randupara songchi re-angtaiaha.

Randupara song gittim bri dakachim, Gittimprakon Nokma ngangchim. Nokma dal-batgipako Marsin mingachim jeni bimingko knaon Bangalkhata jol gimikni manderang kenjagoktokachim. Marsinni gittimo nok 40 aro gipinrang 27 dongachim. Uamang

13. From A.C. Campbell, D.C., Goalpara, to the Secretary to the Chief Commissioner of Assam, No. 38, dt. Dhubri, 23rd April, 1881.

songona sokangon, Marsin aro mitam me-aparang asonge dongsoengachim, mitamrang nok mikkango aro mitamrang bangbango asongengachim. D.C. aro uni dolko darangba rimchaksojaha. Darangba asongaonin chakatjaha. Jrip asonge dongtokaiahachim. Uan Marsin Nokma ine D.C., Major H. J. Peetna agane on-on, Marsin Nokma jrip asonge dongaiachim indiba D.C. uko okamate uo sing-aha. Pilakan kam ka-na jechaktoka aro didigipade Chamra minggipa ine aganaiaha. D.C. uamangko maming sasti ba dai gamatjaha indiba uamangni pilak silchi-darerangko ra-bae on-echina ge-etaha. Ia ge-etako knaon, knagiparang buringchi katbildangantokaha. Darangba silchi-darerangko ra-bae on-ejaha. Uni gimin uamang nokantionikon am-rikite je man-a mil-am, sepi aro sel-urangko ra-batokaha. Slai gitchamrangkoba man-aha. Samba buringrangonikoba adita mil-am, sepi aro sel-urangko man-aha aro Nokpanteni nokkingo sikprote dongipa wil-daldalgipa mil-amrangko D.C. an-tangan nike sal-oke ra-bae a-ao doneaha. Unon songni me-asa saksa uno dongpae, uko re-pakanga dake ra-e katangna am-ahachim indiba Police nitimgiparangs a ra-sekrike man-rikaha. Ia gittimko wate re-angna skang pilak ostrorango ra-bae on-ejaode gittim gimikkon so-e galgen ine chrik chrike aganwatwatataha.

Gittim gipinona re-ange unoba pilak silchi-darerangko ra-bajaode gittimko so-e galgen ine chrik-a-boke agantaiaha. Ua jol gimikan kam ka-na jechakahani gimin ua gittimba jechakaha ine ua gittimni Bangam Nokma agane on-aha. Ia gittimo ong-mitingon, Goalparani Police Superintendent, Mr. Goadni ning-o Policarangni sokbaengani singga sikani gam-ako knasoaha. Ia pilak obostarango nike nie, D.C. indake u-ina man-aha je, Marsin aro Bangam Nokmani gittimrang warachakna tarisobebeahachim indiba da-o ian rakbegipa kam ong-gen ine ma-siesa uamang warachaksojaha. Ja-mano Marsin aro Bangam Nokmani manderang dakgrikani silchi-darerangko ra-bae on-eaha indiba Thorin Nokmani gittimgnide mikkang-jajongkon pa-ejaha.

Uni gimin 1881 ni March 18 tariko Mr. C.A. Fisherni ning-ogipa adhako a-tipko niso china donange, adha Policarangko rime, D.C., Mr. Goad baksa Randuparani gipin gittimchi re-angaha. Ia gittimgniara Ringge chibimani nalsagriko dongachim. Sokangon ia gittimrangni bangbangkosa nikeaiaha. Pilakan mal-mattarangko ole

katangtokaha. Pilak dakgrikani silchi-darerangko ra-bae on-echina chrik-a-boke aganatoba darangba buringrangoni nabajahani gimin D.C., gittim gnikon so-srangaha. Ja-manosa ia gittimgnini Nokmarang. Rading aro Singing, dakgrikani silchi-darerangko aro do-orangko ra-bae on-eaha.

Marchni 19 salo Major Peet, Mr. Goad baksa Police sak 50 ko rime Jangrapara songchi doangaha. Uni Nokma Chandul minggipa, mandetangrangko okamate silchi-darerangko ra-baate on-eaha. Uni gimin uamangko maming sasti on-gija Randupara songona re-angpilaha. Marchni 19 walo mikka balwa rakani gimin Policerang soldi-gusu aro be-en ding-e satokaha aro indita banga manderangna ringna chiba chu-ongjani gimin uamangko Marchni 20 tariko Bangalkhataona re-angpilatokaha. Sepirangko ra-rike, mil-am aro sel-urangko kakket ong-e nikgipa A-chikrangna on-atpilaha.

1881 ni March 21 tariko D.C. Police sak 100 ko rime Hamongiri songchi re-angaha. Salgimik mikka waani gimin uamang neng-beesa re-angna man-aha. Re-angmitingo Cherangiri aro Rongshagiri songrango nappakangaha. Hamongiri song dal-a aro piprae dongachim. Songni manderang katbildangangtoke songde bangbangsajokchim. Songko duulgipa a-bidingrangosa songni manderangko nikataeahachim. Unon D.C. Barang Nokmako songni manderangko okamate bamechina aganaha. Darangba nachil songjani gimin D.C. pringgipinni 8 bajiko somoi on-aha. Pringwalni silchi-darerangko kegipa bang-a matgrikrangko tongtonggipa a-bri a-kuchotrango nikatahachim aro ong-onbae bamechina aganatoba darangba nachil songjahachim. Uni gimin D.C. chongipa gittimsana agre songgimikkon so-e galsrangaha. Ia songo Chamra minggipa A-chik matgrik dongachim jekon ia pilakkon dakdilenga ine pilakan agantokachim. Chamrako rim-china Randuparani manderangko D.C. watatahachim. indiba Hamongiri aro Rongshagiri songni manderang uko donnue done jokatahachim.

Hamongiri songona re-angon, D.C. Cherangiri aro Rongshagiri songni uming meligipa manderango, songtangtangko wate katanggipa manderangko songtangona re-bae bamechina agane donangahachim. Indaken Marchni 22 tariko bang-an re-bae bameaha. D.C. Rongshagiri songo walsa waltuaha.

1881 ni March 23 salo D.C. aro uni dol Bangalkhataona sokbaaha aro uno Marchni 26 tarikona kingking donge, bamna re-bagipa A-chikrangko rimchaksoaha. Chamrako rimbana mande watattaitaie bon-kamao Waribokgre songni Ginrang Nokma uko Marchni 27 tariko rimbae on-eaha. D.C. Bangalkhatani biap damsako seoke uko kila damsako rikna a-bachengaha. Uan Bangalkhataoni mile 3 ba 4 chel-achim aro Ringge chibima rikamo ong-achim jeon sipai sak 20 mangko done a-kaweni manderangna ka-donganiko on-na miksongachim. Ua kilako mejao golmal ka-gipa A-chikrangni jakchi rikatahachim jeona Bangalkhataoni namgipa sorokkoba cho-atahachim. Kilako rika 1881ni April 8 tariko matchote uno sipairangko donataha. Uni ja-mano D.C. Major Peet Dhubrichi re-ange Bangalkhataona re-bapile Aprilni 29 tariko sokeaha. Mr. Fisher Policrangko rime Rompani gita re-ange April 30 tariko Turaona sokeaha.

Garro Hillsni D.C. April 1 tariko Bangalkhatani kilako nijole Randuparachi re-na am-achim indiba saani gimin man-jaha. April 2 aro 3 salrango mikka balwa rakani gimin rama gital cho-giparangkoba nina re-angna man-jaha.

1881 ni April 4 tariko Major Peet Police sak 20 ko rime Marsinni song Randuparachi re-angaha. Marsinni jikgipa aro songni bang-a me-a aro me-chikrang uamangko rimchaksona dongsoengachim. Major Peet uamang baksa ruuten agangrikaha. Uandaken ua jolni A-chikrang uamangni mamingsaloba nikkugijagipa mande gipokko unsalo nikchengaha. Randupara songo pilnipil dal-a tom-bimonganirang ong-angahachim indiba uni segipa Marsinde sorkarini hukumko manichina manderangko aganpabeachim ine Marsinni jikgipa D.C. na aganaha.

Bang-a sipairangko rime D.C. Turaoni Rompani rama gita Baluparaona aro Makulpara gita Ribugiri songona re-bagen ine chanchisoe sak 400 mang dakgrikragipa matgrikrangko dakgrikna chimonge biap damsao sengsoachim ine Randuparani manderang D.C. na agane on-aha. D.C. sa ia chanchichamsoaniko Turaon knasoe ua gita re-bagija dingtang ramako Ribugiri songona tongtong re-bahachim. Uni giminsa dakgrikna senge dongsoqiparang songtangtangchi re-angpiltokaha ineba agane on-aha. Uamangni

dakgrikna timsogipa biapko uamang D.C. na mesoke on-aha. D.C. Randupara songo walsa waltue April 5 salo Makulpara songona re-angaha. Ua songni uko dakgrikna timsogipa biapon, me-a, me-chik aro bi-sarang gimik sak 100 mang tom-daksoaha. Unon D.C. uamangna sorok cho-atani aro sorkarini gipin miksonganirangko name tale agane on-aha aro indaken uamang namgipa ripengrang ong-grike watgrikaha.

Ia biapko wate D.C. Bikonggre songona re-angskaaha jeon ua bang-a manderangko grongaha. Uno konta sa ba gni dongdike, uamangni sorkariko warachakna tarisoaniara jarani kam ong-achim ine name agane on-e Bangalkhataona re-angpilaha aro unon April 9 tarikona dongaha. Gimikchin jripjrang tom-tom ong-ahani gimin ua an-tangni rimbitbagipa pilak Nokmarangkon watatpiltokaha indiba Marsin Nokma, Chamra aro Randuparani Akhela Nokma aro Chandra Peskalko didigiparang ine agantokani gimin Tura Patoko donataha.

Uandake ia jolni A-chik Am-bengrang skia man-jaoba, mamingkon u-ipajaoba, atchu am-bini chasongrangonin jakgitele janggi tangbagiparang ong-ani gimin uamang darangni ning-oba dongna sikjae aro sorkarini silchi-darerangni bilakanikoba u-ipajae apan ku-monge sorkarini kosako bobil ong-e chakataha indiba man-chakjae uamang bame dongna dratako man-ahachim.¹⁴

JIRA ANTIKO SO'A, APRIL, 1881

1881 ni April 18 tariko Goalparani D.C., A.C. Campbell, Jira antiko so-e ra-seke ra-aha ine koborko man-soaha. Ua Mr. Metcalfeko adita Policerangko rime Jirachi re-ange sandichina gita watataha. Indiba indita dal-a a-selde ong-angkujachim. Dokan ge-samangmangkosan ra-seke ra-e dokan nokko so-e katangaiachim. Sandio nikani gita, dokan gipinni nokgipa mikbue adita A-chikrangko ra-seke ra-e dokanko so-china didiahachim. Ugitan sak 12 A-chikrang dokanko so-bebeaha aro uamangoni sak 2 de dokano kam

14. Report by Major H. J. Peet, D.C. Garo Hills to the Secretary to the Chief Commissioner of Assam No. 292, dt. Tura, 22nd April, 1881.

ka-giparangan ong-achim. Dakdilgipa saksako bichal ka-e bils 5 na aro sak 2 ko bils 3 na dakait dakao gale patoko donataha. Gipin sak 9 de Garo Hillschi katbrange dongtokaha. Iarangko dakchina didigipa dokan Nokgipara Police Head Constable Pension man-gipa Assamese mande ong-achim ine D.C. rim-chipaha.¹⁵

ME'CHIKMA SAKSAKO SEL'UCHI SU'E SIATA, 1881

1881 bilsio Garo Hillsni D.C. ni report gita, saks A-chik me-apa saks me-chikmako sel-uchi su-e siataha. Ia me-apani bichalo aganchakani gita ua buringchini saniba uko saiani ku-rangko knaaha. Ua rang-san ka-o nange, je mandeko buringo grongchenga uko su-gen ine sel-u saloke katangaha. Beanbebe ua me-chikma saksako gronggake mamingkon agangija uko su-e siataha. Ua paglade ong-ja ine nike uko bichal ka-e Jonom patok donataha.

Ia a-sel ong-arangna agre gipin dal-a ong-arang ia bilsirango dongjachim aro Laskerrang aro Nokmarang gimikko hisape namen kam ka-aha ine D.C. reportko on-aha.¹⁶

A'CHIKRANGNI KACHARI GAA, 1881-82

Ia bilsirango Tura Kachario 68 Criminal Caserangko bichal ka-ahachim jeonin minggni mande so-otani caserang ong-achim. Case ge-sao dos ga-akgipa hajotoni joke katangaha aro case gipinni dos ong-gipa an-tangko so-ote siaha.

Capt. H. P. Maxwell, Garo Hillsni D.C. ni aganani gita, A-chikrang hajotna kentokbeachim. Hajoto uamangko mande minggija ka-sanninggija sasti on-gen ine chanchiachim. Uamang jakgitel ong-e skatang buringo dongani gimin uamangni skatang ong-e janggi tanganiko champengani gimin namnikjachim. Uamang Patokna namen kena ine sakkiara, uamang koedini ramao kam

15. Report by A. C. Campbell D.C. Goalpara, to the Secretary to the Chief Commissioner of Assam No. 38, dt. Goalpara 23rd April, 1881.

16. Assam Gazette, July, 1881; Reports on the Garo Hills for 1880 - 81.

ka-ako nikode uko re-pakgija re-pilaiachim maina ua koedi uko u-ia inako man-na kenachim. Pilak dos dakanirangnan tangkachi Dai gamako ra-chake bon-ataiachim. "Mikronni pal mikron aro wagamni pal wagam ingipa niamko uamang u-ijachim, aro a-jak sokaniko gamchi ba tangkachi Dai gamon chu-ongnikaiachim. Dos dakgiparangko dai bang-en gamatachim, aro dal-a dos dakgiparangni bang-bata caserangon ua dos dakgipa uni janggi tanga gimik mande ra-a man-jahachim. Indake ia niaman uamangni dos dakanirangkoba champengachim."

24 Civil caserang Tura Kachariona sokbaaha aro uarangoni 21 caserangko bichal ka-e bon-ataha. Ia caserangni gimin D.C. indake aganachim;

"A-chikrangni ra-bagipa caserang aiao inmanpilgiparang ong-achim maina ua caserango janapgipa a-sel ong-anirang aiao inmanpile gitcam ong-tokachim, aro ua caserangni ong-a obostarang agre ruutaha ine bichal ka-giparangni somoiko ari-sima donon uamang uko maming gitan nikjachim. Bils 30, 40 ba 100 rangna skang a-sel ong-giparangko mejalosan ong-a ingipa gita uamang Kachariona ra-baachim. Atchutangni pilak ong-gija dakarangna su-gipako dosi galachim. Bils 25 na skang mande saksa, unomitingode bils 10 ong-kuengachim, bi-sa jinmani jegriko, an-tang baksa apsan bilsini me-chikko dokaha, uaba da-ode ambigipa ong-pilaha, ua me-chikni ma-drangrang da-o Dai dabiachim. Indakgipa caserang ramramsa ine jegale galon, ku-simang gipokpilgipa budeparang duk ong-bee sko rokreke Kacharioni ong-kate re-angachim. Indakgipa caserangko uamang an-tangtang maikai bichal ka-e rai on-genchim aganna altua ong-ja. Bang-a A-chikrangni caserangkon, jerangni a-sel ong-ani somoiko u-ia aro jekon bichalona ra-bana kraa, uarangko uamang mande jinmachi ba Panchaeto bichal ka-achim."¹⁷

D.C. ni Annual Report gita, 1881 – 82 bilsirango Garo Hillso maming dal-a a-sel dongjachim. Manderang tom-tome aro chu-ongnike dongachim. A-brini mi misirang nama, kajinarangko somoi gita on-a, Civil aro Criminal caserang chonchona aro Kalazar sajinmana agre gipin sajinma dongjachim.

17. Report on the Administration of the province of Assam for 1881 – 82.

Panchaetrangni bichal ka-anirangko maming see rakkia dongjachim indiba 50 criminal caserang D.C. ni Kachariona sokbaahachim. Unoni minggni mande so-otani caserang ong-achim. Case ge-sani dos dakgipako bichalo dosko nike pasi on-ahachim.

29 Civil caserang Tura Kachariona sokbaaha jeoniko case ming 27 ko rai on-e bon-atahachim. Iarang gimikkon Turao donggipa A-chik ong-gija manderang ra-baachim jemangan Garo Hills Districtni a-gitalrang ong-achim.

Ia bilsio Garo Hills Districtko Mauza dam sni dake sualaha. Dam 5 Hill Mauzarang aro damgni Plain Mauzarang ong-achim. Hill Mauzarango Nokni kajinako aro Plain mauzarango a-ani kajinako ra-achim. Plain mauzarangni apala mile 473 aro uno manderang sak 23,914 jelachim.¹⁸

1883 – 84 bilsina D.C. ni report on-ani gita, Hills Districtrango caserang pangnan ritchenggiparang ong-achim. Ia bilsio 75 criminal caserangko Tura Kachariona ra-baaha. Iarangoni mingbri mande so-otani caserang ong-achim aro case ge-gnio dos dakgiparangko sasti on-aha. Iarangoni namjabatsranggipa caserangara Rewak song sepango donggipa songo School Master saksako songni Nokmani so-otani ong-achim. Lekka porako ra-banichi Nokmani bilrangko komiata ine ua Nokma Kachario aganchakaha. Uni giimin ua masterko so-otaha. Ia ong-a obostako knasoe Turani Normal Schoolni chatrorang jajrengtokbeaha.

Ia bilsio 35 civil caserang gnangchim. Iarangoni mingsa case jekon ramram Kacharirango knarongjachim indakgipa chagronggijagipa case mingsako D.C. janapaha. Salsao Simsang chijolni a-kaweoni sak 50 me-chikmarang A-chikrangni A-kim niamoniko naljokatchina Tura Kachario nalis ka-aha. Ia niam-riti gita sigimin segipani maharirangni a-kim watjaskal randi ong-e mamingsaloba bia ka-taina man-jachim, aro bondobos ka-mitingo me-asa sichangoba sigipa me-asani maharirang a-kim watjaskal se kimna man-jachim. Randi me-chikrang a-kim watgija gipin maharioniko se kimode Dai gamna nangachim.

18. The Assam Gazette, July, 1883; Report on the Administration of Garo Hills for 1882 – 83.

Atong aro Ganchingrangni bang-a maharirangni niam-riti gita, me·asa demechiktangko notangni depantena bia ka·e on·na nangachim indiba uni nogipao demechikrarasa ong·ode, ua me·asa demechiktang sakprakko bia ka·e on·na notangna wak mangprak ba Rang ko·sa jeni dam Rs. 20/- na agre komijawachim uko Dai gamna nangachim.

Aroba ua me·asao sak 10 demechikrang dongode uni nogipao saksasan depante dongaiode, sak 9 demechikrangkode notangna ba nogipani simano uni depantena dai gamjaskal uamangko bia ka·e on·na man·jachim.

Beben pilak jolchin aro pilak maharirangan A·kim niamko ja·rika indiba uamangoara demechik nokkromnasanmangmang gri·sokchiko rimbana nangaiachim. Bangki demechikrangde mikchatang·namnikatangtango bia ka·na man·aiachim.

Ganching aro Atongrangni minggipin A·kimni niamara, A·kim watgija bia ka·ode, ua jiksese, ma·gipa ba pagipamang songo noko dongnaba man·jachim.

Ia elakani Laskerrang aro mauzadar, ia me·chikmarangni dorkastoko knachake uamangna rai on·pachina D.C.o mol·molchakaha jedakode ia bilgrigipa me·chikrang segi ong·e dongna draatako man·jawa, maina ia niamara bang·gija manderangnasa lap ong·aiachim. Uamangni molmolako D.C. knachakaha aro ia nikronggijagipa niamko mikkangchi sorkari ra·chakjawa ine hukumko on·aha.

Ia bilsirango a·ani kajina komiroroangaha. Iani a·selara, begal itani gimin manderang katangtokengachim. Begal itara rokom gni dongachim. Chong·motan, Dhubriona sorok cho·na aro officerrangni boksarangko olna ong·achim. House Taxko dingtang dingtang jolrango dingtang dingtang dake Rs. 2/- ba una bate ra·achim. D.C. apan dake ra·na chanchiengachim. Gipin man·gnirangara, mongma, warirang, rong·chun, mongma wagam aro bolrangoni ong·achim. Bol wa·arango ia bilsio Rs. 16,467/- kajina man·achim.¹⁹

19. The Assam Gazette, July, 1884, The Administration Report on the Garo Hills for 1883 – 84.

1884 – 85 bilsio, Garo Hillsko Mauza dok dakataha. Hill mauza dam bri aro Plain mauza damgni ong-achim. Hill mauzarangoniko House Taxko aro Plain mauzarangoniko a-ani aro atte-gitchirangni kajinako ra-achim. Plain Mauzadar sakprako Mandal sakbri aro hill Mauzadar sakprako Mandal sakprak on-achim. Hill mauzarango Laskerrang nokni kajinako gilachim aro uamang komisin man-achim indiba Hill aro Plainni Mauzadarrang japraکو dormaha cha-achim.

Ia bilsio a-ani aro gipin gipinrangni kajina man-a gimik Rs. 39,457/- ong-achim. House Taxko Laskerrang gile January jani 31 tarikna skang officeo on-erongachim. Ia bilsio House Tax aro Gitchini Tax gimik Rs. 22,352 ong-achim aro uoni Rs. 3243/- Jomindarrangni bak man-gnigipa ong-achim. Ia bilsio House Taxko skangna bate man-achim aro uani a-selara bang-a jik se kimdaldalgiparangan nok dingtang cha-tokachim aro gilani bewalba nambatachim. Gipin kajinarangko mongma mahal, Wari mahal, rong-chun, mongma wagam aro gipin chona chona bosturangoniko man-achim. Wari dambriko mahal on-achim aro uaragoniko Rs. 957/- man-achim.

1884 – 85 bilsio Exciseoniko Rs. 1582/- ko kajina man-aha. Ianoniko bang-bate A-chik ong-gijagiparangoniko man-aha maina A-chikrang Apingko ringja, chubokkosa ringaiachim. Garo Hills District gimiko chu dokan damgni, Aping dokan damsas aro Ganja palgipa dokan damsasan dongaiachim. Turao chu dokan ge-sa dongana agre gipinrang Plain jolrango ong-achim. Gipin a-songchiko ra-bagipa chu aro Rumko palna licence man-gipa ia bilsio sakgni dongaha. Ganjako Plain mauzarango donggipa Muslimrang aro apingko Jharuarang ringbatachim.²⁰

1885 – 86 bilsio kajinarangko, a-a gamanioni, House Tax aro gipin gipin a-ani kajinarangoniko man-achim. A-a gamgipaoniko kajina man-a Rs. 21,280/- jeoniko sorkarina Rs. 11,256/- on-achim. Bangki Jomindarrangni bak ong-achim.

Ia bilsio a-a gamgipa gimik 52,470 bigharang ong-ahachim. Iarangna sakgni mauzadarrangko rakkie sakprakna japraکو Rs. 50/- ko

20. The Assam Gazette, August, 1885; Garo Hills Administration and Revenue Reports for 1884 – 86.

aro Mandal sak 8 na sakprako Rs. 7-8 as dormaha on·achim. 1886 bilsini January 1 tarikoni House Tax nokprako Rs. 2 dakataha indiba Jomindarni a·doko donggiparang Rs. 2/- ba Rs. 3/- dake on·na nangachim.

Exciseoniko kajina man·a Rs. 2559/- ong·achim. A·chikrang an·tangtangni song·gipa chuna agre gipin churangko bang·e ringjachim. Gipin biaprangoni re·bae donggiparangs botolni chuko, Rum aro gipin a·songoniko ra·bagipa belati churangko ringtokachim. Rumni dokan ge·sa, belati chu dokan ge·sa, aro songo song·gipa chu dokan ge·sa Turao dongachim. Ganja palgipa aro Aping palgipa aro songo song·gipa chu dokanrang Mahendraganjo dongachim. Songo song·gipa chu dokan ge·sa Daluoba dongachim. Ganja ringna Mohammedanrang aro aping ringna Kotchu aro Jharuarang Mahendraganjona re·angrongachim. 1885 – 86 bilsio stamps oniko Rs. 2072/- aro Registrationoniko Rs. 23 – 14 as man·achim.²¹

Garó Hillso dingtangmancha Civil Police dongjachim. Uamangni kamko Laskerrang ka·skaachim. Laskerrang jemangkon Nokmarangoniko seokachim uamangan dos dakgiparangko Policena nalis ka·achim, uamangko rim·achim aro Hakimni bichalona watatachim. Chonchongipa caserangko Laskerrang ba Panchaeto bichal ka·e bon·atachim.

Kae sigiparang 1885 bilsio sak 11, 1884 bilsio sak 12 aro 1883 bilsio sak 16 ong·achim. Iamangoni bang·batan Kalazar sagiparang ong·achim. Uamang janggi tangna neng·nikani gimin indake dakachim.

Garó Hillsna Frontier Policeko sorkari sak 334 manderangna on·ahachim indiba sak 292 ko rakkiaha. Ia bilsio 65 criminal caserang aro 56 civil caserangko Tura kachariona ra·baaha. Civil caserangko ka·giparang pilakan ong·nasipile A·chik ong·gija gipin biaprangoni re·bae songdongenggiparang ong·achim. A·chikrang an·tangtangan niam·rititang gita bichal ka·e bon·ataiachim.²²

21. The Assam Gazette, June, 1886; Garó Hills Administration & Revenue Reports for 1885 – 86.

22. The Assam Gazette, August, 1885.

Turani Hajotan Districtni Patok Nok ong-aiachim. 1885 – 86 bilsio uno sak 12 dos dakgiparangko donachim aro koros Rs. 2339/- ong-achim.²³

1885 bilsio D.C. A-chikrangni bichal ka-ani bewalko kobor man-soaha jeon uamang Pota man-gipa mandeko wa-alchi ba chichi ba gipin saknagnigipa cholrangchi porika niachim. Ia somoirango uamangni jakkalbatgipa bewalara chiko ding-ate porika niani ong-achim aro ukon Chokela so-a ine mingachim. Iani gita A ara B ko tangka gro chotkuja ine potaha aro B ara dongja ine jeaha. Iako bichal ka-na gita chokela so-ako jakkalachim. Gital me-dikko ra-bae, uno chiko gapate, uko ja-chok ge-gittangipa chu-ringo chanate, wa-al so-doate, B ara miterangko re-bae kakketko dake on-china okamachim. Dol gnini tik ka-gimin somoio chi gitdujaode B an amgenchim aro unon A ong-gija potani gimin man-somanna dai gamna nangachim.

Minggipin uamangni bichal ka-ani bewalara, Pota man-gipa mandeko buring diltuachi bolo adita sal walrangna kae donachim, jedakode dos dongode matcha re-bae uko chikgenchim. Uko maming daka dongjani gimin changsao indake jokgipa mande Capt. Maxwell, D.C. ona dai dabina re-baaha. D.C. knachakjaha aro mikkangchi indakgipa bewalrangko jakkalanguode raka sastiko on-gen ine kenataha.²⁴

1886 – 87 bilsini D.C. ni report gita, a-brirango Laskerrang aro a-kawerango songni chowkidarrang Policeni kamko ka-achim indiba dos dakgiparangko champenganio ba rim-e on-aniode choligiparang ong-jachim. Ia bilsio kae sigipa sak 13 aro uarangoni sak 9 de Kalazar sagiparang ong-achim.

D.C. indake see donangaha :

“Kalazar sagipani rasong Kopal, pilak somoirango aro biaprango, gipin sagiparangna bate namjabatachim; batrikrikgipa saako man-gipa ine inako man-e, janggi tangkuna skani gisik dongkuoba, uni janggi tanganiko namnikjae, ja re-angan baksa bilgriroroange, be-en sa-diksimsime, ia choligijagipa mande, janggitangkon bon-atstrangna am-aniara aiao inmanani ong-jachim.”

23. The Assam Gazette, June, 1886.

24. The Assam Gazette, August, 1885.

Districto Police Battalion ge-sa dongachim aro uni Commandant Lieutenant Maxwell ong-achim jean Mr. Savi oniko 1886 ni September 1 tariko kamko jako ra-rikachim. Police sak 334 na kam dongachim. Districto Police outpost dam 8 aro uarangko nirokna Police sak 81 nangachim.

Ia bilsio criminal caserang 80 ong-achim jeonikon Laskerrang case ming 11 ko bichal ka-aha. Bangkiko D.C. ni kachario bichal ka-aha.

44 Civil caserang dongachim jeoniko Laskerrang ming 3 caserangko bichal ka-aha. Bangkirang gipin jatrangni caserang ong-achim. A-chikrangni caserang mongsongbate Dai dabiani ong-achim. Mesokna gita, – saksa mande sakgipinko, uni jonggipa bini jonggipaoni marikki saa bataha ine pote Dai dabiachim. Indagkiparangko Nokmarangan songtangtango bichal ka-e matchotataiachim.

1886 – 87 bilsio a-ani, nokni aro gipinrangni kajina man-a gimik Rs. 47,331 ong-achim. Ramram a-ani kajinako Pirpal Baklai, Kalumalupara, Dangkheng, Kanabari Mahatran, Sherpur, Gendupara, Susong, Tura A.B. Mission Compound, Habraghat, Mechpara A aro B Mahal aro Karaibarioniko man-achim. House Tax oniko Rs. 34209/- ko man-achim. Kalazar sajinma saani gimin bang-a nokrangko wate katangtokaha. Gipin kajinarang, mongma mahal, warirang, rong-chun, Mongma wagam, me-dik sam-dik dakani a-ste aro gipinrang ong-achim.

A-bani bosturangko pale A-chikrang kari, na-kam, merong, ba-ra, matchu aro do-orangko breachim. Gitchagipa tangkako Rang brena jakkalskachim. Rangrangko man-rikrikgipa gamchatgipa gam ine chane dam rakdugae aganrongachim aro uarangko District gimiko tangkani pal brena aro palna jakkalachim. Garo Hillsni salgipeng-salaranchi donggipa Baghmara songo D.C. 1886 bilsio gital antiko a-bachengataha.

D.C. Mr. Heath gisik nangatani mingsako indake aganaha. Bilsio gimik ong-nasipile Garo Hillso Malaria saani gapachim, indiba uamangni jatni dakbewalba uamangko sabatate siatningama ineba chanchiman-a. Uamango indake rake bebe ra-ani gnangchim je ma-chong apsanoniko ke-gija kimode, uamangni dedrang sel-tajawa,

be-en bimangrang namjabatrorogen. Mr. Heath adasa sakgniko nogipa sakgniko kimako aro dedrang man-ako nikahachim. Chengode iamang gimikkon so-ote galgenchim indiba da-ode indakpile rake sasti on-angaengahana. Indiba ia pilak Malaria saanirangara indake ke-gija kimgiparang bang-ani gimin ong-a ine mitam A-chikrang bebera-achim.²⁵

1887 – 88 bilsio ming 74 civil suitrang sokbaaha aro ming 7 gitcham caserang dongkuengachim.

Ming 74 caserangoni ming 67 caserangde tangkana ba de-tome ra-angna man-gipa mal-mattarangna dakgiparang ong-achim. Iarangoni bang-batan tilekani aro jik se galgrikani caserang ong-achim. Jikgipa setangko skatang galatgen ba segipa jiktangko gale katanggen, ba segipa skanggipa jikgipani namnikako man-chenggija jikgite kima ba gritang mamatangni demechikko kimna jechaka ba demechik pagipani gritangko kimna jechaka, iandakgipa pilak a-sel ong-anirangan A-chikrangni Dai cha-na mongsonggipa caserang ong-achim. Dai dabion uamang dosi ong-gipa mande mangmangonikoson dabiailachim indiba Maharioniko dabiachim, maina A-chikni bewalo Mahari gimik daitoko ra-achim. Uamangsa dai game dosigipa mandeko sajaiskagenchim.²⁶

1888, June 17 tarikni Assam Gazetteo u-iatani gita, Chief Commissioner uni ning-ogipa officerrangni pasi on-na rai on-ako bariatjawa. Skode uona tongtong case ka-na man-gen. Uni ning-ogipa officerrangni rai on-ako ra-chakna ba jegalna ba komiatna man-gen. Nangnikode Enquirykoba dakatna man-gen.²⁷

1888 ni December 23, Assam Gazatteo u-iatani gita, D.C. bichalo Pasi on-aona rai on-on, uni bichal ka-aniko serikaniko Chief Commissionerna watatna nanggen aro Chief Commissionerni namnikpaani chittiko man-sokujana kingking Pasi on-na man-jawa, uko man-soosa Pasi on-na somoi aro biapko tik ka-e kamko chu-sokatgen.²⁸

25. The Assam Gazette, June, 1887; The Administration and Revenue Report of Garo Hills for 1886 – 87.

26. Reports on the Administration of the Province of Assam for 1887 – 88.

27. The Assam Gazette, December 1888 (Judicial Department).

28. The Assam Gazette, December, 1888 (Judicial Deptt)

1890 – 91 bilsio, 61 civil caserang Tura Kachariona sokbaaha. Unbaksa bichalkugijagipa 14 caserang gnangchim. Iarang gimikkon bon-en bichal ka-e rai on-ataha. Iarangni bang-batan tangkana ba de-tome ra-na man-gipa gamrangna dakgiparang ong-achim. Mitamrangko Laskerrangna pakwate bichal ka-ataha.²⁹

1891 – 92 bilsio Tura Kachariona 93 civil caserang sokbaaha. Uaragoniko 86 caserangko bichal ka-e matchotataha. 7 caserangko bon-atna man-jaha. Bang-bata caserangan tangkana ba ra-angna man-gipa gamna dakgiparang ong-batachim jeni gimik gamchatani Rs. 6641/- ong-achim. 20 caserangko Laskerrang bichal ka-e bon-ataha aro iaragoniko dai man-a gimik Rs. 1567/- ong-achim.³⁰

1892 – 93 bilsio ming 71 civil caserang sokbaaha. Caserangni komiani a-selara mikka jime chi ban ong-ani gimin mirang namjani gimin a-kaweni manderang kachari gaana re-batokna chol ong-jachim. Iaragoniko Laskerrang 5 caserangko bichal ka-aha. Bang-batan tangkana aro gamna ong-achim.³¹

1893 – 94 bilsio, 50 civil caserangko ka-aha. Bangki 19 caserang dongachim jeragoniko 55 caserangko ka-e bon-atahachim. 6 caserangko Laskerrangko bichal ka-ataha. Bang-batan tangkana ba de-na man-gipa gamrangna ong-achim jeni gamchatani gimik Rs. 2459/- ong-achim.³²

1894 – 95 bilsirango ong-ronga gita ong-gija, A-chikrang 126 caserangko ra-baaha. Iaragoni gimikan gita ong-nasipile A-chikrangni Dai gamatna dakgipa caserang ong-achim. Iaragoni Laskerrang 47 caserangko bichal ka-aha.³³

1895 – 96 bilsirango D.C. ni kachariona civil case 76 re-baaha. Iano komie nikanide Laskerrangni bichal ka-gipa caserangko D.C. ni kacharini recordo napatjahachim. 25 caserangko D.C. Laskerrangko bichal ka-china on-aha.³⁴

1896 – 97 bilsirango 91 civil caserangko nikna man-aha. 8 caserang gitcam caserang ong-achim aro case mingsako nipiltaiengachim. 100 caserangni, 99 ko bonataha aro ge-sasan

29. Reports on the Administration of the Province of Assam for 1890 – 91.

30. Ibid., for 1891– 92.

31. Ibid., for 1892 – 93.

32. Reports on the Administration of Assam for 1893 – 94.

33. Ibid., for 1894 – 95.

34. Ibid., for 1895 – 96.

bangki dongaiahachim. 50 caserangko Laskerrang bichal ka-e matchotatahachim. 30 ko D.C. aro 19 ko District Suprintendent of Police jenaba civil Powerko on-ahachim, Uamang bichal ka-e bon-atahachim.³⁵

102 civil suitrangko 1897 – 98 bilsio ra-baaha. Iaragoniko Laskerrang 8 caserangko, D.C., 66 ko aro S.P. 27 caserangko bichal ka-ahachim.³⁶

1898 – 99 bilsio, 88 civil caserang sokbaaha jeoniko Laskerrang 10 caserangko bichal ka-aha. Bangkirangko D.C. aro S.P. bichal ka-ahachim.³⁷

1899 ni September 22 tariko, Chief Commissioner, Garo Hillsni Asstt. Superintendent of Police aro Garo Hills Military Battalionni Commandant, Mr. C.E. Ezechiel na The Civil Courts Act, 1887-on-gimin gita Garo Hillso bichal ka-na Munsifni bilko on-aha. Apsan tarikon, Military Surgeon, Mr. C.R.W. Bancroftnaba Third Class Magistrateni bilko aro Asstt. Commissionerni bilkoba on-aha. Adita caserangko Laskerrangni jakchi bichal ka-atahachim.³⁸

Uandake bichalrangko ka-e a-songko tom-tome rakkibana man-aniko nipilate niode, bilsio re-angan baksa Laskerrangan bate bate bichal ka-rongbaengahachim. British sorkari Laskerrango pangchakbatrorobaengaha aro uamango ka-dongrorobatbaengaha ine iarangan mesokachim. Aroba, Districtko sason ka-anio aro nirokanio Laskerrangan mongsongbatgipa aro bilakbatgipa sason ka-giparang ong-rorobaengaha ine iarangchin parakachim.³⁹

Uni gimin, ritchachichetni ritchasa bilsirangni bon-angon, British sorkari A-chikrangko Laskerrang aro Nokmarangni jakchi sason ka-ate aro American Baptist Missionko okamate uamangko tom-tomate sason ka-baaha ine nikatna man-gen. Indiba iarang ong-angchajaha. Ritchachisku bilsirangko ga-dapon A-chikrang an-tangtangko aro jatko u-ina a-bachengaha. Uamang an-tangtangni ba-kapgimin man-na nanggnigiparangko ma-sina aro dabina a-bachengaha. Iarangna mikaoatgipa darangba ong-ja indiba uan Sonaram R. Sangma ong-achim.

35. Ibid., for 1896 – 97.

36. Ibid., for 1897 – 98.

37. Ibid., for 1898 – 99.

38. The Assam Gazette, September, 23rd 1899.

39. Reports on the Administration of Assam for 1896 – 97.

BAK-11

JATKO MA-SIBACHENGANI, 1900 - 1934

Bilsi ritchachiskuni ritchasa bilsirangni a-bachengan baksa A-chikrang an-tangtangni dingtang jat ong-ani, samtangtangchi duulgipa Jomindarrangni sinchepchep-ra-chepchep dake a-dokrangko dokkol ka-e ra-ani aro chel-begipa a-songoni re-bae Britishni a-songtangko dokkol ka-e nokgipa dake uamangni kosako sason ka-arangni gimin sa-dikako ma-sina a-bachengbaaha. A-kaweni manderangni chonik-onnik dakarangko aro Jomindarrangni sinchepchepako man-batgiparangde uamangchi an-pae songdonggipa Nokmarang. Sordarrang aro Laskerrang ong-achim. Ruuta bilsirangna skangan uamang Kachari gaee warachakbaengachim indiba jinma tope apsan warachaka grichim. Ia pilak A-chikrangni neng-nikanirangko ra-gope A-chik gimikni pal dakgrikdilhenggipa darang gipinba ong-ja indiba uan Sonaram R. Sangma ong-achim. Garo Hills aro Goalpara Districtrangni A-chikrang, mongsongbate, Salgrochipakni A-chikrang. Jomindar aro British Sorkarini kosako Sonaram Sangmani dilanichi kachari gaaha aro anchi-pari nikgija dal-a movementko dakaha. Uandake jat gimikko ku-monge jatni namgnina dakdilanichi jattangna aro a-songtangna ka-sana aro gaora de-na Sonaram R. Sangma A-chikrangni gisiko chinapataha aro British Sorkarikoba jingjengataha.

SONARAMNI ATCHIA ARO BI-SAMITING

East Garo Hills Districtni mingsingbegipa Koasi a-brini ja-pao Na-chi Rongdik minggipa chibolni rikamo donggipa Na-chi Rongdik songni Rongrokgre gittimo Sonaram Rongrokgre Sangma atchiaha.¹ Uni atchiani bilsiko serika dongja indiba Rev. E.G. Phillips uni mikkang bimangko nie uni Thokjeko 1889 bilsio Bia Ka-ani Certificateo uko bilsi 22 ong-a ine seaha. Uni gimin uko hisapate

1. As told by Smt. Wanbe R. Sangma, Niece of Sonaram, Amguri, interviewed by Shri Shipton Marak on 25-2-1971.

Sonaram 1867 bilsio atchiaha.² Khilang Gabil Momin aro Chamre Rongrokgre Sangma, uni pagipa aro ma-gipa ong-achim. Uamangni dedrang gimik (1) Wilme R. Sangma, (2) Sonaram R. Sangma, (3) Medini R. Sangma, (4) Matrang R. Sangma, (5) Roche R. Sangma aro (6) Somorsing R. Sangma. Sonaramni chonengaonin uamang Amguri songona katbae hal game cha-eaha.³

Ua salrango Amguri songo school dongkujani gimin sonaram schoolchi re-na chol ong-jaha. Uni gimin ua an-tangni chasongska songni panteranko ringome uamangko kajia ong-grikate uamangko an-tangan bichal ka-a dake roe salrangko re-atrongachim. Ua bi-saonin jegrike rona namnikbeachim. Gisepo ua ma-gipa pagipa baksa Rongjuli antiko cha-na re-angpae uno Bijni jomindarni kajina officeo sea-jotaranko nikbae aiao inmanbeaha aro an-tangba sena aro poraina changna skani gisik nabaaha.⁴

PORAIANI

1881 bilsimango uni bilsil 14 mang ong-on Sonaram poraina skako chakna man-jae, ma-ni pani watgijako minggija Nishangram L.P. Schoolo poraina re-angaha. Uno bilsil bri, chongmotan, 1881 - 1885 mangona porae L.P. Schoolko altuen pass ka-aha. Uni ja-mano ua Upper Primaryko poraina Turaona re-angaha. Unon ua Upper Primaryko Class IV ona bilsigni porae, Normal Coursekoba bilsigni poraekuaha, (1885 - 1888). Ua man-begipa chatroba ong-jachim aro ua an-tangba pass ka-nasanmangmang poraiachim, passde altuen ka-aiachim. Ua kitaprangko poraeana bate chatroskarangming jegrike ba jera ra-grike rona namnikbatachim. Ua class IV onasan poraioba Englishkode man-achim aro melina changgipa mandeba ong-achim.⁵

-
2. Marriage Certificate of Sonaram and Thokje enclosed in Arbuthnott's Report, 1907.
 3. As told by Wanbe R. Sangma, niece of Sonaram and interviewed by Shipton Marak at Amguri on 25-2-1971; Also told by Shri Lipson K. Sangma, Nishangram and interviewed by Shri Kulert C. Momin on 28-2-1971.
 4. M. S. Sangma, Sonaram R. Sangma, Tura, 1998, PP. 3 - 4.
 5. As told by Wanbe R. Sangma and Kaliram Momin, Peon of Sonaram of Daglapara Village & recorded by Kulert C. Momin on 28-2-1971.

Sonaram bi-saonin toromna gisik nanggipade ong-jachim, indiba Rajasimla Mondolini Napolani Register gita, ua 1885ni February 1 tariko Rajasimla songo napolaha. Unikoa ua 1888 bilsini March jao Tura Mondoliona bimung ra-baaha. Indiba mokordoma ka-ani gimin uko 1903 ni February 21 tariko Mondoli a-pal galaha.⁶

SORKARIO KAM KA-ANI

Turao Normal Schoolko matchotman-e Sonaram 1889 bilsio Public Works Departamento sorokni Mohorini kamko ka-aha. Ua Mohorini kamko 1899 bilsio wate re-baaha. P.W.D.o Mohori kam ka-ani, Garo Hills Districtni D.C. Major Howellni on-gipa certificate aro dongachim. Ua Mohori ka-mitingo jao dormaha Rs. 25/- man-achim. Executive Engineer, Mr. Jewett uko Goalpara Districtni Kaunia minggipa biapchi transfer ka-ato reanggiani giminsa uko kamoniko dismiss ka-atahachim. Indake ua Public Works Departamento bilsio 10 mangna kam ka-ahachim. P.W.D. uko dismiss ka-atahaoha ja-mantapan Garo Hillsni D.C., Lt. Colonel Halleday uko Vaccination Inspector dake rakkiskahachim. Uni dormaha japrako Rs. 20/- aro T.A. Rs. 15/- dake ong-achim. Vaccinationni Inspectorni kamko ua Dr. Bancroft, Civil Surgeon ni ning-o ka-achim. Indake nama kamko Sonaram man-oba ua Sorkarini kamko ka-angkuna sikjaha. Jik dedrang baksa apsan donge nokdang-ba-ku dakna aro Salgrochipakni Nokmarangni aro Laskerrangni Jomindarrang baksa ari-sima aro a-dok-chigarangni bidingo kajia-gondokol ong-anirango maiba dakchakaniko on-pana chol ong-gen ineba chanchie ua indakgipa namgipa kamko wate 1900 bilsini April jao jikni song Salpara - Rohumariona re-angaha.⁷ Nishangram songni Lipson K. Sangmani aganani gita, Turaoni Rongrenggreona sorokni Mohori kam-ka-mitingo Sonaram Simsang rikamoni joljol ramako suchenggipa ong-achim. Ua Mohori ka-mitingo aro Vaccination Inspector ong-mitingo songchi nokchi re-pilgija kamtango bimchipe aro gisik nangen ka-achim.⁸

-
6. Rajasimla Church Register, Garo Baptist Convention Office, Tura.
 7. Deposition of Sonaram during Arbuthnott's Inquiry in 1907, Department of Revenue & Agriculture. File No. 507 of 1907, Sl. No. 2.
 8. As told by Lipson K. Sangma and recorded by Kulert C. Momin at Nishangram on 28-2-1971; Also told by Krimson B. Sangma of Kasumari and recorded by Kulert C. Momin on 29-2-1971 at Kasumari.

Vaccination Inspectorni kamko wate re-baani ja-mano Sonaram jikko deko aldu-mittangna gita badingani cholko dakskaaha. Ua matchu bigilrangko Calcuttachi chalan ka-angna ine je biaprango A-chikrang songdongachim, uarangchi re-jojoe matchu bigilrangko sandirongachim aro unomitingrangon ua adita songni-nokni dilgiparangko aro me-aparangko gronge uamang baksa A-chikrangni neng-nikarangni gimin agan-golporongachim. Ua somoerangon uni gisiko jatko dilna, chong-motan. A-chikrangni a-dok-chigani gimin Sorkario dabina chanchina a-bachengaha. Calcuttachi badingna re-angon ua Calcutta High Courtni ukil aro Barristerrang baksa poramoso ka-aha.⁹

JIKKIM-DEBAANI ARO NOKDANG-BA-KU DAKANI

Sonaram R. Sangma Thokje Gabil Mominko Tura Baptist Gilja noko 1889 ni June 7 tariko Rev. E.G. Phillipsni jakchi bia ka-aha. Bia ka-ani certificateo sakki ong-e soi ka-giparang-Erang, Rangbin aro Ramding ong-achim. Bia ka-o Sonaram bilsa 22 aro Thokje bilsa 15 ong-ahachim.¹⁰

Thokjeara Shamsing R. Sangma aro Alimi G. Mominni chonbatgipa demechik ong-achim. Uamang Amjonga songo dongachim. Sonaram R. Sangmara Thokjeni pagipani gritang ong-achim aro uamang indaken bia ka-na skangan u-igrikachim. Thokjeo adatang saksa aro abatang saksa dongachim jemangkon Lajim aro Khanjani mingachim. Thokje pagipako u-irikjaha. Uni gimin ua ma-gipa, adatang aro abatang baksa Amjongao dongrikaha. Amjongao uamangni nokko wa-al kamachim. Uni ja-mano Thokjeni chonmitingon uamang ma-ninga ma-drang Rohumari-Salparaona re-ange dongeaha. Chonengoba Thokje Amjongaoni ja-achi re-angako mrangmrang dake gisik ra-atkuengachim.

Thokje bilsa 10 mang ong-engkuon uni ma-gipa Alimi siaha. Uni ja-mano Lajim, Khanjani aro Thokje ua nokon apan dongangaha. Ma-gipa siani ja-mano Lajim kana ong-aha aro Khanjani

9. As told by Lipson K. Sangma and Krimson B. Sangma and recorded by Kulert C. Momin.

10. Copy of Marriage Certificate enclosed in the Inquiry Report of Arbuthnot on Sonaram's case in 1907.

Nangreko bia ka-e Salpara songon dongaha. Magipa siani bilsio 3 mang-ni ja-manon. Thokjeko Rev. E.G. Phillips Turaona poraiatna rimbaaha. Thokje Turaona 1888 bilsio Rev. Phillips baksa re-bae, bilsisa Schoolo porae, 1889 bilsio chametang Sonaram R. Sangmako Turaon bia ka-aha. Bia ka-ani ja-mano Thokje Sonaram baksa Turaon bilsio brina donganguaha. Uni bilsio 5na Turao dongmitingo Thokje Salpara-Rohumari songchi changsaba re-anga dongjachim. 1893 bilsiosa songo nokdang-ba-ku dakna ine Sonaram jikko deko Salpara-Rohumarichi rimange doneaha.

Uni bilsio 10 Mohori ka-mitingo aro bilsisa vaccination Inspector ong-mitingo aro ja-mano, Calcuttachi matchu bigil badingmitingoba Sonaram noko-songo dongjaode jikna dena tangka koros ka-jachim. Uni gimin Thokje nokko-jamko Nokmarangni kajina on-pagiparangchisa cha-dil-ring-dilpaeachim. Uamangni a-a-chi dongpagiparangkoba Bijni Jomindar ra-sekahachim. Mongma manggnioni mangsa siaha aro manggipinko Bijni Jomindar ra-angahachim.¹¹

Uni case ka-miting aro movementko dakmiting somoerangoba Sonaram noko-songo donggija jikko deko nirokjachim. Uni casena Nokmarang. Laskerrang aro A-chik jat gimik lakni lak tangka gilkrime on-oba ua uarangko nokna-jamna koros ka-jachim. Uandaken Thokje aro uni dedrang kangal ong-e janggi tangangahachim. Uni janggi tangmitingo Sonaram maha maha cha-achim aro roachim indiba jik-dedrang duk ong-e janggi tangantokachim. Uni giminan Sonaram aro uni jik-dedrangni gisepo nama ma-sigrikani dongjachim. Unbaksana Sonaram songchi-nokchi nagija Goalparao nok para ra-e Balijanani Muslim me-chik saksako kimtae Goalparaosa dongaiahachim. Uni gimin Thokje kombolrangkosa gane siangaha ine agana. Jeba ong-bo, Nokgipa uamangna depante sak 3 aro demechik sak 3 ko pattiaha. Uamang - (1) Nomi G. Momin, (2) Silman G. Momin, (3) Roton G. Momin, (4) Sunalsing G. Momin, (5) Premi G. Momin aro (6) Emi G. Momin. Bon-kamgipa demechik Emide Tura Mission Schoolo poraea aro pagipani gritangkon bia ka-achim.¹²

11. Deposition of witness by Thokje Momin during Inquiry by Arbhuthnott on Sonaram's case in 1907.

12. As told by Kaliram Momin of Daglapara village, a peon of Sonaram and recorded by Kulert C. Momin at Dagiapara on 28-2-1971.

JATNA KAM KA·ANI

Bils i 11 mangma British Sorkarini ning-o kam ka·ani Sonaramna bang·bea u·ie·ma sie ra·anirangko on·ahachim. Uni bils i 10 mangna sorokni Mohori kam ka·mitingo ua Turaoni Rongrengona aro Rongrengoni Damraona songreahachim aro nokchi·jamchi re·pilgija ua songrangchi wenahachim. Uandaken ua bilsisamangna vaccinationni Inspector ong·mitingo A·chik a·songni ki·tikbrichin wenahachim. Uni pilak wenanirango ua A·chikrangni duk ong·e British Sorkarini kosako matnange aganani uni nachikol gappilachim.

A·chikrangni mingsa dal·bea matnangniara Begal Itani gimin ong·achim. Ia somoerango D.C. je kamnaba okamate A·chikrangko indin kam ka·ataiachim. Minggipinara, Garo Hillsni nambatgipa a·dokrangko British Sorkari Reserved Forest dakna ra·sekachim. Indake bang·a songrangko rikgale gale aro mitamnasan nokprako Rs. 15/- dake compensation on·e Reserved Forestna ra·draachim. Uni giminan bang·a biaprangchin a·ba o·e cha·panan nama biaprangkon man·nangpiljahachim.

Salgrochipak wenangoara Nokmarang aro Laskerrangni a·jongrangoniko a·ani kajina gile cha·pagipa a·palrangko Jomindarni ning·o napate kajinarangko gilseke ra·anirangni kattarangan gapchipaichim. Iakon Nazarana ba kajina on·e cha·gipa a·ani kajina ine mingachim.

Salgrochipak minggipin a·ani kajiara Bijni aro Mechpara Jomindarrang baksa a·dokni sima·arirangni gimin ong·achim. A·chikrangni aganani gita, Garo Hillsni an·pagipa pilak a·kawerangon A·chikrang songdongchengge a·pal pe·e hal game cha·chenggiparang ong·achim. Iako ma·sie Moghulni chasongo uamangni Maharirangni skotonggipakon Sordar, Jaghirdar ba Laskerrang dake songe uamangkon a·brini A·chikrangni sko sotna a·kawerangona re·bagiparangko warachakchina tik ka·e donahachim, Indiba Jomindarrang British Sorkari baksa melie uamangni songrang aro game cha·gipa a·arangko Jomindarrangni ning·o survey ka·e napatahachim. Iako A·chikrang namnikjachim aro ruuta chasongrangonin bang·a A·chik Nokmarang aro Laskerrang

aranggan Kachari gabaengachim. 1900 bilsini April jao Sonaram Vaccination Inspectorni kamko wate Salpara-Rohumari songona re-baon bang-a A-chik Nokmarang aro Laskerrang uona ua a-dokrangko man-pilna dagrikdilhina gita mol-molna re-batokaha. Indakgipa obostaosa Sonaram A-chik jat gimikko ku-mongdile - (1) Begal Itaniko gimaatna, (2) Reserved Forestrangko on-pilchina, (3) Nazarana a-dokrangko Nokmarangna kajina gile cha-na on-pilchina aro (4) Garo Hillschi an-pagipa A-chikrangni hal game cha-giparangko A-chikrangna on-pilchina aro indaken ja-mano Habiaghat Pargana gimikko Songdu chibimaona kingking A-chikrangni a-dok ine dabianiko dakdilangaha.¹³

SONARAMNA SKANG SALGROCHI ONG-SOGIMIN OBOSTARANG

A-chikrangko nikcheng-nichengaonin uamang a-bri ja-parangni samtangtango donggipa dal-dalgipa Jomindarrang baksa da-on da-on kajia ong-e nangtinggrikbaengakosa nikaiachim. Ia Jomindarrangni ma-kringba dal-begipa Bodo jatoni ong-achim jeonin A-chik jatba ong-baachim indiba janggi tangani gadang aro bil man-anio Jomindarrang uamangni jatni rengsi ong-pagipa a-ronggani A-chikrangna bate namen tang-dobatahachim. Garo Hillsko duulgipa Jomindarrangni ning-o ka-gipa officerrangni A-chikrangoniko rokom rokom kajinarangko gildrae ra-rongani gimin A-chikrangko gisik ding-atbeachim. Aroba, A-chikrangni bebera-ani gita uamangni Nokma siode uko sigiminrangni a-songona dilangna gita mande saksako boli on-na nanga ingipaba uamangko a-kawerangchina re-e gro dingna, sko sotna didibeachim. Ritchachisni bilsirangni bon-achibara a-bri ja-retrangni samba a-kawerango songdonggipa adita A-chik songrangko Jomindarrang dokkol ka-ahachim indiba a-brini songrangde jaggitelen dongtokkuengachim.¹⁴

Moghulni chasongo Moghul Rajarang je Jomindarrangan uamangna bosturangchi kajina on-a uamangna skatang a-doktango sason ka-na bilko on-aiachim, Bijni Jomindarba indakgipa

13. M. S. Sangma, Sonaram R. Sangma, Tura, 1998., PP. 7 – 9.

14. B. C. Allen, Imperial Gazetteer of India, P. 502, Calcutta, 1909.

Jomindaroni saksa ong·achim je baksan Jomindar ong·chenggipaonin A·chikrang kajia·golmal ong·tokengachim. Moghulrangni dakchakaniko man·e Bijni Jomindarrang Garo Hillsni Salgrochi donggipa A·chik songrangko dokkol ka·rorobae kajinarangko gile ra·baengachim aro A·chikrangara warachakstapbaengachim, maina A·chikrangan ua biaprango songdongchenge a·ba o·e, a·pal pe·e cha·cheng·dongchenggiparang ong·achim.¹⁵

Bijni Jomindarara a·bachengode Koch Rajani ma·chongoni ong·achim indiba ruuta chasongni ja·mano Jomindar ong·giparang degipa dongjani gimin gipinko derakgate chong'motgipa Koch Rajani an·chi dongjaha. Bon·kamachibara Bijni Jomindar Amrita Narayanba degipa donggija siangani gimin uni jikgipa Bhaggeswari Jomindar ong·rikskae Kumud Narayan Bhupko derakgataha. Kumud Narayan Bhupba degipa dongjae uni jamano uni jikgipa sakgni. Siddhiswari aro Abhayeswari Jomindar ong·skaaha. Siddhiswari Rani 1891 bilsio siaha. Uni ja·mano Rani Abhayeswari bon·aona kingking Jomindar ong·angaha.¹⁶

Bijni Jomindarni a·doko damgni Parganarang gnangchim, chong·motan. Habraghat aro Kuntaghat jeni apala 943 square milerang ong·achim. Moghulni Rajana bilsio Rs. 5998/- ko kajina game Jomindarko man·achim indiba ja·mano tangkani pal bilsio mongma mang 68 ko on·na tik ka·aha. Indita mongmarangko rim·e on·atna neng·nikani gimin 1788 bilsio tangkana tik ka·taiaha. Habraghat Parganani Salgipengchi Garo Hills, Salgrochi Songdu chibima, Saliramchi Goalpara songjinma aro Salaramchi Kamrup District ong·achim. Kuntaghatara Songdu nalsachi Bhutan a·song nadikachim.¹⁷

Francis Hamiltonni see donangani gita Songduni Salgipengchi donggipa pilakan ong·nasipile chonchonggipa Rajarang A·chik jatoni ong·achim aro Assamni Rajarangba giticham silchidararangchin dakgrikkuengani gimin uamangni songnokko ra·sekna

15. A. Mackenzie, *The North-East Frontier of India*, P. 245, Delhi, 1979.

16. B.C. Allen, *Assam District Gazetteer*, Vol. III, Goalpara District, PP. 113 – 114, Calcutta, 1905.

17. *Ibid.*, PP. 114 – 115.

man-jachim. Batesa uamang jakgitelgipa A-chikrangoniko on-tisa kajinako ra-e uamang baksa bading-chiwalgrikna man-anikon chu-ongnike dongaiachim. Apsan dake, Koch aro Moghulni Gureni sipai kotokrangba Garo Hillsni Salgro aro Saliramchipak buring diltubeani gimin napna man-jachim. Indiba Bijni aro Mechparani Jomindarrang uamangni janggilchi Moghul sorkari dongani gimin A-chikrangko an-tangtangni man-gnina skatang dakna a-bachengaha.¹⁸

English East India Company 1765 bilsio Bengalko dokkol ka-on, Indiani Salgro-Salaram gimikan, Garo Hillsni ari-simarangonan British East India Companyni ning-o ong-baaha.¹⁹ Uni gimin Habraghat Pargana aro gipin Parganao songdonggipa A-chikrangko Garo Hillsni a-kawechi an-pagipa a-briangona kingking Bristish Sorkari dokkol ka-srangaha. Aro Battonggipa Rama ba Passni Nokmarangko, a-brini ka-namgijagipa A-chikrangko warachaksona gita bilko on-e uamangko Jagirdharrang ba a-nokgiparang dake kajina gri game cha-dilchina donaha. Indiba ua Nokmarang jemangkon Sardarrang ineba mingbahachim, uamang British Sorkari ni ning-o kam ka-gen ine tik ka-aha.²⁰ Indioba A-chikrangni a-dokrang diltubegipa aro manderangba dingtangbegipa jat ong-ani gimin British Sorkaride uamangko an-tangtangni jakchi sason ka-jachim. Uamang Jomindarrangkon sason ka-china aro anti-a-damrango kajina gile ra-china bilko on-e donaiachim. Aro Moghulni chasongrango gitan Jomindarrangko, a-brini A-chikrangko chadrapbao a-rikatpilchina bilko on-e donachim aro uamangna Borgodas sipai kotokko rakkichina cholko on-achim.²¹ Bijnini Jomindarba indakgipa bilko man-gipa Jomindar saksa onga-chim. Uni gimin British East India Companyni gisik nangbregija dake Jomindarrangni jakon a-doktangtangko nirokchina dongalangako man-e Jomindarrang A-chik aro gipin songdonggiparangko sinchep-dokchep dakna a-bachengahachim. Aro ian A-chikrang aro Bijni Jomindarni gisepo dal-bea-kajiani ja-pang-ja-dil ong-achim.

Habraghat Pargana skangonin Bijni Jomindarni ning-o ga-akangaha indiba basako aro maikae indake ong-aha uko mesokna

18. Francis Hamilton, *An Account of Assam*, P. 86, Gauhati, 1963.

19. B.J.C. (Criminal) 25 April 1815, No. 17.

20. A. Mackenzie, *The North-East Frontier of India*, P. 248.

21. B.J.C. (Criminal), 30 September, 1789, No. 36.

maming recordrangde grichim. 1793 bilsio India gimikna Lord Cornwallisni Permanent Settlementko dakon Bijni aro Mechparani Jomindarrang A-chikrangni badia a-dokrangko man-achim u-ina gita man-jaha maina uni recordrang dongjachim. Uni gimin, haida India Sorkarini 1822ni July 25 tariko Resolution ra-na ba apsan bilsini September 19 tariko Regulation X of 1822 ko pass ka-na skang uamang dake ra-ahakon. Indiba Habraghat Paraganani ari-simarangko name sala dongkujachim aro Habraghat Paraganani Salgipengchi Gario Hills ba A-chikrangni songdonggiparang inesan donaiachim. A-brini A-chikrangni a-kaweni songrangko rang-san chadraper a-sekanirangko warachakna gita Bijni Jomindar a-bri ja-pao donggipa A-chik Nokmarangko tik ka-e donachim aro warachaksoani boksisi gita sambao donggipa a-kaweni manderangoniko kajina gile cha-china Nokmarangna bil on-e donachim. Uni gimin Habraghat Pargana aro uchi an-pae donggipa A-chik Nokmarang, Rabha, Mech ba Kachari songdonggiparangoniko bilsio tangka gong 2 ba 3 ba mi, do-o, wak ba chu dikkarangko ra-e kajina ra-rongachim. Indioba chadrap-ra-sek dakanirang tipjachim aro A-chik Nokmarang aro Bijni Jomindarba meligrikna man-kujachim.²²

Francis Hamiltonni 1807 - 09 bilsirango Goalpara songjunmao donge see donangani gita, Goalpara Districtni nambatsranggipa aro apalbatsranggipa bakrangan A-chik Nokmarangoniko ra-seke ra-giparang ong-achim. Mitam A-chik Nokmarangni a-pal pe-arangko Jomindarrang ra-seke Nokmarangko a-rikachim aro mitam Nokmarangkoara an-tangtangna kajina on-ate ning-o donachim aro indake uamangko ramram mande dake jakkalachim. Indakgipa Nokmarangko maina a-nokgipa ine mangmangba chanbajaha uko chel-gipa biaprang ong-ani gimin darangba sandi-rekkibajaha, Roumarini Nokma, Amjongani Nokma, Damrani Nokma, Digman aro Jirani Nokmamangan indake Bijni Jomindarni a-rikgalako man-giparang ong-achim. Amjongani Nokmani matnange aganani gita, ua a-brio atchigipa ong-oba maharini donako man-e Amjongani a-palrangko nirokna re-baahachim indiba ja-mano Bijni Jomindarni ning-o ong-na draatako man-aha. Bijni Jomindarni kattako manijaode ua maharioni jekoba skotong dake donatskaiachim. Damrani Nokma Digmanni Hamiltonna agane on-ani gita, uni hal game cha-ani

22. From Offg. Chief Secretary to the Govt. of Eastern Bengal and Assam, to the Secretary to the Govt. of India, No. 12974 C, dated November, 16, 1907.

a-arangkosanmangmang, jean Habraghat Parganani adhamang ong-genchim, Bijni Jomindar ra-seke ra-anga ong-ja indiba uni mal-mattarangko, Jekae, matchu jakrang aro nokkolrangkoba ra-andraiachim. Uni gimin ua chakchikna amjae a-brichi katdoange uno bilak-wa-sagipa saksa Nokma ong-angaha.²³

Angni ma-siani gita A-chikrangni palna bosturangko ra-bagiparangkoba kajina ra-na ruutbea sal-somoerangoni Jomindarrangni gildrae ra-rongbaana agre uamango kajina gile ra-na maming niamo bil dongjachim ine Montgomery Martin 1837 bilsio see donangaha. A-barango man-gipa bosturang jekae, kil aro gipinrangko a-brirangni ja-pao Jomindarrangni kuligipa antidamrango palena aro kari, na-kam aro gipin nanga bosturangko brena re-bana uamang draatako man-achim aro uno rori badinggiparang uamangko rokom rokom dake togie, cha-boke rorongachim. Kari mound sana kil mound gittamko ra-achim. Kari mound sani dam Rs. 8/- aro kil moundo Rs. 5½ ong-achim. Aroba karini jrimako bariatna a-ste aro chirangko kario brinachim. Un baksana, kilrangko antidamo donea bakan Jomindarrang kilni mitamko aktete kajina ra-rongachim. Indake skatang dra dra dakani giminan A-chikrang Aghor bolrangko palna dontongsrangahachim. Iarangba A-chikrangni Jomindarrangni kosako ding-ani mingsa a-sel ong-achim.²⁴

1819-1824 bilsirango Burmeserang Assamko dqkkol ka-e sason ka-engachim aro rokom rokom dake sinjetengachim. 1822 bilsio adita A-chik Nokmarang Guwahationa re-ange uamangko pilak sinjetanirangoniko naljoke rakkichina aro uamangni ning-o tom-tome dongna on-pachina gita Burmese Sorkarini Assamo dal-batgipa sipai padot San Bano mol-moleaha. Nokmarangni mol-molako knachake uamangko tom-tome dongna on-gen ine wa-ani ga-tongo gitcham Burmese ku-sik aro oikorchi 1822 mi November jao see on-aha.²⁵

1829 bilsio Khasi Syiem. Tirut Sing aro British Sorkarini gisepo dakgrikani ong-aha jeon hajalni hajal A-chikrangba jak on-pahachim. Ia dakgrikani Khasi Hillsmangmango ong-jaha. Uan Saliramchi Goalparachipakba sokangaha jeon A-chikrangni dakgrikna tarianiko nike Goalparani Magistrate bang-bata sipairangko bakbak watatchina seataha. Mr. Whiteba bang-a sipairangko Goalparaona bakbakan watataha. 1831ni January jani gittamgipa antio ia golmal dal-ahachim indiba Ensign Brodie,

23. Francis Hamilton, *An Account of Assam*, PP. 86 – 89, Calcutta, 1963.

24. Montgomery Martin, *The History, Antiquities Topography and Statistic of Eastern India*, Vol. III, London, 1837.

25. *An old Bamboo Inscription, 1822, under my custody.*

Goalparao donggipa British Officer, an-tangni janggitangko galpile ka-dongbee dakgrikchakani giminsa A-chikrangni Goalparako chagropaoniko naljokatahachim.²⁶

NAKHERAJ MAN-ANI

Salgro jolo aro Habraghat Parganao songdonggipa A-chikrangni dal-bea golmalrang aro dakgrikna tarianirangara kosako janapbagipa pilak uamangni kosako sinjetanirangni gimin ong-a ine David Scott, Assamni Commissioner ma-sie aro A-chikrangan Habraghato aro Garo Hills jeo uamang songdonga uarango uamangan songnok dongchenggipa, a-a prue game cha-chenggi-parang ong-a ine nike, ma-sie uamangna mahari bol 18na Lakheraj (A-chikrang Nakheraj ine minga) dam 21 ko 1831ni May 10 tariko Goalparaona re-bae ka-mao mesokgipa maharirangna see on-angaha.²⁷

Sl. No.	Duar ba Jolni birning	Maharini birning	Nokmani birning	Hal Gargipa a-a	Nokni a-a	Girik
1	Atiabari	Botsal	Danteng	4 ½	¼	4 ½
2	Atiabari	Jambat	Ramban	4 ½	¼	4 ½
3	Atiabari	Mingtrak	Debaru	4 ½	¼	4 ½
4	Atiabari	Khau	Singo	4 ½	¼	4 ½
5	Ambuk	Jazleri	Jangan	2	seako tale uija	2
6	Chekuri	Rinkhing	Akutu	6	"	6
7	Rongjuli	Koksi	Hira	3 ¾	¼	4
8	Rongjuli	Jakitchet	Khosak	4 ½	¼	4 ½
9	Daranggiri	Galde	Chenakhon (Nokma of Rouman)	3 ¾	¼	3 ½
10	Daranggiri	Dogring	Chaneng Nokma, Rouman	3 ½	¼	3 ½
11	Rohumari	Gandim	Gandim songni Bathan Nokma	5	nil	5
12	Rohumari	Megam	Maichokore songni Mala Nokma	2	nil	2
13	Amjonea	Bangbong	Gandi	22	1	23
14	Amjonea	Bangbong	Shibram	10	1	11
15	Amjonea	Rangsa	Khatmang	3 ¾	¼	3 ½
16	Darma	Gabil	Malien	14 ½	½	15
17	Darma	Gabil	Khaman	4 ¾	¼	5
18	Dilma	Koksi	Dingman	41	1	42
19	Dilma	Koksi	Bangam	10 ½	½	11
20	Khongkal	Kokrai	Ramti Marak	7	½	7 ½
21	Khongkal	Chongdik	Gase	3 ¾	¼	4
21	10	18	21	163 ¾	7 ¼	170 ½

26. R. M. Lahiri, The Annexation of Assam, PP. 78 – 89, Calcutta, 1975.

27. Report by Mr. Arbuthnott on Sonaram's Case, 1907.

Uandake mahari 18 na Nakheraj dam 21 ko, chong-motan, gimik hal 170½ ko Maharini skotong ba Nokma jekon Britishrang Lasker ineba mingachim, uamangni bimbingo see on-angaha. Hal prako Bigha 16 ine chanachim. Uni gimin gimik 2728 bigharangko Nakheraj dake A-chik maharirangna see on-angaha. Nakheraj man-gipa maharirang kajina gri jakgitele game sue cha-na man-achim aro uamangni Nakherajni ning-o songdonggipa Rabha, Kachari aro gipin a-jong-rorirangoniko kajina ra-na man-achim. Kajinako tangka, do-o, do-gep, wak ba chuchi on-achim indiba uarangko palna aro bondok donna gita on-jachim. Ua maharirangan Jomindarina aro Britishna skangan songdongchenggiparang aro a-a Pruchenggiparang ong-a ine nika Nakherajko see on-ahachim. A-brini ka-namgijagipa A-chik matgrikrangko chelchaksoani kamde mongsonggipa a-sel ong-jachim, maina 1867 bilsio Garo Hills Districtko dakon ua Districtni daito ong-aha. Uni giminan 1877 bilsio Jomindarni, chelchaksona nangani dongjahani gimin ua Nakherajrangko uan man-pilna nanga ine mokoldoma ka-on Jomindar chejaha. Ia pilak Nakherajrangan Goalpara Districtni ning-o ga-akachim.²⁸

Goalpara Districtni offg.D.C., F.E. Jacksonni Report gita. 1903 bilsio Nakheraj dam 21 oni dam 13 de maharirangni jakon ong-kuengachim, damsako palataha, dambrini mitamko palaha, mitam dongkuenga. Ambuk, chekwari aro Khongkalni gimin name u-ija indiba maharirangni jako ong-jaha gita nika. Bangki Nakherajrangkoba Bijni Jomindar ra-sekna jotton ka-eng.²⁹

Ia pilak nama kamrangko dake on-e, David Scott Goalparani a-kawerango songdonggipa A-chikrangkosan ong-gija uchi an-pae a-bri ja-parango aro a-brirango songdonggipa A-chikrangkoba British ning-ona salbana man-aha. Uni gimin ia a-bri ja-parango aro uni kosakgipa A-chik songrang Nokpante ge-prako Rs. 3/- ba Rang ko-prak bilsio British Sorkarina kajina on-e bamaniko dakachim. Ia kajina ba Nazar ba A-wilko 1816 mangoni on-chakatbaachim. Nokpante gamgipa Nokmarangna bilsio Rum botol aro ba-ra

28. J. C. Arbuthnott's Inquiry Report on Sonaram's Case, 1908.

29. Report on Bighagnama Lands by F. E. Jackson, Offg. D.C., Goalpara, dated 12th February, 1903.

gitchakrangko on-skaachim. Uni gimin indakgipa Nazar ba kajina on-gipa songrangkon Khas Nazarana songrang ine mingbaachim. Song chongiparang bilsio Rs. 2/- kae ba Rang ko-prak Nokpante fees ko gamachin. Uandake Garo Hillsni Salgrochchipak rokom gittam A-chikrang gnangchim, chong-motan, Bijni Jomindarni ning-o, Nakheraj a-dokrangni ningo aro British Sorkarina Nokpante fees game songdonggipa khas Nazarana, A-chik songrang. Garo Hillsko District dakon, Nazaranani A-chikrangba House Taxko gamna nang-aha.³⁰

Indake David Scottni tik ka-e donangani ja-manoba Bijni Jomindar aro uni ning-o kam ka-giparang anti-a-damrango A-chikrangni olbagipa a-bani bosturangko skatang damo breaiachim aro uamangko kajina gile aro khas Nazarana a-dokrangkoba kangate kajia botaengachim. Uarango chakna man-jae A-chikrang a-kaweni songrango napprete ra-sek-dokpret dakskachim. Uandake ia chasongrango Garo Hillsni Salgro-Salaramchchipak tom-tomani grichim.³¹

British Sorkariba a-brichina dakanggipa Duar ba cholgugarango (Passes) donggipa A-chik Nokmarangko ba Nakheraj man-giparangko rokomarichi sinjetanirangko dakrongachim. 1830 bilsio Rangpur Courtoni indake hukum sokbaaha, "Na-a Duar Jirani Dhonsing Lasker aro na-a Duar Dilmani Dingman Laskerna indake u-iata je a-brini mittam A-chikrang na-simangni songrangona re-bae na-simang baksa apsan antiko cha-e dongrimna skenga inani gimin sawarang badia songrango dongna skenga uko sing-roke songgrikani lekkako segrikna bakbakan officeona re-bana nanga." 1837 ni November 25 tariko Goalpara D.C.ni officeoni indake Parwana ba hukum sokbaaha. "Na-a Sonaram, Amjonga Duarni Laskerna indake u-iata je Damra Duarni kosakchi donggipa A-chikrang aro Semna Laskerni elakao donggipa A-chikrang mongma wagamrangko aro dingtang dingtang bosturangkoba 1837 ni April 30 tarikni ja-mano hukum on-taijaskal palna man-jawa. Uni gimin na-a a-brichi doange iako uamangna talate on-ena nanga. Ia hukumko manigija sriksrik palode dos ga-akgen."

30. From H. Lemesurier, Offg. Chief Secretary to the Govt. of Eastern Bengal and Assam to the Secretary to the Govt. of India, Deptt. of Revenue & Agriculture, No. 12974C., dated Shillong 26-11-1907.

31. M. S. Sangma, *History & Culture of the Garos*, PP. 17 – 18, New Delhi, 1981.

1849 ni March 23 tariko minggipin Parwana sokbaaha jeon Amjonga Parganani aro Khas Nazarana Mahalrangni gisepo siminarangni bidingo meligrikgijanirang dongani gimin local Inspectionko dake tik ka-na ong-achim. Aroba salgni ba salbrini ja-mano Menduma, Bhagabhatta aro Rongbuni ari-simarangkoba tik ka-na aro buringrangkoba o-sochina aro lekkarangko tarie donsochina ge-etataha.

Nazarana maharini ning-o donggipa Nawapara aro Panjipara songrangni Rongran Lasker aro Thosak Laskerni gisepo simarangni bidingo kajiako bichal ka-na rang-san 1850ni July 24 tariko samon ka-aha.³² Iandakerangba British Sorkari A-chik Nokmarangko skatang jakkale duk on-achim.

MAPRANGKO SALANI

Habraghat Pargana aro A-chik songrangni gisepo map sala dongkujachim. Jensalo maprangko salchengaha uarangba ari-simarangko mesokjachim. Major Rennell. Bengalni Surveyor-General 1765 - 66 bilsirango Goalpara Districtni mapko mile 5 ko inchsao done salchengaha indiba uko nikna man-jaha. 1822 bilsio milesako inchbriio done David Scottna ua mapko on-kange saltaiaha. Uno Goalparani salgipengni ariko mesokachim indiba Salgoldange donaiani gimin gamchatani dongjachim. Una agreba Goalparani mapko Captain Wilcox 1830-31; Lieut. Rutherford 1833; Mr. Ommaney 1833 - 34 bilsio Plane Table Survey aro Capt. Wilcox aro Schalch 1839 bilsirango salahachim indiba ia pilakon Goalpara aro Garo Hillsni ari-simarangko mesokjachim. Uni gimin ia pilak salgimin maprang itihis san ong-aiahachim.³³ Goalparani Collector, Mr. Bedford, 1839 - 42 bilsirango Goalpara Districtni mapko saltaiahachim indiba uko Revenue Survey ine ra-jachim aro gamchateba ra-jachim.³⁴

1849 - 54 bilsirango Goalpara Districtni Salgipengchipakko Revenue Surveyko dakahachim. 1849 oni 1853 bilsiona John Kelso survey ka-dilaha aro 1853 ni December jaoni 1854 bilsiona J.H.

32. Summons and Parwanas in Sonaram's Papers.

33. B. C. Allen, *Assam District Gazetteer (Goalpara)*, chapter-I, Shillong, 1905.

34. *Ibid.*, chapter-II.

Donel survey ka-dilahachim. Iamangni salgipa siminakon Habraghat Parganani Salgipengni simina ine ra-achim indiba ariko tik ong-e salade ong-jachim. Garo Hillschi man-a dipet doange survey ka-china sorkari Kelsoko ge-etahachim indiba A-chikrang niksoon bobil dingsoani gimin Kelso an-tangde doanggija uko dak-chakgiparangkosa sipairangko watatchape survey ka-ataiachim. Uamangba A-chikrangna kenen bakbakan re-bapile re-angpiltokaiachim.³⁵ Mai aino ga-chate siminarangko salahachim maming serikanikoba nikjaha indiba uamang a-bri ja-pa joljol man-a dipet salaha gita nikachim. A-bri ja-pa joljol salango a-bri a-kongkep dakgiparangko Goalpara Districtchi napatahani gimin uno songdonggipa A-chikrang Bijni Jomindarko a-a ra-sekgipa ine ka-o nangaha. Jeba ong-bo, Kelsoni Salgipengni siminaan Habraghat Parganani Salgipengni simina ong-ahachim. Uni Salgrochipak Bijni Jomindarni aro uni Salgipengchipak British Sorkarini Nazarana Mahal ine ra-ahachim. Nazarana Mahalni Salgipengni sima grichim. Je songrangan Nokpante Tax gama uarangkon Nazarana Mahal ine ra-aiachim.³⁶

1878-79 bilsini Assam Provinceni Administrative Report gita 1849-54 bilsirango Kelso aro O' Donelni salgipa mapo a-brirangni diltuachinan saltongange uarango songdonggipa A-chik songrangkon Goalpara Districto mesokahachim. Ia salgimin mapko British sorkari meeting ka-e ra-chakaha ine maming serikaba grichim. Batesa, Garo Hillsko u-ijae aro uni manderangko bamatna man-kujae bingbang salataia ine nikna man-achim. Mapko nie indake nikna man-a je, simarangko a-ao salgija lekkamangmango sale mesoke donaiachim. Ua somoirango Garo Hillsko sasonni bidingo Goalpara District baksa apsan ra-ani gimin mapo bimingna mangmang sale donako darangba ning-tue chanchirikjachim. Indiba sambani Jomindarrangde mapni gamchataniko ma-sie ia tol-e salgipa mapo pangchake Goalpara Districtni ning-o mesokgipa pilak a-brirangkon aro uno songdonggipa bang-a A-chik songrangkon dabie ra-ahachim.³⁷

35. Ibid., chapter-III.

36. From Lemesurier to the Secretary, Govt. of India, No. 12974C, dated 26th November, 1907.

37. Administrative Report on the Province of Assam for 1878 - 79.

MAP SALANI JA·MANO GOLMALRANG

1852 ni July aro October jarangni gisepo Goalparani simarango A·chikrang changsnina napprete ra·seke ra·angaha aro a·jong-rorirangni dot 44 skorangko sote ra·angaha. 1856 bilsioaba a·brini A·chikrang Goalparani a·kawerango nappretaha. 1857 aro 1859 ni gisepo A·chikrang changskuna Goalparani songrango chagrope dot 20 skorangko ra·e katangaha. Uni gimin 1861 bilsio Goalparaoniko adita sipairangko watatskae adita A·chik songrangko dokkolka e kajina gilaaha.³⁸ Uandake Kelso aro O' Donelni map salanganiara golmal-gondokolrangko komiatani pal batesa bariatahachim.

A·ANI BIDINGO BADI-BIBADI KA·ANIRANG

Khas Nazarana Mahal aro Goalpara Districtni ning-o donggipa A·chikrangba dongsiksakbaroroe Bijni Jomindarni kosako bang-a badi ka·anirangko dakbataiahachim. Bijni Jomindarni kosako A·chikrangni mingsa ka-o nangani aro matnangani a·selara Survey ka-a changantion khas Nazarana a·dokrangko Habraghat Parganani ning-o a-a togiparang napatrongani gimin ong·achim. Iarangna gisik mate A·chikrang Jomindarrangko bobil dinge uarangko dabipilan baksa Goalparani Kacharioba Case ka·rongachim. 1851 bilsio Damra Duar aro Jira Mahalni A·chikrang uamangni a·dokrangko a-a tomitingo bang-en Habraghat Paraganachi napataha ine Goalparao Kachari gaaha. A·chikrangni matnange badi ka·anirangko re·ange sandiena nanga ine nike Garo mahalni mohori Ramnath Chakrabarti Sorkarina 1851 ni February 24 tariko see u·iataha. Dilma, Matchokgre aro Megam Maharini kachario nalis ka·aniko knachake Inquiry Reportkoba 1851 ni April 21 tariko Sorkarina watatahachim.³⁹

1851 ni January 23 tariko Mr. A. Sturt, Goalparani Collectorni hukum gita ua bilsionin Megam mouzani Jongma Lasker, Gandim mouzani Harka Lasker, Mashugram Mouzani Dyansing

38. A. Mackenzie, *The North-East Frontier of India*. PP. 257 – 260.

39. Papers enclosed in Sonaram's Papers.

Lasker, Konchikolni Dari Lasker, Chotcholjani Bagan Lasker aro Daranggiri mouzani Naria Laskerrangba Nokpante ge-prako Rs. 3/- kae kajina gamna nanggnokchim.⁴⁰ Iarangnaba Laskerrang jing-jengahachim.

1851 ni April 21 tariko Giansing aro Matchokgreni Lasker Jadukan, Rajasimina uamangni a-dokni ning-o ong-achim indiba un bilsio simina salo Mohen Patgiri, Jaduram Talukdar aro Ram Lochan Sarker Habraghat Parganao napatdraaha ine Goalpara kachario nalis ka-aha.

1851 ni March 17 tariko Goalpara kachario Roumarini Chochan Garoni aganani gita Salpara gimikan Nazarana Khas Mahal ong-achim indiba un bilsio ari salon uarangkoba Habraghat Paraganani ning-o napatdraaha. Iana skangde uamang Rakhe Laskerna bilsio anna bri kae kajina gamachim. Chochan Garo Salparani a-ako bilsu bongana game cha-aha. Una skang Rupram Garo, Kheda Garo, Badok Garo aro Chalura Garo game cha-achim. Iarangni bibadi Bijni Jomindaran ong-achim jean Kelso aro O' Donelni salanggipa mapo pangchake raken jeachim.⁴¹

1859 ni January 29 tariko Rongbu Nazarana Mahalni Berang Lasker, Gilgep Lasker aro Jado Lasker, Habraghat Paraganani ning-o ong-gipa Bhagabhata mouzaoni adita a-arang uamangni ong-achim ine Goalpara kachario dorkasto on-e dabiaha. Khayer Mohamad Aminni map sala gita uarang Bijni Jomindarni ong-na nanga ine Rani Bhageshwari jeskaaha. Biapchina re-ange Rongbu aro Bhagabhattani ari-simarangko dhip songe tik ka-e on-echina Francis Jenkins, Revenueni Commissioner Collectorko ge-etaha. Indiba collector biapchi re-anggija Chibongga chiringni Saliramchi Rongbuni ong-gen aro Chibongga chiringni Salaramchi Bhagabhatta mouzani ong-gen ine salgimin mapo ga-chate tik ka-ataiaha. Iakon Goalparani D.C., Captain B.D. Mortonba ra-chake biaptangtangko kange ra-china 1865ni January 16 tariko hukumko on-ataha.⁴² A-chikrang ia raiko ong-nikjaoba, u-ia, changa-sapa chuongijani gimin mamingkoba dakdapna cholipajae duk ong-e, ka-a be-e dongna nangaiahachim.

40. Ibid.

41. Depositions of Giansing, Mohen Patgiri, Rakhe Lasker, Chochan Garo of Roumari in Sonaram's papers.

42. Petitions and Reports of the Case inserted in Sonaram's case.

Dilma songni Sakhet Lasker aro Resuni Ramjeng Laskerko uamangni kamna sorkari kusi ong-ahani gimin, chonchongipa criminal aro civil caserangko bichal ka-china ine Laskerrangni kosako Police Zimadar dake 1866 ni January 13 tarikoni donatahachim. Uamang Rs. 50/- ona dai ratna man-genchim aro bilsio Rs. 60/- ko uamangna on-na tik ka-aha. Uamang bichalmangmang ka-aijawa indiba gipin a-songni ba a-kaweni manderangko elakatangtango nape golmal ka-na on-jawa aro Nazarana songranganiko kajina gile sorkarina on-gen.⁴³

BECKETTNI GARO HILLS ARO GOALPARA GISEPNI MAP

Kelsoni salgimin Garo Hillsni bakrango songdonggipa A-chikranganiko Bijni Jomindar kajina gildrakuengani gimin ia District ge-gnini gisepo ari-simarangko saltaichina gita Bengal Sorkari Mr. W.O.A. Beckett. Assistant Commissionerko 1873 bilsio ge-ettaiaha. Kelsoni mapni Salgrochipak gita Beckett Garo Hillsni Salgroni mapko salskaaha jedakode a-brirangni gisepo a-kawe dakgiparangko aditan Garo Hillschi chapatahachim.⁴⁴ Iana ka-onange Jomindarrang British Sorkarini kosako case ka-aha indiba uamang 1878 bilsio songgigrikaniko dake Bijni Jomindarna Rs. 840/- ko compensation on-na am-on Jomindar namnikjae, ua a-dokrangko Garo Hillso chapate British Sorkarian kajina gile Bijni Jomindarna bilsio Rs. 100/- oniko Rs. 75/- ko on-gen ine tik ka-aha. Iakon da-oba "A" Mahal ine mingkuenga.⁴⁵

CAPTAIN PEETNI MA-SISRETANI

1879 bilsio Garo Hills Districtni Deputy Commissioner, Capt. Peet. Garo Hillsni Salgrochi wenangon bang-a Nokmarang, Laskerrang aro Sordarrang kajina gamani bidingo nalis ka-aha. Ua

43. Sanad from Lieut. W. J. Williamson, Asstt. Commissioner, Garo Hills dated 21-1-1867.

44. Notification of Beckett's Boundary between Goalpara and Garo Hills, Judicial Deptt., dated 16th July, 1875.

45. Jusicial Department, No. 2063 dated 8th November, 1878.

Nazarana a-dok, Nakheraj aro Bijni Jomindarni ning-o ong-gipa a-dokrangni dintanggrikaniko ma-sijae uarang pilakan British Sorkarini a-dok ine chanchie ua a-dokrangoniko Sorkari kajina gilna man-a ine chanchiaha. Aroba ua Nokma, Lasker aro Sordarni dintanggrikanikoba ma-sijae ua pilak a-dokrangkon Sorkari kajina gile Nokmarangna on-gija Laskerrangna adhako on-na nanga ine hukum on-angaha. Iana Nokmarang ka-o nangbeaha maina adita Nokmarangsan Laskerba ong-aiachim aro Lasker ong-gipa Nokmarangsan kajinako ba A-wilko man-paiachim. Uni gimin 1887 bilsio Mr. Heathni Garo Hillsni D.C. o Salgroni Nokmarang nalis ka-aha. Nanga gita sandie nion, Capt. Peetni daka kam ong-jaha ine nike ua Laskerrangna A-wil on-aniko dontongataha. Iarangba Garo Hillsni Salgroni A-chikrangko sko sadapataha.⁴⁶

1899 - 1900 BILSIRANGO SURVEY KA-TAIA

Goalpara aro Garo Hillsni gisepo Beckettni salgimin ari-simarangko saltaichina Jomindarrangni mol-molani gimin Sir Henry Cotton, Assamni Chief Commissioner saltaichina hukumko 1899 bilsio on-aha. Simako saltaina a-bachengon golmal nakataha maina je a-dokrangkon skango Habraghat Parganani a-dok ine chanachim uni mitam bakrangko Beckettni map gita Garo Hills Districto ga-akaha aro Bijni Jomindar ua bakrangko saltaina on-jaha. Aroba Survey party simarangko salna gita chongipa officer Mr. O' Donelkosa watataha aro uaba darangnaba u-iatsamsogija aro mongsongbate A-chikrangna maming u-iatsamsoa gri survey ka-na a-bachengaha aro an-tangni survey ka-e re-angman-ani ja-mano Bijni Jomindarni manderangni jako dhiprangko songrikchina donangaha. Ian A-chikrangko bilongen ding-ataha. Uamangni a-dokrangko Bijni Jomindar ra-sektainasiengaha ine uamang chanchina a-bachengaha, aro indinanba A-chikrang Bijni Jomindarni sasonko namnikjae, Bijni Jomindarna uni a-dokko Garo Hillschi bariatna chol on-na nangja ine champengna mangsongaha.⁴⁷ Uandaken Garo Hills aro

46. From Offg. Secretary to the Govt. of Eastern Bengal and Assam to the Secretary to the Govt. of India, No. 12974, dated November, 27th 1907, Revenue & Agri. Deptt.

47. Ibid.

Goalparani sima jolrango songdonggipa A-chikrang bilongen so-so-jengjeng ong-tokengachim. Indake ong-gipa obostani somoiosa Sonaram R. Sangma Sorkarini kamko wate jikni song Salpara-Roumariona 1900 bilsio re-angaha.

SONARAMNI SKANGGIPA A-DOKNA DAKGRIKANI, 1900 - 1905

Jensalo Sonaram R. Sangma Vaccinationni Inspectorni kamko wate 1900 bilsini April jao jikni song Salpara-Roumariona re-baaha, Salgro jolni Nokmarang aro Laskerrang re-bae Mr. O' Donel aro Bijni Jomindarni survey partyni ari-simarangko saltae dhip songarangko nike ka-onange mitam surveyni manderangko doke watatako aganeaha aro uan uamangko mikkangchi dilchina gitaba mol-moleaha.⁴⁸ Iani bidingo Englandni Raja aro Resuni Phongpong Lasker, Dilmani Jontha Lasker, Diring, Salam aro Rangban Panditni gisepo case ong-ani Rai nokol gita bang-a A-chikrang dhip songgipa biaprangchi re-ange Kelsoni simao songgipa dhip ge-sako pe-etokaha. Ia dhiprangko British Sorkari songtaenga ine u-ija; Bijni manderangsa songenga ine chanchie dhipko pe-aha ine uamang bichalo aganchakaha. Bichalo Phongphongko 143 aro 434 Sectionrangko aro Rangban Pandit, Diring Sordar, Jontha Lasker aro Salman Gaonburako 143 Sectiono galaha. Dhipko pe-ako champenggija nie dongaiaha ine uamang pilakan ku-rachakaha aro Phongpongan pe-dilchengaha ineba aganaha. Uni gimin Phongpongko jasana patoko done Jorimana Rs. 50/- gatdapaha. Ia jorimanako gamjaode aro jasa patoko dongangkuna nanggen. Ua gipin sakbriko Rs. 50/- kae jorimana gataha aro uko gamjaode patoko jasana kattina nanggen ine Garo Hillsni D.C., A.H. Cuming rai on-aha. Aroba mikkangchi uamang sakbongan tom-tome donggen ine Rs. 50/- na jamin chake see on-aha. Kachario gipin hajir ong-giparang - Damasni Ringa Lasker, Kharkuttani Kholta Lasker, Bangshini Bosin Sordar, Jian Sordar, Sanjing Sordar, Jadu Sordar, Usal Sordar, Joysing, Aimang, Baksing, Gasan, Wakkal, Alding, Kesing, Mindu, Miksal, Diding aro gipinrang. Dhipko pe-aha aro

48. Arbuthnott's Inquiry Report, May, 1907, on Sonaram's Case.

uno dongpaa ine namgipa sakkiko man-jani gimin uamangko sasti on-gija watataiaha. Gimikde A-chikrang sak 200 mang uno dongpae dhipko pe-ahachim.⁴⁹ Ianode Sonaram jak dongkujachim.

Nokma, Laskerrangni re-ange uamangko dakdilchina mol-molako knachake Sonaram jatko dilna aro a-songko chelchakna gita miksongaha. Uni jatna aro a-songna kam ka-na re-chakataniko uni 1902 ni February 16 tariko agan-parakgipaoniko u-ina man-a. Ua aganaha. "Bijnini kosako case ka-giparangni lekkarangko anga man-rongenga. Iarangko anga batanggipa jasnimangna chimongbaengachim. Iarangko chimonge anga da-alona Rs. 700/- mang koros ong-aha. Anga ukilrangko Goalparao grongeha. Bilsil 100 na skang A-chikrang Nazarana a-dokrangni kosako bilgnangchim aro ua Mahalrangko chengonin man-achim. Indiba da-o iarangko an-chingoniko ra-e katangaha. Ian 1886-87 bilsirango Mr. Heathni Garo Hillsni D.C. ong-miting somoirango ong-achim. Uni ja-mano uni A-chikrang British Sorkarina kajina on-na nangaha. Kajinarangko gile Treasuryo donaha ine knasoaha. Uan gimik Rs. 60,000/- ong-achim. Ua a-dokrangko British Sorkari dokkol ka-ani gimin A-chikrang skango jrip dongaiaha." Uandake Sonaram 1902 ni January jaoba Dhubrichi re-ange Garo Hillsni sasonni lekkarangko sandiahachim indiba Garo Hillsni pilak lekkarangkon 1872 bilsion Turaona watattokahachim indiba bang-batan 1897 ni banggriaogimaahachim.

1901 bilsini bon-angachi ba 1902 ni a-bachengachibara. Sonaram Calcuttachi ukilrangko gronge ku-pattianirangko ra-na re-angaha aro ua somoion Mr. Jacob, Calcutta High Court ni Barristerko grongbaaha. Ua David Scottni 1831 bilsio A-chik Maharairangna Nakherajko see on-ani giminba ma-siaha. Uko ma-siesa haida ua ja-mano Habraghat Pargana gimikkon A-chikrangni a-dok ine dabiaha.⁵⁰ Mr. O' Donelni Bijni Jomindarni manderangko rimbite Garo Hills aro Goalparani ari-Simarangko saltaion namnikjae Resuni Lasker Phongpong, Dilmani Basan Lasker, Damasni Ringa Lasker, Bangshini Bosin Lasker, Chibongani Joysing Laskar aro Kharkuttani Kholta Lasker Assamni

49. Copy of Judgement of the Case by A.H. Cumming, D.C. Garo Hills on 6-2-1902.

50. J. C. Arbuthnott's Inquiry report on Sonaram's case, dated May 30, 1907.

Chief Commissionerna 1900 ni April 12 tariko dorkasto kingsakoba on-aha. Ia dorkastoo indake janapaha, "Ia dorkasto on-giparang Goalpara Districtni Bijni Jomindari a-dokchi an-pae donggiparang ong-a. Gitcham simarang jean tik ong-achim uko gale gital simako dakaha jean chingni a-dokrangko saltongaha. Skangode chingni a-dok gimikan Garo Hills Districto napachim indiba da-o saltaigpa sima gitade chingni a-dokrangni mitam bakrangde Bijni Jomindari ong-angskagnok. Gital saltaigpa sima gitade (1) Resuni Phongpong Lasker a-dok gimikkon gimatginok, (b) Dilmani Basan Lasker, Miapara, Manikganj, Harinkata, Mendipathar, Kacharipara aro Chibagok songrangko gimaatgen, (c) Damasni Ringa Lasker, bigha 34 a-a game cha-giparangko gimatgen, (d) Bangshini Bosin Lasker, anna 8 ni a-ako gimatgen, (e) Chibonggani Joysing Lasker, Bhagapata, Menadoba aro Menduma songrangko gimatgen aro (f) Kharkhuttani Kholta Lasker, Letukubari, Guapahar, Bombanang a-brirangko aro Tengabari, Godasil aro Konchikol songrangko gimatgen." Uni gimin, Ua a-dokrangko man-pile kajina gile cha-na on-piltaichina mol-mole ia dorkastoko see on-aha. Indiba ia dorkastoko Assam ni Chief Commissioner 1900ni July 2 tariko jegalaha.⁵¹

1901 ni November 12 tariko Gandimni Jang Nokma (lasker) Gandim Maharini Nakheraj a-ako an-tang bimingo pattah dakna ine Dhubri Revenue Courto dorkasto galahachim,⁵² indiba ua dorkastoko jegale, ua a-ade angnisa ong-a ine agane Bijni Rani Abhoyeswari Debi 1902 February 3 tariko dorkasto on-skaaha.⁵³ Ia a-akode Nakheraj ine Revenue Deparment ra-chaka dongja aro uade Nakheraj a-dokrangni listo dongja ine Dhubri Judge H.C. Barnes 1902 ni March 23 tariko rai on-aha.⁵⁴ Ia raiko man-e, Rani Abhoyeswari Debi ka-dongbate pilak a-a game cha-giparangkon ua dorkastoo soi ka-gipa Nokmarangna A-wil gamgija unasa kajina on-skachina ge-etataha. Uni gimin ua dorkastoo soi ka-giparang, Jang Nokma (Lasker) ni Nakherajni pilak lekbarangko am-e, sandie,

51. J. C. Arbuthnott's Report, 1907.

52. Petition submitted by Jang Lasker to Revenue Court, Dhubri dated 12th November, 1901.

53. Petition submitted by Rani Abhoyeswari Debi to Dhubri Court dated 3rd February, 1902.

54. Judgement given by H. C. Barnes, Ebg. on 23rd March, 1902.

uarangko name nie uko chong-motgipa Nakheraj a-dok ong-a ine ra-chakchina mol-mole dorkasto on-aha.⁵⁵ Mikkangchi Nazarana aro Nakheraj a-dokrangko dabipilna gita iakon skanggipa gita Sonaram dakdilahachim.

Uni ja-mano, 1902ni August 27 tariko Garo Hills aro Goalpara simao an-pagrike donggipa Jontha Lasker aro gipin sak 14 Laskerrang, Bijni Jomindar uamangni a-dokrangko ra-sekroroangenga ine Indiani Viceroy, Lord Curzonna Memorandumko on-aha. Apsan bilsini August 29 tariko ua memorandumko man-soaha ine sechakaha. Aroba Assamni Chief Commissioner, J.B. Fullerba man-soaha ine Octoberni 20 tariko indake sechakaha, "Jontha Lasker aro gipin memorandumrangko see on-giparang, uamangni caseko niatna namnikode Districtko sason ka-giparangna dorkastoko on-na man-a. Indake dorkasto see on-ode uamangni caseko niat chong-motgen." Indakgipa aganchakaniko man-e A-chikrang kusi ong-beaha. Uamangni a-dokrangko Bijni Jomindar aro uni ning-o kam ka-giparangni toe ra-draoniko kakket bichal ka-e on-gnok ine A-chikrang bebera-aha. Uni gimin uamangni pilak gisikni saknanirangko British Sorkarina name see on-china namgipa ukilko rim-china ge-etaha. Unon Sonaram aro gipin A-chik dilgiparang Calcuttachi re-ange High Courtni Saheb ukil saksako gronge agangrikaha. A-ani bidingo Goalpara aro Dhubri Kacharirango A-chikrangna baltina Calcutta High Courtni ukilrangko rimangode koros ong-begen ine Calcuttani ukil agane on-aha. Aroba Goalpara ba Dhubri kachario case ka-ode jarogen aro korosba bilongen bon-gen. Uni gimin Bijni Jomindar aro A-chikrangni gisepo grongrike tik ka-grikna gita saksas namgipa ukilko rim-e Dhubrini D.C. baksa agangriko nambatgen ineba ua Saheb ukil ku-pattiaha.

1902 ni November jao Calcutta High Courtni ukil Mr. Jacobko jean South Indiani ong-achim, Sonaram Dhubriona rimbac Goalparani D.C., Mr. Jackson baksa gronge agangrikataha. Dolgniko mikkang chakatgrike agangrikatna skang anga biapchi re-ange nichengna nanggen maina ua Nazarana aro Nakheraj a-dokrangara

55. Memorial submitted by Jontha, Jang and 13 others to Lord Curzon, the Viceroy & Governor-General of India, dt. 27-8-1902.

angni ning-o ong-ama ong-ja ango jajrengani gnang ine Mr. Jackson aganchakaha. Mr. Jackson baksa agangrikani ja-mano, haida iako daknade D.C., Mr. Jacksonni bilni nalsao ong-a ine chanchie Mr. Jacob Gauhationa re-ange Assamni Chief Commissionerko gronge 1902ni December 13 tariko agangrikeaha. Courto case ka-gija Bijni Jomindar aro A-chikrangko apsan biapo asongate tik ka-grike on-on nambatbebegin ine Chief Commissionerba aganaha. Sonaram indake dakakon namnikpaachim. Indiba indake dolgniko okame tik ka-na kam ka-miting somoion Sonaramko Dolgumani caseo rim-e Garo Hillsni D.C. Mr. Cuming Guwahati patoko ja 14 na donataha.⁵⁶

A-CHIKRANG DOLGUMAONA RE-JOMA

Nazarana aro Nakheraj a-dokrangni bidingo Dhubri aro Goalpara Courtrango case ka-oba Bijni Jomindaran tangka paisao, skia man-anio, u-ia-sapanio aro British Officerrang baksa ripeng dakanichi bilbataiachim. Assamni commissioner, Bijni Jomindar aro A-chikrangko apsan biapona okamate tik ka-e on-na aganoba maming kam ong-baengakon niksojani gimin A-chikrang dongsiksake 1902 bilsini December jao Damraoni Dudhnoi gita Songdu chibima rikamo donggipa Dolguma songona re-jomangaha. British Sorkarini see dona gita re-jomanggiparang gimik sak 700 mang ong-achim. Ian A-chikrangni dal-begipa mata-bu-a gri re-jome skanggipa tom-bimongani ong-achim. Iako Sonaram R. Sangma aro uni jakrikrarang - Soleman aro Bosin dakdilachim. Uamang ia somoiona tangka gong hajal kolatchimangko gile man-ahachim. Ianoniko bang-batakon uamang uamangni ukil Mr. Jacobna on-e bon-ahachim maina uamang una salo Rs. 310/- ko kachari gamiting salrango on-achim.

Ia movementko Baro Laskerrangni pal Sonaram aro Soleman dakdilenga ine Sonaram aganaha. Mr. Jacob Assamni chief Commissionerko Guwahatio gronge Chief Commissionerko Dolgumaona re-bae bichal ka-echina gita aganbaaha ineba Sonaram aganaha. Uni giminsa A-chikrang Dolgumao dikdiksa dongchakna

56. Memorial submitted by Sonaram to Mr. J. B. Fuller, Chief Commissioner of Assam, dated 8th July, 1904.

gita Mr. Jacob aro Assamni Chief Commissionerna nokrangko riksoahachim aro is caseni bidingo rai man·kujana kingking A·chikrang Bijni Jomindarna kajina on·na nangja ineba ramarango Noticerangko taptokahachim. Aroba Sonaram Sangma jenakingking ia case bon·kuja, A·chikrang Bijni Jomindarna a·ani kajinako on·na nangja ine aganprakechina Rerang Panditko Kharkutta antiona watatahachim, indiba indake aganprakechina gita ua Baro Laskerrangni hukum gitasa ge·etatachim ine Sonaram aganchakaha.

British Sorkarini matnangani gita Sonaram Sangma tangkarangko drae gilenga aro Nokmarang tangka gilako on·pajaode, Sonaramni caseko amode uamangko a·doktangtanganiko a·rikgen ine ka·mikkenate gilenga. Uni gimin ia caseko amna tangka nanggen aro A·chikrang on·na nanggen. Songantichi re·e tangka on·china agangiparangba dongachim. Sonaram aro Solemano maiba Dolinrang gnanngchim aro uarangko mesoke mesoke tangka gilachim. British Sorkarini ma·siani gita Baro Lasker dongja aro dongbebeona uamang Sonaram aro Solemanni gol·dik gitasa ong·aiachim. Jenakingking Sonaram aro Soleman jakgitele donga, una kingking golmal·gondokolrang gapaigenchim ine Goalparani D.C. nikahachim.

Uni gimin, ia pilak golmal·gondokolrangko bon·atna gita sak dok A·chik dilgiparangko Indian Penal Code Section 143, o pangchake sakoba ja gni, sakoba ja 3 aro sakoba bilsisana bate patoko donatahachim. Sonaram R. Sangmako 1902 ni December bon·achibaraoni 1904 ni April jaona Dolgumao dal·begipa tom·bimonganiko dakdilani gimin dos gale Guwahati patok noko chipatahachim. Sonaram aro Soleman mangsa jing·jengatenga. Iako pilakan ui·ia. Indakgipa movementko soibho ong·gipa manderang dakgenchimode indita kenani dongjawachim indiba A·chikrang gita dakgipa, matburingni gisik dongkuenggipa, soibho ong·kugijagipa, bebe ra·ninggipa aro ka·a ding'ninggipa manderang dakode kenbeani ong·achim. Dolgumao nok riksoaniko Bijni Ranini manderang champengode an·chi·pari nikani ong·genchim. Manderang maiba chu·ongnikgijani dongode D.C. na nalis ka·na nanga. D.C.ni raiko chu·ongnikjaode Chief Commissionema nalis ka·na nanga. Uamang indaka movementko dake maming man·dapani dongjawa aro manderang indake movement dakdile janggi tangna nangja ine D.C. Dolgumani caseo aganaha. Sonaram aro Soleman kenbegnigipa

manderang ong-a ine anga chanchia ineba D.C. nikaha. Uamangko ua bilsini February jaosa Rs. 100/- na jamin chake tom-tom dongchina rimbahachim indiba uko minggija da-oba golmal ka-taengaha ineba aganaha. Uni gimin da-o uamang jamin chakgimin niamko pe-ani gimin Rs. 500/- ko gamna nanga aro da-o jripjrip donggen ine see on-tae jrip dongjaode Rs. 500/- ko on-gen ine see on-taina nanga ineba aganaha. Soleman Sonaramni gol-diksan ong-a. Asol dilgipade Sonaram R. Sangma aro unasa kenna nanga ineba D.C. aganaha. Uni gimin D.C. Section 110(E)o pangchake uamangko tangka gilaniiko champengaha aro Indian Penal Code, 143 Sectiono ga-chate patoko donataha.⁵⁷

NAZARANA A-DOKNI NOKMARANGNA ANNA BRIKO ON-A, 1903

1903 bilsni gimik Sonaram patoko dongoba, A-chikrang jrip dongjaha. Uamango dal-batgipa dilgipa dongjaoba, an-tangtangraran movementko ding-e rakkiaha. Nokmarang, Sardarrang, aro Laskerrangni a-doktangko Bijni Jomindarni jako ga-akatahaoba uarangko dabipile skang gita Rabha, Kachari aro gipin gipin jatni manderangni game cha-o kajina gile ra-a gita da-oba uamangoniko kajina gile ra-na dabiha. Nazarana a-dokrang bano aro maidakgipa ong-achim uarangko sandie report on-china British Sorkari Garo Hillsni D.C. Mr. A.H. Cummingko ge-etaha. Mr. Cumming nanga gita sandie 1903 ni August jao reportko on-aha. Mr. Cummingni report gita ia Nazarana a-dokrangara sali ge-gipa a-kawerang jerangan Garo Hills aro Goalpara Districtrangni simarango, Dhip No. 10 oni No. 64 ona, chong-motan, Attiabarioni Jinjiram chibimaona ari-simajoljol a-kawerang ong-achim. Nokmarangni dabiho maiba kakket ong-ani donga aro Mr. Beckettni 1873 bilsio Garo Hillsni mapko salna skang ia a-dokrang A-chik Nokmarangni ning-o ong-achim ine ma-sie, sawa Nokmarang dabiengachim uko nina ine pilak dabienggipa Nokmarangko Damraona 1903 ni August 27 tariko okamchimingataha aro dabaniko dakchina ge-etaha. Ka-mao janapgipa Nokmarang Nazarana a-dokni ong-a aro uamang Anna briko man-na nanga ine sakki on-na gita Damraona re-batokahachim :

57. Inquiry Report by J. C. Arbuthnott, 1907 and Sonaram's Papers, Exhibit "E".

1. A-dokgirini Nokma, Rakting
2. Mingkrakni Nokma, Rangan
3. Rajasimlani Nokma, Niran
4. Upper Kharkutta ba Chotcholjani Nokma, Dinan
5. Lower Kharkuttani Nokma, Kholta (Lasker giticham)
6. Gandimni Nokma, Rangjing
7. Gandim, Kekrapara aro Dabukonani Nokma, Jang
8. Rongbu aro Bhagapatani Nokma, Ringdor
9. Sambrakni Nokma, Rijan
10. Sambrakni Nokma, Jasan
11. Depan Nokma, Diseng
12. Bangshini Sordar, Bosin
13. Damasni Nokma, Ringa (Lasker giticham)
14. Dilmani Nokma, Jontha Lasker
15. Resuni Nokma, Phongpong Lasker aro
16. Thapani Nokma, Gyang Lasker.

Iamangoni sak 14 Nokmarang Nazarana a-ani kajinani anna briko ra-chake 1903 ni November 2 tariko Assamni Chief Commissioner, J.B. Fullerni mikkango see on-aha. Adita Nokmarang tangkako ra-na ine Turachi re-angahachim indiba mitamrangara Sonaram beng-enga ine aro mitam Nokmarangara lekkakon man-sokuja ine tangkarangko darangba Treasurioniko bikote ra-jaha. Indake ia nangrimgrikpilna dakgipa cholba bon-chongdikaha aro Nokmarang tangkakoba aro a-akoba ja-mano man-riksrangjaha.⁵⁸

SORKARINI SONARAMKO SINJETANIRANG

1903 ni February 3 tariko Garo Hillsni D.C. Mr. Cumming, Sonaramna rokomgnina, rokomprako gong hajal chikking dake jamin chakchina ge-etaha. Rokomsara Dolgumao tom-dakdilani aro rokomsara bilsi 3 na, chong-motan 1906 bilsiona tom-tom donggen ine see on-na nangachim indiba Assamni Chief Commissioner hajal chikkingoniko gong ritchabongaona ra-onatahachim.⁵⁹ N.G. Chatterjee, Dhubrio E.A.C. I.P.C. Section 143 o pangchake Sonaramko patoko donataha.⁵⁹

Ia ra-onatgipa tangkarangko game Sonaramko Assamni

58. Sonaram's Papers & J. C. Arbuthnott's Inquiry Report, 1907.

59. Proceeding against Sonaram R. Sangma under Section 110 C.P.C. Sonaram's Papers.

Chief Commissioner 1904 ni March 15 tariko hukumko on-e patokoniko watataha, Uandake Sonaram 1904ni April jao songtangona sokbaaha.⁶⁰ Songo-nokona sokbapilani bakan Sonaram Movementko a-bachengtaiaha. Ua uni rokom gni jamin see on-giparangko maming gitan nikjaha. Ua an-tangni jangginaba on-tisaba chanchisrangjaha. Ua da-o Nazarana a-dokna mangmang dabiaigija Habraghat Pargana gimikkon A-chikrangni a-dok ine dabidilskaaha. Garo Hills Districtni Salgro aro Songdu chibimani gisep a-dokrang Habraghat Pargana ong-achim jerangan da-o Krishnai, Dudnoi, Rongjuli aro Dhupdhora Police Thanani ning-o ong-a.

Sonaram sin-a-ding-a u-igija, wal-sal Garo Hills aro Goalparani Districtrangni A-chik songrango wene meetingrangko ka-dilaha aro tangkarangko gilaha. Ia somoirango uko "Sonaram Raja" aro uni jikgipako "Thokje Rani" ine A-chikrang intokachim, mandeba ra-tokachim aro kenba kentokachim. Ua mongmaoba songreachim aro uandaken ua ua sal-somoirango tangka lakhsana baten chimongna man-ahachim. Aroba ua Baro Laskerrangkoba Anna briko ra-chakjachina beng-ate ra-atjahachim. Uni indake rakbee aro neng-bee kam ka-anichi A-chikrang jing-jengtaiaha aro British Sorkariko kenattaiahachim.⁶¹ Uni gimin Capt. Playfair, Garo Hillsni D.C. Sonaramna 1904ni August 13 tariko indake hukumko on-aha. "Na-a ia Parwana (Notice) ko man-soani bakbakan Turao angko grongena nanga. Na-a uko dakchongmotna nanga."⁶² Ia Parwanako man-soe Sonaram Capt. Playfairna indake sechakaha. "Anga nang-ni ge-etako pangnan manina ska aro nang-ni nangnikako chu-sokatna skachim indiba anga da-o Calcuttao donge nangbegipa kamrangko ka-engani gimin anga rang-san nang-ni mikkangona hajir ka-ena man-jawa ine duk ong-a. Aroba ia Parwanao, maimanchana angko bakbak re-angatengachim uko janapjani gimin anga maiko dakgen jajaenga. Uni gimin, anga Calcuttao nangchongmotgipa kamrangko matchote Assamchi re-angpilaona sengpachina ine anga

60. Order by Mr. Cumming, D.C. of Garo Hills, dated 3rd February, 1903.

61. Proceedings against Sonaram by Capt. Playfair, D.C., Garo Hills, dated 14th February, 1905.

62. Purwana by A. Playfair, D.C., Garo Hills to Sonaram R. Sangma, dated 13th August, 1904.

nang-o mol-mola."⁶³ Iana Capt. Playfair, Garo Hillsni D.C., Sonaramna 1904ni September 6 tariko indake sechakskaha. "Nang-ni tarik gri seata chittiko man-soaha. Iarangna nang-koTuraona okamata - Badiaba a-jarangko Nakheraj ine dabie na-a Assamni Chief Commissionerna dorkasto on-aha. Iano seaniko nie, na-a golmal-gondokolko ong-attaina am-enga ine Mr. J.B. Fuller, Assamni Chief Commissioner chanchia jean maming gamchatani gri, jeni gimin A-chikrang hajal hajal tangkarang koros ong-aha aro jean A-chikrangko British Sorkari baksa bobil ong-grikatachim. Nikna man-pilgijagipa jagring gitamangba nang-ni kam kakket ong-a ine dakmike na-a manderangko ding-atna nangja aro na-a iako daktaiode bilsil 3na tom-tome donggen ine Rs. 10.000/- na jamin see on-na nanggen. Mr. Fuller nang-ko patoko dontaiako nikna duk ong-gen indiba golmal-gondokol ka-na on-taiana bate ian nambatgipa ong-gen. Na-a samonko man-sooba mikkang pa-ejaha aro sak 14 Nokmarangna Anna bri kajinani tangkarangko money order ka-e on-atna am-oba na-an jechakdilenga aro nang-na tangka gile A-chikrangni gisepo ding-grikchimenga ine anga Chief Commissionerna u-iatenga."⁶⁴

"Je caseni gimin nang-ko patoko donatahachim aro jenan na-a jamin see jokbaahachim, ua apsan casenan na-a da-o A-chikrangoniko tangka giltaenga ine anga nikna man-a. Uni gimin na-a Sonaram R. Sangma, na-a maina name dongginok ine rokomgni, rokomprakna tangka gong hajal chikking ka-e jamin see on-jawa. Iako na-a 1904 ni October 25 tariko angona re-bae see on-ena nanga. Iako agangipa tariko dakna man-jaode, nang-ko Policeni jakchi rim-na hukumko on-gen", ine A-Playfair, Garo Hillsni D.C. Sonaram R. Sangmana 1904 ni September 28 tariko see on-ataha."⁶⁵

Captain Playfaironiko pilak man-sogipa chittirangna Sonaram Calcuttaoni 1904ni September 29 tariko sechakataha. Uni bakroe sechakaoni mongsonggipa kattarang indake ong-achim, "Nang-ni seatarangko man-soahaoba gelna man-chongmotgijagipa a-selrangni gimin sechakningna man-jaha jena na-a kema ka-gen ine

63. Reply from Sonaram to Playfair, dated Calcutta, the 1st September, 1904.

64. Reply from Capt. Playfair to Sonaram, C/o. S. N. Ghosal, Vakil, Calcutta High Court, dated Tura the 6th September, 1904.

65. Show Cause Notice from Capt. A. Playfair, D.C., Garo Hills to Sonaram R. Sangma, dated Tura the 28th September, 1904.

anga ka-donga. Nang-ni seatanirango na-a angni Assamni Chief Commissionerna A-chik Maharirangni man-chongmotgipa Nakherajrangko dabipilani gimin janapaha. Uko chinga dabipila maina chinga iani bidingo changsaba see Chief Commissionerni mikkangona re-anga dongkujachim. Ia chong-mot ong-aniko dabianichi golmal-gondokol ong-atenga ine inna man-jawa maina pil-sa gitara anga Assamoni chel-a biapoba dongenga. Anga golmal-gondokolko ong-atna miksonga dongja aro uko chanchiaba dongja. Angni dabiani chong-mot ong-a aro anga Sorkarina bebe ong-gipa ong-a indiba Bijni Jomindarni A-chikrangni a-dokrangko sekdrae ra-ahani giminsa anga iarangko dakenga. Sorkari aro uni officerang iako tik bichal ka-e on-na bil dongani giminsa iarangko Chief Commissionerni bichalona ra-bae on-eng. Uni gimin angni daka kamrangko Sorkariko bobil dinge dakenga ine chanchina man-jawa. Uni gimin ia chong-motgipa miksonga gnanng dakaniko Chief Commissionerna agane on-pachina mol-mola.

Angni patoko dongtaianiko nikna Chief Commissioner duk ong-gen inako knae anga uko mittela aro anggo golmal-gondokolko dakna skani dongja ine anga una aganna ska. Anga golmal dakako mitchia aro anga Sorkarina bame kam ka-na ska aro uani giminsa anga niam gita, kakket ong-e aro tom-toma bewalchi bichal ka-e on-aniko Sorkario mol-mola. Angade jinmani pal see mol-molnasa, mamingsaloba golmal ka-na ong-ja. Tangka gile ra-naba angan bon-kamgipa mande ong-gen. Anga tangka gilama gilja, angni jako donama donja, aro anggo on-eama on-eja na-an sandie nina man-gen. Anga angni kakket ong-e man-aon pangchake janggi tanga aro gipinni on-gilarango pangchake janggi tangna an-tangkon one nika. Nokmarangni Anna bri kajinako ra-na jechakako angni a-sel ong-ama ong-ja na-an sandie nibo. Uade angni bobilrangni jangatasan ong-aia aro maming kakket ong-ja aro ong-naba man-ja. Anga nang-ni bichalna pangnan senga indiba kam nangchongmotani gimin anga Calcuttaon dongna nangkuenga. "Na-a Mr. Fullerna chol man-on indake agane on-gen ine anga ka-donga."⁶⁶

Uko Turaona bakkak re-baata aro tangka bang-e jamin ra-na

66. Letter from Sonaram to Capt. Playfair, dated Calcutta, the 29th September, 1904.

ge-etani gimin uarangko dakpajachina mol-moloba maming Sorkarini aganchakako man-sojani gimin Sonaram 1904ni October 7 tariko No. 10-3, Elgin Road, Room No. 28, Bhowanipur, Calcutta ine address on-e, Assamni Chief Commissioner, J.B. Fullerna dorkasto kingsako seattaiaha. Uno janapani gita, Sonaram batanggimin obostarangko janape, uo maming dos dongjachim indiba 1904ni September 29 tariko uko Turaona mikkang pa-ena nanga aro hajal chikking tangkarangko game jamin see on-na nanga ingipako ra-galchina mol-molaha. Ia samon on-ara namen rakaha, maming a-selkoba janapja, Calcutta chel-gipa biapo donge re-baningna man-ja, an-tangni gimin warachakna gipinni on-gilao pangchakja, ua an-tangan chol gnanggipa ong-a, an-tangni kosako jrima dosko galani gimin uko watchina dorkasto on-ana C.P.C. Section 110 ko niam pe-a aro Jomindarming a-dokna dakgrikaniko golmal ka-gipa aro Sorkarini kosako re-a ine channa man-ja ine janapaha. Uni gimin uni kosako pilak dos galanirangko ra-galchina mol-mole seahachim.⁶⁷

1905ni March jao, Sonaram petition kingsako Calcutta High Courtni Chief Justice, Sir Francis William Maclean na see on-aha. Uno ua an-tangko jinmani palo niam gita dorkasto on-e dabianirangko dakon hajal chikkingna jamin ra-e mikkang bilsa 3 na tom-tom donggen ine see on-china ingipako jegale seaha. Aroba gnigipa Parwana jeon apsan tangkakon on-e jamin see on-taina nangachim ukoba jegale seaha. Unikoa 1905ni January jani bon-achibara Salpara songo uni jik aro degipa saenga ine u-iate uamangko nie Calcuttachi re-angpilmitingo, Goalparao rim-e Damraona bichalna rimbaaha aro Damrao uko 1905ni February 15 tariko bilsa 3 na tom-tom donggen ine hajal chikkingni jamin see on-china ge-etaha aro uko on-jaode ka-saninggija patoko ja dokna chipgen. Indita tangkani jaminko see on-na man-jani gimin Sonaramko Goalparani patoko ja dokna chiptaiaha. Uni gimin ia pilak dos galanirangko wate uko patokonikoba watchina ia petitionko on-aha.⁶⁸ Tangkako gamna gita amsokjani gimin Sonaram Goalpara patok noko 1905ni February 15 tarikoni July 15 tarikona dongtaiaha.⁶⁹ Apsan kattarangko janape

67. Memorial of Sonaram R. Sangma to Mr. J. B. Fuller, Chief Commissioner of Assam, dated Calcutta, the 7th October, 1904.

68. Petition of Sonaram to Francis William Maclean, dated March, 1905.

Sonaram, Viceroy aro Indiani Governor Generalna Memorial seaha aro ia pilak dabanirangko Inquiry ka-china aro uko dos galgiparangko ra-galchina 1905ni December 13 tariko see on-aha.⁷⁰ Sonaramni petitionko Calcutta High Courtni Mr. Justice Pargiter aro Justice Woodroffe bichal ka-e 1905ni May 9 tariko Sonaramko patokoniko aro jamin see on-aoniko watna nanga ine rai on-aha maina Garo Hillsni D.C., Playfair Damrao jean Goalpara Districtni ning-o ong-a, uno bichal ka-e dos galachim. Aroba Sonaramni Habraghat Parganana dakgrikani caseko C.P.C. ni 110 Sectiono galna krajachim.⁷¹ Indakesa Sonaram 1905ni July jao Goalpara jailoni ong-katbaaha. Uandaken Sonaramni skanggipa changni Dakgrikanio (1900 - 1905) ua patoko changgni chipako man-e uni dabaniko man-na amjaha.

SONARAMNI GNIGIPA DAKGRIKANI, 1905 - 1908

Nanga gita jaminrangko see on-e, Sonaram Goalpara patok nokoni 1905 ni July 15 tariko jokbaaha. Ua movementko daktaijawaha aro tangka giltaijawaha ine jamin see on-bahaoba patokoni jokbaonin ua movementko a-bachengtaiaha. Ua janggitangna mamingkoba chanchijaha. Jatni man-gnina janggitangko on-pile daknasa miksongaha. Skanggipa chango ua chu-sokgipa ong-na man-jahaoba, ia chango chu-sokgipa ong-na nanga ine ua krengbate aro rakbate kam ka-na miksongaha. Uandaken ua Goalpara aro Garo Hillsni A-chik songrangchi, basakoba saksan, basakoba ka-rimgiparang baksa wenrooaha aro A-chikrang pilakkon ia re-chakataniao jak on-pachina mol-molaha. Uni Sagrerang mitamrangko jak on-pajaode songo-nokoniko rikgalgen aro ia dakgrikanio chegipa ong-ode, a-doko dongna on-pajawa ineba ka-mikkenataha. Uandaken Sonaram Goalpara aro Garo Hills kitik brini A-chikrangni ku-mongrimaniko ia chango man-aha. Laksana baten tangkarangko man-aha aro iarang silni

69. Ibid., dated May, 1905.

70. Memorial of Sonaram to the Viceroy & Governor-General of India, dated 15th December, 1904.

71. In the High Court of Judicature at Fort William (Criminal) Revisional Jurisdiction), the 9th May, 1905.

tangka ong-ani gimin matchu garirangosa salpilachim. Pilak Memorialrangko, petition aro dolinrangkoba kadime ki-tap dakeba kingprako Rs. 40/- ba Rs. 50/- ba Rs. 60/- kae Nokma, Sorder, Lasker aro gipinrangna, Movementni Fundna palachim. Ua king 600 chapa ka-chim. Indake ua ia chango tangka paisana jajrenggija, Goalpara, Dhubri, Guwahati aro Calcuttachi re-ange dolinrangko am-roroaha aro ukilrangko gronge agangrikaha aro memorandumrangko seaha.⁷²

Ia gnigipa chango Sonaramni Memorandumrangko see Sorkarina on-giparangko nie indake u-ina man-a je ua ia chango mongsongbate minggittamko dabiaha. Iarangoni minga dabianiara a-dokni gimin ong-achim. Gipin minggnigipara, Reserved ka-gimin forestrangko A-chikrangna wate on-pilna nanga ba chu-onga gita compensationko on-na nanga aro Begal itani bewalko ra-galna nanga ine ong-achim. Ia dabianirangko tom-tome aro krae bichal ka-e on-china gita Sonaram bang-a Memorandumrangko see Indiani Viceroy aro Assamni Chief Commissionerna dingtang dingtang somoirango on-aha. Uandake maming an-chi-pari nikgija, tom-toma bewalo, man-na kraani gita bichal ka-e on-chinasa Inquiry Commissionko Memorandumrangko aro ku-sikchiba dabiaha.⁷³

A-DOKNA DAKGRIKANI

Ia gnigipa aro bon-kamgipa chango, Sonaram aro gipin A-chikrang A-dokna Skanggipa Memorandumko Indiani Viceroma 1905 bilsio see on-aha. Ia memorandummo janapani gita Garo Hillsni ning-o ong-gipa Nazarana Mahal aro Habraghat a-dokrangoniko A-chikrangni kajina ba A-wil gile cha-aoniko Bijni Jomindarna seke on-atanian Indiani Viceroy na A-chikrangni nalis ka-ani ja-pang ong-achim. Uamang indakeba janapaha je, Moghulni chasongrangonin aro Britishni Assamko dokkol ka-ani ja-manoba, ua a-dokrangko songdonggipa A-chik maharirangonikon Nokma ba Sordarrang dake seokachim aro uamang Moghul ba British Sorkarina kajina game jakgitele songdong-a-chana man-achim aro uamangni kamde Garo Hillsni a-brini a-dokrangoni A-chik matgikrang

72. Sonaram Papers and Memoranda.

73. Sonaram's Memoranda submitted during 1905 – 06.

a-giseprang gita a-kawerangchi re-ange dokpret-ra-sek dakarangko champengnasan ong-aiachim. Ja-mano ia Maharirangonikon seoke Nakherajrangkoba uamangnan David Scott see on-aha. Uni gimin ia Nazarana aro Habraghat a-dokrang songdonggipa A-chikrang Jomindarni ning-o ong-jachim indiba Khelso aro Beckettnei Goalpara aro Garo Hillsni simarangko salaonisan ia ma-sisretgrikanirang aro golmalrang ong-baaha. Ia A-chik songrang, chong-motan, Amguri, Atiabari, Rowmari, Mallang, Doranggiri, Amjonga, Khara Amjonga, Matia, Garomari, Damra, Jira, Dilma, Paikan aro Dakaidor A-chikrangni a-dokrang ong-achim aro Jomindarni ning-o ong-jachim maina ia songrangni kajina on-ani Registro ba Moghul Rajarangni gitcham Sanadrangoba Jomindarni ia songrangni kosako maming bil grichim. Uni gimin Nazarana mahal aro Habraghatni A-chik songrangko Bijni Jomindaro pangchakaoniko jokatchina mol-molaha.⁷⁴

Sonaram R. Sangma Calcuttani 24, Elgin Roadong, uni Calcuttani High Courtnei Ukil S.S. Ghosalni Office gita kingsa Memorandumko see Assamni Chief Commissioner, J.B. Fullerna 1905 ni August 23 tariko watataha. An-tangko niam gri patoko donatako janape, Reserved Forestrangko bi-pilna aro Begal itako bon-atna dabianiba kragipa dabianirang ong-a aro uarangko A-chikrangna mesokna sea ong-ja ine Sonaram seaha.

Uni mongsonggipa janapaniara, Nazarana Mahalrang aro Nakherajrangko A-chikrang pangnan Habraghat Parganani bak ong-a ine chana aro indaken bang-a Memorandumrangon janapman-aha. Anga obosta namgipa nokdangni mande ong-e iarangko tangka gile cha-na dakdila ong-ja indiba pil-sa Laskerrangni pal aro pil-sara a-nok ong-chenggipani deritchu-su-ritchu ong-esa ia dabianirangko dakdilenga. Uni gimin ia a-dokrangni bidingo A-chikrangni duk ong-anirangko knachakpachina aro kraa gita bichal ka-e on-pachina ine mol-mola.⁷⁵ A-dokgre aro Resuni gisepo, Garo Hills aro Goalparani siminarango donggipa A-chik Nokmarang, Sordarrang,

74. Memorial Submitted by Sonaram and others to the Viceroy of India in 1905.

75. Memorial submitted by Sonaram R. Sangma to the Chief Commissioner of Assam, J. B. Fuller, dated Calcutta the 23rd August, 1905.

aro Laskerrang Sonaram baksa gongsao annabriko on-ani bidingo Assamni Chief Commissioner, J.B. Fullerna 1905 ni October 3 tariko Memorial kingsako see on-taiaha. 1903 ni November 2 tariko Bijni A Mahalni kajina man-aoniko gongsao annabriko Nokmarangna on-gen ine British Sorkari tik ka-ahaoba aro adita Nokmarangna Money Order ka-e tangkarangko watatahaoba A-chik Nokmarang skia man-ja, ma-sisokjani gimin ra-na kene ra-jaha. Uni gimin mai miksonganio on-achim uko see on-pachina jedakode badia a-dokrangoniko on-a, sawarang man-gen aro kajinako badita gata aro pangnan on-anggenma on-jawa uarangko u-ichengpana man-gen.⁷⁶

1905ni November 23 tariko Sonaram aro Garo Hills aro Goalparani simarango donggipa Nokma, Sordar aro Laskerrang aro lakhsa A-chikrang Indiani Viceroyna Memorandumko on-taiaha. Bijni Jomindar A-chikrangni a-dok aro Nazarana a-dokrang jerangkon British Sorkari A-chikrangna uamangni kosakoni A-chik matgrikrangko warachaksoani gimin songdongna on-ahachim, uarangko ra-sekpilengha jeni gimin da-ode A-chikrang Bijnina kajina on-na nanga ga-akpilaha. Uni gimin Special Commissionerko watate biaprangko niechina aro badita a-dokrangko Bijni Jomindar ra-draaha aro ra-drabebeaha ine nikode uarangko A-chikrangna on-pilchina aro simarangko sale on-china dabiha.⁷⁷

A-dokni bidingo bon-kame Sonaram aro Salgroni Nokma, Sordar, Laskerrang aro sak lakhsa A-chikrang Indiani Viceroy Earl of Minton 1906 ni February 9 tariko Memorandum kingsako on-taiaha. Iano janapani gita, ruuta bilsirangonin A-chikrangni Nazarana A-dokrang aro Nakherajrangko Bijni Jomindarni ra-sekdrani bidingo A-chikrang Jomindarrang baksa kajia ong-baengachim. A-chikrangni a-dokrangko ra-seke uamangko uamangni a-dokrangnan kajina gile ra-engachim. Uani gimin A-chikrang Jomindarrangni jakchi sinchep-onchep dakako man-baengachim. Uni gimin a-doktangrangko tom-toma bewalchi dabipilna ine A-chikrang tangka gilgrime Court ba Kachari gita

76. Memorial submitted by Sonaram and 42 others to the chief commissioner of Assam. J.B. Fuller, dated Calcutta the 3rd Oct. 1905.

77. Memorial Submitted by Sonaram and others to the Viceroy dated 23rd November, 1905.

dakgrikna a-bachengahachim indiba British officerrang aro Jomindarrang raken jechakani gimin ukoba dongalaha. Indakgipa a-selna tangka gilkrimani maming dos dongja ine ukilrang aganoba British Officerrang aro Jomindarrang namen rake jegalani gimin dontongna draatako man-aha. Uni giminsa da-o Indiani Viceroyona kakket bichal ka-e on-pachina dorkasto on-paenga ine seaha. Uni gimin Special Commissionerko biapona watate badita mancha a-arangko Bijni aro Mechpara Jomindarrang A-chikrangoniko ra-draaha aro ia matnangani bebe ong-genchimode ua a-arangko A-chikrangna ari-sima sale on-pilchina dabie see on-aha.⁷⁸

RESERVED FORESTRANGNA DAKGRIKANI

1879 bilsion Garo Hillsni burinrangko Reserve Forest dakna chanchina a-bachengaha. 1881 bilsio Assistant Conservator of Forest, Mr. Fisherko Garo Hillschi re-bae niechina watataha. Mr. Fisher re-jojoe nie Garo Hillsni burinrangko Reserve Forest dakna nanga ine British Sorkariko didiaha. Uni ku-pattiani gita dam 16 Forestrangko 1883 aro 1885 bilsirangni gisepo Reserve Forestrang dakaha aro 1887-1888ni gisepo Baghmara aro Angratoliko Reserved Forest dakataha. Reserved Forestrangko dakon bang-a songrangko jitatna nangaha. Ua jitata man-gipa songrangna ba nokrangna maming gipin cholrangko dake on-skaa dongjachim. Badiaba songrangni adita nokdangrangnasan nokprako Rs. 15/- kae compensation on-aiachim.⁷⁹ A-rika man-gipa pilakan ong-nasipile jakari gipin biaprangchi kate dongna nangaiachim. Reserved ka-gimin burinrangoniko maming teng-sakoba aro maming do-o, mat aro matburingkoba den-na ba so-otna on-jachim. Uni gimin Sonaramni P.W.D.ni Mohori ong-e songrangchi wenroromitingo Sonaram bang-a A-chikrangni duk ong-e agananiko knaahachim. Uni giminsa Sonaram A-dokna Dakgrikan baksa ia reserved Forestrangko A-chikrangna on-pilna nanga, ong-jaode uamangna kraa compensationko on-na nanga ine Memorandumrangko on-ahachim.⁸⁰

78. Memorial submitted by Sonaram and 36 other Nokmas, Sordars and Laskers and about one lakh Garos to Viceroy, dated Calcutta, the 19th Feb., 1906.

79. Notes on Forest Reservation in J. C. Arbuthnott's Inquiry Report, 1907 on Sonaram's Case.

80. M. S. Sangma, Sonaram R. Sangma, Tura, 1998.

Garó Hillsni buríngrangko Reserved Forest dakani kosako Sonaram skanggipa uni 1904ni December 13 tariko Assamni Chief Commissioner, J.B. Fullerna see on-gipa memorandumó janapchengaha. Aro J.B. Fullerni Damraona 1904 ni February 15 tariko re-bao ua ku-sikchiba aganataha. Reserved Forestrangko A-chikrangna on-pilna nanga ba on-piljaode uamangna kraa gita Compensationko on-skana nanga ine dabianiara A-chikranganiko tangka gilani gimin mesokna dake ong-ja indiba uan A-chikrangni nangnikchong-motgipan ong-a ineba aganaha.⁸¹ 1905 ni November 23 tariko Sonaram aro Nokma, Sordar aro Laskerrang aro lakhsa A-chikrangni Indiani Viceroyna Memorandum on-ao janapani gita ia reserved ka-gipa buríngrang pilakan A-chikrangni ong-achim indiba da-o uamangko uaranganiko drae rikgalataha aro uarangko reserved Forestrang daktokaha. Uni gimin uarangko uamangna on-pilchina mol-molaha.⁸²

Iani bidingo bon-kame Sonaram aro Nokma, Sordar aro Laskerrang aro lakhsa A-chikrang Indiani Viceroyna 1906ni February 9 tariko memorandumko on-aha. Gisik ra-na man-gijagipa chasongranganonin iako see on-giparang aro uamangni atchu-ambirang, Garó Hills a-bri-a-churangni buríngrangó songdong-a-chae uarangni biterango janggi tangachim aro uarangko paleba janggi tangtokachim aro uarangkón a-ba o-e cha-tokachim, indiba Indian Forest Act. VII of 1878 aro gipin niamrangko dakani ja-mano A-chikrang apsan cholrangko man-jaha. Apsan cholrangko man-jaan baksa uamang maming gipin chol dake on-skaaniko, compensation on-stongani, ba je rokom boksiskoba man-jaha. Ian dal-bea onai ong-aha. Uni gimin ia memorandumko segipa manderangna aro A-chik jat gimikna uamangni janggi tangani aro nokrik-nokdake dongani cholrangko gimaatani gimin, mitam reserved Forestrangko on-pilchina ba maiba gipin pangkamgipa compensationko on-skachina mol-molaha.⁸³

81. Memorial Submitted by Sonaram to the Chief Commissioner of Assam, dated 23rd August, 1905.

82. Memorial submitted by Sonaram to the Viceroy dated 23rd November, 1905.

83. Memorial submitted by Sonaram to the Viceroy dated 9th February, 1906.

BEGAL ITANI GIMIN DAKGRIKANI

Begal ita nokkol baksa apsanaiachim. Ita man-giparang indin dangdike on-na nangaiachim. On-paosa ra-na man-aiachim. Britishrang Garo Hillsko dokkol ka-on Achikrangko Begal itna a-bachengaha. British sipairang Garo Hillschi chagropangon A-chikrangko merong ba gipin bosturangko olattimatachim. Officerrangba songrangchi songreango an-tangtangni mal-bosturangko indin olatrongachim. Forest Guardrangba indin buringrangko o-atrongachim. Uandaken songni manderangkon rama-sorok cho-atronga aro sorkarini Inspection Bungalowrangko riko kam ka-atachim. Nokmarangkoba kulirangko watatchina hukum on-atrongachim. Uandake ia namen namjabegipa bewalko Garo Hillso ra-gataha. A-chikrang ia pilak sinjetanirangna mamingkoba dakna u-ijae jrip jrip chakchikbaaha. Sonaram indin nigake dongna man-jaha. Uni gimin ua uni Nazarana. Nakheraj aro Habraghat a-dokrangna dakgrikan baksa ia Begal itani bewalkoba gimatna nanga ine memorandumrangko see dabiaha.

Garo Hillsoniko Begal Itani bewalko gimatchina ine Sonaram 1905ni August 23 tariko memorandum see Assam ni Chief Commissionerna on-chengaha. Begal itani ba Drae indin kam ka-atani bewalko gimaatchina dabiani A-chikranganiko tangka gilani gimin uamangna mesokna dakmikani ong-ja indiba uan mongsonggipa A-chikrangni saknabegipa ong-chongmota aro uan sorkarini jakchi namataniko senge dongenga.⁸⁴ 1905ni November 23 tariko Indiani Viceroy na memorandum on-gipaoba Begal Itako gimatchina mol-moltaiaha. Iano janapani gita, A-chikrangni gnigipa duk-saknaaniara Begal Itani bewal ong-a jean Garo Hillso ruuta bilsirangna dakbaaha. A-chikrang namnikbo ba namnikjabo, Sorkarini Officerrang uamangko drae kam ka-atronga. Basakoba bang-gija tangka on-a, basakobade on-srangja indiba officerni hukum gita kamde ka-e on-na nangaiachim. A-chikrang ia bewalko namniktokjachim maina ian uamangko nokkolrang ine chanchiman-atachim aro ian Indiani gipin manderang gita jakgitel

84. Memorial submitted by Sonaram to the Chief Commissioner of Assam, dated 23rd August, 1905.

ong-jachim. Uni gimin ia Garo Hills Districto dongenggipa Begal Itani Bewalko ra-galsrangchina Sonaram mol-molaha.⁸⁵

Begal Itaniko gimatchina ine arobatae Sonaram, Gandimni Jang lasker, Atiabarini Danon Lasker, Atiabarini Arasing, Rajasimlani Banoo, Rongbuni Ringdon Nokma, Chibonggani Bejek Sordar aro Dajing Gaonbura, Konchikolni Rajim Momin, Darangirini Diman Sordar, Chotcholjani Mongdin Sangma aro Subaram Nokma, Nongbakni Mingran Sordar, Jambalgirini Jengmal aro Lakhsa gipin A-chikrang Indiani Viceroy na 1906 February 9 tariko memorandumko see on-taiaha. Uno janapani gita batanggimin bilsirango A-chikrang sipairangna aro Forest Departmentna ba gipin gipin Sorkarini Departmentrangna aro officerrangna officerni kamna re-o ba an-tangni nanganina re-o, uamangna begal olna ba kulirangko sandie on-na draatako man-achim.⁸⁶ Ian kakket ong-a ine sakkina Sonaram adita Nokmarang ba Laskerrangna Parwana ba hukum on-gipa lekkrangko memorandum baksa kachape on-aha. Iarangoni mitamrang indake ong-achim.

1. 1894ni December 28 tariko Garo Hillsni D.C. Damasni Ringa Laskerna indake Parwana on-ataha, "Ia bilsio na-a Dambu-Damra sorokko mile 24 na taridapna aro Damra Forestni nokrangko taridapna nanga. Ong-jaode D.C.ko Turao grongena nanggen."
2. 1898ni December 30 tariko Naran Sangma, Mauzadar indake Parwanako on-aha. "Damrao Khedda officena aro mongma rim-giparangni a-tipko rongtalatna sak 20 kulirangko, iako man-soarin watatna nanga, ong-jaode sasti on-gen. Uamangko salni 12 bajio nanga."
3. Ia Parwananko man-soon na-a Kharkuttani Kholta Lasker, Damboni Forest officerna sak 40 kulirangko watatna nanga. Ong-jaode nang-ko sasti on-gen ine B.C. Dutta, Forest Officer 1900ni February 4 tariko see watataha.

85. Memorial submitted by Sonaram to the Viceroy, dated 23rd November, 1905.

86. Memorial submitted to the Viceroy by Sonaram and others dated 9th February, 1906.

4. Angni dongchakenggipa noko indin kam ka-e on-na sak 3 kulirangko watatbo ine Cocool Chakravarati, Mauzadar, Damasni Ringa Laskerna Parwana watataha.
5. Military sipairangna dongchakana killako Depao rikna komioba sak 10 kulirangko watate rika matchotjaskal nokrangko rikchina aro Nokmaba dongtime nitimchina ine Garo Hillsni D.C., Playfair 1905ni February 20 tariko Parwananko Rajasimlani Banuram Nokmana watataha.⁸⁷

Iarangna agreba bang-a Parwanarangko kachapatahachim. Kuli ka-giparang mitamnade alamala paisa on-a, mitamnade onsrangjachim. Ia memorandumko see on-gipa mitam A-chikrang America aro a-gilsakni gipin bakrango porae skia man-giparang ong-a ine ia memorandumo janapaha. Uni gimin ia namgijagipa bewalko jekon A-chikrangna jakkalachim uko gimatchina mol-molaha maina ian soibho ong-gimin manderangni kosako jakkalna kragipa bewal ong-jachim.⁸⁸

Begal Itani bewalko bon-atchina kinggipin memorandumko, Sonaram R. Sangma matnangjole, Bangshini Bosin Nokma, Gandimni Janang Lasker, Kharkuttani Kholta Lasker, Dilmani Jontha Lasker, Chotcholjani Mongdin Sangma, Gandimni Gajing Sordar, Damasni Ringa Lasker, Atiabarini Arashing, Dilmani Dering Sordar, Damasni Ginna, Dimen Sangma, Sarin Marak aro Garo Hills aro Goalparani gipin A-chikrang see Assamni Chief Commissioner, J.B. Fullerna 1906ni February 9 tariko on-aha.

Iano indake janapaha, Indiani Viceroyina 1904 ni December 13 tariko memorandum on-ao Garo Hillsoniko Begal Itaniko bon-atna nanga ine mol-molahachim indiba uko knachakgija na-a 1905ni February 15 tariko ua dabianiko jegale indake see hukumko on-aha. "Je manderangna ua baltiengachim ua manderangni miksongchong-motanide Habraghat Parganako man-nasa ong-a aro gipin dabianirang jekai, Begal Itaniko gimatani, Reserved Forestko on-pilani, Nazarana aro Nakheraj a-dokrangko dabipilanirangde

87. Sonaram's Papers, Exhibit B. Nos. 1 – 19.

88. Memorial submitted to the Viceroy by Sonaram and others, dated 9th February, 1906.

an-tangni uamangoniko tangka gilna cholrangmangmangsan ong-aiachim ine Sonaram angna aganaha." Ia memorandumsoi ka-giparang iani bidingo Sonaramko sing-na am-ahachim indiba ua patokoni July 15 tarikosa jokbaani gimin 1905ni July 16 tariko gronge uo sing-aha. Sonaram baksa talgrikani ja-mano na-a Chief Commissioneran ma-sisretaha ba Sonaram an-tangan nang-na name talatna man-jaha ine ma-sina man-a. Begal Itani ba drae kam ka-ataniko niamoba on-ja ba contractba on-ja ba A-chik a-songo dakbewalba ong-jani gimin iani bidingo pilak Parwanarangko porae nie indakgipa draatani Parwanarangko ba hukumrangko mikkangchi on-angjapachina aro ua bewalkon gimatsrangchina mol-mole memorandumko see on-aha.⁸⁹

Kosako janapbagipa pilak Sonaramni memorialrangko see on-aniko indake ma-sina man-a je, Sonaram an-tangni ba A-chikrangni neng-nikanirangko British Sorkarini Authorityrangna see on-e uamangni kakketo bichal ka-e rai on-anikosa am-achim. Ua mamingsaloba an-chi-pari nike dakgrikdiljaha. Ua an-tangko kragija dake patoko chipoba A-chikrangko an-chi-pari nike dakgrikna didijaha. Ua Calcutta High Courto apil ka-esa uni wataniko bi-aha. Nazarana, Nakheraj ba Habraghat Parganako ba Anna briko dabioba ba Begal Itani aro Reserved Forestni bidingo dabanirangko dakoba Authorityrangna memorandumrangko seachisa dabiaha. Ua A-chikrangni nangnikchong-motani aro uamangni bilakani aro ku-monganiko mesokna changsamangmang Damraoni Dolgumaona re-jomdilangaha. Iarangan uni dingtangmancha namgipa gun ong-achim.

Mr. J.C. ARBUTHNOTT INQUIRY KA-A, 1906-07

Sonaram R. Sangmani gitap gitap memorandumrangko on-ako aro A-chikrangni jing-jeng jing-jeng dakarangko chakna man-jae British Sorkari chon-kamao, A-chikrangni dabanirangko sing-rok-sandina gita Mr. J.C. Arbuthnott, Surma Valley aro Hills Districtrangni Commissionerko watataha.

89. Memorial submitted by 12 Nokmas, Sordars, Laskers and others to the Chief Commissioner of Assam, dated 9th February, 1906.

India Sorkari 1906ni October 29 tarikni Letter No. 1840-102-5, ko man-e, Mr. Arbuthnott Inquiryko dakna Silcharoni Shillongona 1906ni December 3 tariko re-chakatbaaha. Ua December 6 oni 20 tarikona Shillongo donge pilak nanga aro nangchapgipa Dolinrangko aro lekkarangko niaha. Ua Damraona jean ia movementni skotonggipa biap gita ong-achim uona 1906ni December 23 tariko sokbaaha. Sonaram aro uko ja-rikgiparangni rim-gipa ukilrang Calcuttaoni sokbapilku-jani gimin ua somoirango Mr. Arbuthnott Damrani Saliram aro Salaramni songrangko re-jojoe nisoaha. Mr. Jacob, Barrister aro Surendra Nath Ghosal, Calcutta High Courtni Ukil Damraona 1907ni January 3 tariko sokbaaha. Sokbaon Mr. Jacob jekon A-chikrang 1902 bilsionin ukil rim-achim, ua Inquiryko a-bachengkujachina mol-molaha maina ua Sonaram baksa name katta talgrikna man-kujachim. Uni gimin Inquiryko 1907 ni January 7 tarikoni Damrao a-bachengna tik ka-aha aro ua Inquiry January 22 tarikona ong-angaha je tarikon Mr. Jacob Calcuttachi re-angpilaha. Bijni Jomindarna baltigiparangba Calcutta High Court ni mingsinggipa ukilrangan ong-achim.

Ia Inquiryo Sonaram a-dokrangko dabipilani bidingo an-tang baksa A-chik sak 65 aro Rabha sak 11 ko sakki aganataha. Forestni bidingo sakki sak 16 ko Damra, Darengiri aro Rongrenggirio ra-aha aro Begal Itani gimin sakki sak 32ko Dambu, Darugre, Jamge, Songsak, Rongrenggiri, Balsiri, Rewak aro Emangirirangchi re-e February aro March jarango ra-aha. Unbaksana sak 16 sakkirangko Damrao aro Kharkuttao Forest aro Begalni bidingo ra-dapaha. Uandake Damrao matchote Mr. Arbuthnott Garo Hillsni pilak biaprangchi re-ange sakkirangko ra-dapaha aro biaprangko mikgrontangchi nie ra-baaha. Uni ja-mano ua 1907ni March jao Shillongchi re-angpile unoni Silcharona re-ange kamtangko jako ra-taiaha aro unomiting Inquiryni Reportko see 1907ni May 30 tariko Eastern Bengal aro Assam Sorkarini Chief Commissionerna watataha.⁹⁰

90. Inquiry Report submitted by J. C. Arbuthnott to the Chief Secretary to the Govt. of Eastern Bengal and Assam, dated May, 1907.

Mr. J.C. Arbutnott, ka-mao mesokgipa subjectrangni bidingo sing'-sandianirangko dake Reportko Sorkarina see on-aha :

1. Nazarana A-dokrangko Dabiani,
2. Habraghat Parganako Dabiani,
3. Reserved Forestrangko Dabipilani aro
4. Begal Itako Gimaatna Dabiani.

1. **Nazarana A-dokrang** : 1849-50 bilsini Kelsoni Revenue Mapo mesokani gita Kelsoni salgipa ari-simarangni salgipengchipak ongipa a-brirangko "**Khas Nazarana A-chikrang**" ine donahachim. 1866 - 72 bilsirango Britishni Garo Hillsko dokkol ka-na skang ia Nazarana a-dokni A-chikrang British Sorkarini sasonko ra-chakani gita bimingnamangmang Nokpante ge-prako Rang ko-sa ba tangka Rs. 3/- ko kajina on-achim aro Nokmarang Goalpara Treasuryoniko Rum chuko aro ba-ra gitchakrangko boksis man-skaachim. 1866 bilsio Nazarana a-dokrangni Nokma ba Sordarrangoniko kajina man-a gimik Rs. 2026/- ong-achim aro Nokma aro Sordarrangna boksis on-a Rs. 1000/- ong-skachim. British Sorkarini tangka Garo Hillsona sokbana skang Koch Behar Rajani dakgipa Naraini minggipa tangkachisa hisape kajina on-achim. 1866 - 72 bilsirango Garo Hills gimikko Britishrang dokkol ka-ani ja-mano House Tax-ko ra-aha aro 1878 bilsionisa Nazarana a-dokrang hal gamgipa a-arangoniko kajina ra-na a-bachengaha jerangkon Garo Hills Districtni ning-o napataha. Uandake 1879 bilsioni Nazaranani a-pal gamgiparangko plain jolni a-palrang gitan Land revenueko ra-baaha.

1866 bilsio Capt. Williamsonni Garo Hillsko dokkol ka-chengode Garo Hills a-brirangni a-gisepo a-kawerangko hal game cha-a dongkujachim. 1866 aro 1879 bilsirangni giseposa A-chik Kristianrang aro mongsongbate Rabha aro Mech jatrang ua Nazarana a-dokrangko a-pal pe-e game su-e cha-na a-bachengaha. Ua Nazarana a-dokrang A-chik Nokmarangni A-kingo ong-achim. Uni gimin uarangko a-pal pe-manoba Nokmarang Rabha, Mech aro gipin A-jong game cha-giparangoniko A-wil Feesko ra-achim. Uamang basakoba chu te-sa ba do-o ba wak mangsa dake a-wil fees gamachim. Mr. Heathni 1886-88 bilsirango Garo Hillsni D.C. ong-mitingo Garo Hills aro Goalparani sima sambarango a-kawerangko, Kamruponi

Jinjiram chibima ba Bajengdobaona ba Pillar No. 1 oni 62 ona Nazarana a-dok ine chanachim. 1886-87 bilsini Garo Hillsni Revenue Recordo Nazarana dam 27 songrangko see napataha.

1902ni February 16 tariko Sonaram aganaha. "Bilsiritchasana skang A-chikrang Nazarana Mahalrangni nokgipa ong-achim. Indiba da-o uarangko chingoniko ra-sekangaha. Uan 1886-87 bilsirango Mr. Heathni D.C. ong-miting somoio ong-achim. Uni ja-mano chinga British Sorkarina kajina on-na nangaha. Sorkari gong hajal sotlandoko kajina man-aha. Ia Mahalrangko Sorkari ra-ahani gimin chinga case ka-jaha."⁹¹

Sonaramni aro A-chikrangni Nazarana Mahalrangko rake dakbiani gimin British Sorkari Garo Hillsni D.C. Mr. A.H. Cummingko Inquiry ka-china on-aha aro Mr. Cumming sandirikkite 1903ni February 12 tariko Sorkarina Report see on-aha. Uni Report gita Nazarana Mahalrang Garo Hills aro Goalparani siminarango Beckettini ari salgipa aro Garo Hillsni a-bri ja-parangni gisepo donggipa hal game mi ge-gipa a-kawerang ong-achim. Uarang milesaoni milebongamang apala aro mile 25 mang bakroachim. Uno A-chik, Rabha aro Kacharirang game cha-achim. A-chik Nokmarang ia Mahalrangni nokgipa ong-a ine kangachim aro ia a-kawerangara uamangni a-kingni bak ong-a ine ra-achim. Uan ong-na kraa maina apsan songni bimbingan a-brioba aro uni ja-paogipa a-kaweoba dongachim. A-chik Nokmani ma-drangrang ua a-kaweko hal game cha-ode Nokma a-wil ra-jachim indiba Rabha ba Kacharirang ba gipin A-kingni A-chikrang game cha-ode basakoba tangkachi, basakoba bostuchi, jekae, wak, do-o, indakachi kajina on-achim. Ian A-chikni niam ong-achim.⁹² A-dokgre, Mingkrak, Rajasimla, Kharkutta, Gandim, Megam, Rongbu, Sambrak, Bangshi, Damas, Dilma, Resu, Tapa aro Goalpara Districtni Rongjuli, Amjonga, Damra aro Kaldang songrang Nazarana mahalo donggipa songrang ong-achim.⁹³ 1903ni November jao Nazarana Mahalni songrangni sak 14 Nokmarangko A-ani kajina gongsao Annabriko ra-china

91. J. C. Arbuthnott's Inquiry Report on Sonaram's Case, 1907.

92. Report on Nazarana lands, dated the 12th February, 1903 by A. H. Cumming, D. C. Garo Hills.

93. Report on the Nazarana Mahals by Mr. Colquhoun, D. C. Garo Hills, dated 27th August, 1903.

hukumko on-ahachim indiba Sonaramni beng-ani gimin Nokmarang ra-na jechakaha. Bon-chotao, Mr. Arbuthnottni ma-siani gita A-chik Nokmarang Nazarana a-palrangni a-ani kajinako man-na nangjaha maina A-wil gile cha-ani pal A-chik Mahari bol 18 na dam 21 Nakherajrangko David Scott 1831 bilsio see on-skaha. Iandake chanchie Mr. Arbuthnott iani bidingo Nokmarangna mamingkoba on-na ku-pattijaha aro India Sorkariba mamingkoba dakjaha.⁹⁴

2. Habraghat Pargana : 1902ni December jao Sonaramni A-chikrangko Damraoni Dolgumaona re-jomdilangaoni Sonaram Habraghat Parganako A-chikrangni a-dok ine dabina a-bachengaha. Habraghat Parganara Garo Hillsni Salgrochi Songduona, Salaramchi Dhupdhora gita Songduona aro Saliramchi Paikan gita Songdu nadike Pargana ba damsa sasonna bak dakgipa ong-achim aro uni apala 500 square milerang ong-naba dongachim. Bijni Ranini 1905 bilsio Salpara-Roumari songni Sonaramko man-chape sak 12 game cha-giparangni kosako kajina on-jani bidingo case ka-ako 1906 bilsio bichal ka-o jera ra-miting somoiosa Sonaram uni jikgipa Thokje G. Mominni bimingo Habraghat parganako uamangnisa ine dabichengaha. Dorkastode Sonaram an-tang Bijni a-ako game cha-gipa ine janapachim. Uni gimin Bijni Raniara kajinako ua game cha-giparagoniko gilgenma, ma Sonaraman uamangni skotong ong-a ine Sonaramko gilate unonikosa dabigenma. Iakosa jera ra-engachim indiba 1906ni April 4 tariko Calcutta Barni ukil Mr. Jacob sokbaon, Sonaram ma-ang Bijnini a-ako game cha-giparang ong-ja ine jeaha. Ua mingsinggipa ukil indake jeaha je, Sonaram Sangma, uni jikgipani pal Rohumari jol gimikni mangmang ong-ja indiba ua Habraghat Pargana gimiknin nokgipa ong-a. 1903 bilsio an-tangko Criminal Caseo galani gimin Kachario dakgrikmiting somoiode Sonaram an-tangko Baro laskerrangni palsa dakgrikenga aro mitam a-dokni bidingode Bijnini ning-o ong-a ine aganachim indiba 1906 ni June 16 tariko, Habraghat Pargana uni jikgipamanchani ong-a, gipin Nokmarangde Nazarana Mahalrangni nokgiparangsang ong-aia ine janapskaaha. An-tangni dabianiko

94. Mr. Arbuthnott's Inquiry Report, 1907.

mangrakatna gita Sonaram Thokjeni ma-ambi-ma-atckuko indake agane on-aha.

Habra (A-chik Raja)

|

Sambesvar,

|

Dhanbashanpa,

|

Boga

|

Dhansing-Phatseko bia ka-a

|

Jalmi (demechik) -Sonaramko bia ka-a,

|

Almi (demechik)- Shamsingko bia ka-a,

|

Thokje (demechik) - Sonaram R. Sangmako bia ka-a.

Sonaramni aganani gita, Dhansing Habraghat Parganamangmani ong-ja indiba Garo Hillsni Salgro jolni nokgipa ong-achim. Ua aro uko ja-chongrikkiparang Habraghat Parganao donggipa songrangoniko kajina ra-achim. Iani sakkina gita ua Dhansingna Sorkarini 1825 aro 1849 bilsini gisepo Parwana watatgiparango mesokaha. Indiba Thokjeni ma-ambi-ma-atckurangko Sonaramni agane on-ako Mr.Arbuthnott bebera-jaha. Thokje aro uni adatang Lajimko uni mikkangona rimbachina hukum on-aha. Thokje sabeenga ine aganoba Doctorko watate saja ine nike rimbaaha aro sakgnikon sing-jikaha. Thokje aro Lajimni aganchakarang Sonaramni agana baksa melijani gimin, Habraghat Pargana Thokjeni atcku-ambini ong-ja ine Arbuthnott ma-siaha. Indiba A-chikrangni Nazarana Mahal aro Habraghat Parganaako dabianiko uamangni Nokmarangni chengo A-wil fees ra-ani Niamo pangchake ong-a ineba Arbuthnott u-iaha, jeo ga-chate David Scott 1831 bilsio Nakherajrangko see on-ahachim. Indiba iarang pilakni ning-ni katta chong-motde, A-chikrang Bijni Hindu Jomindar aro uni ning-o kam ka-giparango namnikmanchajaesa

ong-achim, maina uamangni bon-kamgipa memorandumni bon-kamgipa bako, "Habraghat aro Nazarana Mahalrango donggipa A-chik songrangko Bijni Jomindaro pangchakaoniko name tik ka-grike jakgitel watchina mol-mola" ine janapaha.⁹⁵ Sonaram an-tangba uni bon-kamgipa aganchakanio, "Chingni miksonganide ian je chinga British Sorkarini ning-o ong-na nanga aro Bijni baksa maming bak-dongna nangja, aro Sokari maiko on-na namnika uko chinga ra-gen. Mikkangchi Bijnini ning-o ong-angkuode golmal ong-angbatrorogen."⁹⁶ Ian ia movementni mongsongbatgipa a-sel ong-achim.

Habraghat Parganani bidingode uan Bijnini ong-gen aro uni Salgipengni ari-sima Kelsoni 1849 bilsio Revenue Survey gita ong-gen, aro A-chikrangna kajina ba A-wil fees gile cha-ani pal Nakherajrangko on-manahani gimin uamang kajina gilna man-jawaha.

Garro Hillsni Salgrochi Beckettni Salgipa simarangko bariatoba chu-ongnikani dongkujawa maina Trunk Roadni aro Goalpara songjinmani sepangjolrangoba A-chik songrang gnangpiti. Uni gimin pilak A-chik songrangko man-gope ari-simako saltaina gitara namgipa boundary Lineko man-jachim. Indioba mongsonggipa A-chik songrangko Garro Hills Districto napate ari saltaina gita nang-nikode man-gen ine Arbuthnott agandapaha. Gipin ku-patianiara, simarangko saltaiani pal Habraghatni A-chikrangoniko Mouzadarrang rakkiode aro uamangchin kajinani bidingo kam ka-atoba namgenchim.

Nakherajrangko ari-sima saltae on-china aganaha indiba mitam Nakherajrang A-chikrangni jako ong-jaha ine nikaha. Nakheraj dongkuenggiparangko sima sale on-china ukil dorkasto on-aha aro uarangko tik ka-e on-gen ine ku-rachakaha. Mitam Nakherajrangkode 1843 bilsirangon gimaatahachim, maina Bijni Jomindarni skaniara Nakheraj gimikkon je cholchiba ra-pilna ong-achim. Uni gimin uarangko saltaion namgen ine Arbuthnott ku-pattiaha.⁹⁷

95. Inquiry Report by J. C. Arbuthnott, 1907.

96. Deposition of Sonaram R. Sangma, Camp Damra, dated 15th January, 1907.

97. Inquiry Report of Arbuthnott on Sonaram's Case, 1907.

(3) RESERVED FORESTRANG

Garó Hillsni buríngrangko reserve ka-na British Sorkari 1879 bilsio chanchina a-bachengaha. Mr. Fisher, Assistant Conservator jekon Garó Hillsni burínggrímrangko sandiechina watatahachim ua sandie 1881 bilsio Sorkarina Reportko see on-aha jeni Reportan Garó Hillso buríngrangko ripingani ja-pang ong-ahachim.

Mr. Arbuthnottni report gita 1883 bilsio Reserved Forest dakgiparang - Dhima, Dilma, Rajasimla, Ildek, Darengiri, Chima-Bangshi, Rongrenggiri, Siju, Rewak, Emangiri, Dibri Hill, Bolsalgiri, Tura aro Jinari. 1885 bilsio Dambu aro Songsako Reserved Forest dakaha. 1887 bilsio Baghmara aro 1888 bilsio Angratoliko Reserved Forest dakaha. Simsang chibimani a-kawerang gita Assam Railway Lineko dakna miksonga dongani gimin Darugiri aro Dambu Reserved Forestko ra-pretangnaba donga ine Sorkari chanchiaha.

Reserved Forest dakna nokrangko jitgalatna nokprako Rs. 15/- ko tik ka-ahachim indiba bang-gija songrangni nokrangsan tangkako man-aiachim. Uandaken Chima-Bangshi Reserved Forestna nok 6 nasan Rs. 15/- ka-e nokprakna compensation on-aha, Dhimana nok 6 na on-aha. Bangki songrangna on-jaha. Uni gimin indake maming compensation gri skatang song-nokrangko rikgale gale Forest Reservationrangko dakaniba ia golmalni mingsa dal-begipa a-sel ong-a ine nikaha.

Aroba 1900 bilsio Chima-Bangshi aro Dhima Reserverangko bariatna janapaniba A-chikrangko dongsiksakatbataha maina apsan bilsion Bijni Jomindar Survey ka-e golmal ong-atengachim. Ia diltubegipa biaprangni A-chikrang Habraghat Parganani gimin gisik nangja indiba Reserved Forest aro Begar systemni gimin gisik nangachim aro unasa tangkakoba gilatachim. Reserved Forestni rakgipa niamrangnaba A-chikrang namnikjachim maina Reserved Forestoniko uamang mamingko den-na, na-tok rim-na, sikar ka-na, Bija bitchi am-na aro biterangko chimongna man-jachim. Aroba a-ba o-ako so-e Reserved Forestchi wa-al kamatode sasti on-achim. Iarangna bateba A-chikrang Reserved Forestrangko a-ba cha-na nangnikbatachim. Uni gimin uamangni miksongamanchade uarangko man-pilnasa ong-achim. Minggipin,

je songrango A-song - Kosi donga aro Reserved Forestni ning-o ong-angaha, ua songni manderang namen ka-o nangachim.

Bon-kamao Mr. Arbuthnott iarangko ku-pattie Reportko on-aha.

- (1) Reserved Forest dakgiminko watgalnade namjawaha.
- (2) Reserved ka-giminoni mitam namgijagipa a-dokrangko walpilna man-a.
- (3) Diltugipa a-dokrangko Protected Forests dakna man-a.
- (4) Mitam Reserved Forestrangko Laha ge-na ine minge rakkina man-a.
- (5) Hal game cha-na namgipa a-dokrangko a-pal pe-na didina nanga.
- (6) Mikkangchi reserved Forest dakode chu-onga gita Compensationko on-esa dakgen.⁹⁸

BEGAL ITANI

Garó Hillso Begal Itani bewalko ra-gatani Arbuthnottni minggipin sandie report on-ani ong-achim. 1894-96 bilsirango bilongen A-chikrangko begal itaha ine sakkina Sonaram adita Sorkarini Parwanarangko kachape on-ahachim.

Uarang Assamni Chief Commissionerko gisik nangatbeahachim. Iani bidingo sandie reportko on-china Garó Hillsni D.C. Major Playfairko donataha jean nanga gita sandirikkite 1907 ni February 1 tariko reportko see on-aha. Uni Report gita, jensalo Lieut. Williamson Garó Hillsko jako ra-aha, A-chikrangko kam ka-atna uamangko man-kujani gimin gipinrangko rimbaesa kam ka-ataha. 1866 bilsio Turaona re-baon, Williamson chongipa ba ja-ramarangko sepangjolni Nokmarangna cho-china suale on-aha. Ia bewal baditana name kam ong-angaha aganna gita maming serikani dongjachim indiba major Howellni D.C. ong-mitingo begalrangko A-chikranganoniko dabiaha ine u-ina man-a. Ua salrango pilak Tura songjinmani kamrangko aro pilak sorok cho-ani kamrangkon begalrangni jakchi dakatachim, aro ian manderangni mitchigipa kam ong-achim maina kam ka-ani

98. Arbuthnott's Inquiry Report on Reservation of Forest, 1907.

tangka-paisarangko bakkak on-jachim. Major Howellni somoio nokgniprakoniko saksa kuliko ra-baachim aro indake begalrangko A-chik a-songni pilak kitikranggonikon, jedake Baghmara ba sal 5 mang re-na nanggipa songranganikon rimbaachim. Re-bao aro re-angpilo salprako anna 2 on-achim aro Turao kam ka-mitingo salprako anna 4 on-achim. Ia bewal Sir Bampfylde Fuller, Assamni Chief Commissionerni 1903ni January 23 tariko Turaona re-baona kingking ong-angahachim. Unon ua Begalni Bewalko dontongchina hukumko on-ahachim. Indioba Begal itaniko Garo Hillso dakangkuachim aro Chonchongipa officerrangan ia bewalko namjabate jakkalachim.

Tura-Dalu sorokko namdapatanimrangko Begalni jakchi dakangkuaha indiba nambate tangkako on-aha. Inspection Bungalowrangko namdapatanimkobasuale on-aha. Tura-Mankachar sorokko P.W.D. ra-ahani gimin contractorchi kam ka-atachim. Moffusul re-gipa officerrangna A-chik Begalrangko ra-achim.⁹⁹

Uni gimin mongsongbate apchona ramarangko cho-na aro officerrangni mal-bosturangko olna begalrangko ra-batachim, indiba Sonaramni movementni gimin aro Salgrochipak skia man-angroroangahani gimin begal itaniko dakangkuna neng-nikangengahachim. Salgroni A-chikrang a-kaweni antirangona re-ange skia man-gipa Ponditrang aro Procharokrangko grongaha aro Goalpara aro gipin bakrango Begal Ita dongja ine nikaha. Aroba Salgrojolchi Laharangko jile maundprako Rs. 40/- man-achim aro begal re-o salprako anna 4 kosan man-aiachim. Sorok aro Nokrangko namdapatanimrangna tangkako Turao Laskerni jako on-ata jean Nokmarangni jako on-atskachim. Unikosa kam ka-gipa manderangona sokachim.

Uni gimin mikkangchi officerrangni mal-bosturangko olgipana salo anna 6 on-e pilak gipin sorok-cho-ani ba I.B. rikani kamrangko contract systemo dakchina Arbuthnott ku-pattiataha.¹⁰⁰

Uandake Mr. J.C. Arbuthnott Sonaramni pilak dabigiparangni bidingo sandirikkitanirangko dake an-tangni nika gita agandapanirangko dake Eastern Bengal aro Assamni Chief

99. Inquiry Report by A. Playfair, dated 1st February, 1907.

100. Inquiry Report by J. C. Arbuthnott on Sonaram's Case, 1907.

Secretaryna Reportko see 1907ni May 30 tariko watataha. Eastern Bengal aro Assamni Chief Secretary. Govt. of Indiani Secretaryna 1907ni Nov. 26 tariko watatskaaha. Ia reportko name nie Govt. of Indiani Secretary R.W. Carlyle 1908ni March 20 tariko indake raiko on-ataha.

(1) Bijni Jomindar aro A-chikrangni gisepo bilsil ritchasana baten golmal ong-baengachim aro da-o A-chikrang Bijni Jomindarna kajina on-na jechakaha. 1904 bilsio segipa Memorandumo A-chikrang Jomindarni a-dok aro Nazarana a-dokrangni simako tik ka-taichina aro mitam bakrangko Jomindarni jakoniko on-pilchina janapaha.

Indiba da-o uamang iana bate Habraghat Pargana gimikkon uamangni a-dok ine dabiaha. Ia dabianikode Civil Courtsa rai on-na man-aigen indiba Mr. Arbuthott ia dabianina pilak sakki ra-bagiparangko nitokaha aro da-o India Sorkari Eastern Bengal aro Assamni Lieut. Governorni chanchianikon ong-nikaha, chong-motan, ia a-dokni kosako bil dongachim ine A-chikrang sakkichi mesokna man-jaha.

(2) Bijni Jomindar aro A-chikrangni gisepo nangrimgrikpilani chol gnangpiti. Habraghat Parganao donggipa A-chik songranganiko gipin jat Mauzadarrangko watatpile A-chikranganikon Mauzadar songe kam ka-atode namgrikpilnaba donga aro uko India Sorkari namnikaigen.

(3) Bijni A. Mahalko Jomindaroniko Sorkari bresrange uni A-chikrangko nirok-sandianiko India Sorkari dakna sikbeachim. Iakon dakbaenga ine sorkari u-ina man-aha.

(4) Nakheraj a-dokrangko, Kelso aro Beckettni salgipa ari-simarangni gisepo donggipa Bijni A Mahal aro Kelsoni Mapni Salgipengchipak donggipa Nazarana a-dokrangko Survey ka-e patta dake on-tokna man-ahaode kajia-golmalrang komibatgen ine India Sorkari ka-dongachim. Iako bakbakan matchotgen ine India Sorkari bebera-aha.

(5) Gipin gipin biaprango jedake buringrangko reserved dakaha apsanar Garo Hillsoba dakaha. Je kamnaba namgijagipa a-arangko Sorkarini a-a ine sorkari chanachim aro uarangko Reserved Forest dakode darangnaba compensation on-jachim. Da-o Reserved Forest

ong-enggiparango Sorkari nipiltaigen aro namgijagipa a-arangko ra-manode ua songni manderangan on-pilgen. Reserved Forest ra-gimin a-arangko a-ani value gita compensationko ka-sachake songrangna on-gen ine India Sorkari recommend ka-aha aro uko dakna namnikaha.

(6) Sorokrangko cho-na begal itani bewalrangko gimatsrange contract systemchi dakskana ine India Sorkari namnikaha. Indiba moffosal re-o officerrangni mal-bosturangko olnade begal ra-na nangkugen ine sorkari nikaha. Indioba begalrangko agrepile dakatgija aro uamangni kamni kri chu-gimik tangka on-ode namgen ine aganaha. Somoini kri badita salprako on-gen uko tik ka-china Lieutenant-Governorna pakwate on-aha.

Ia raiko see A-chikrangna u-iatchina India Sorkari Secretary (Revenue). Eastern Bengal aro Assam Sorkarini Chief Secretaryna 1908 ni March 20 tariko see watataha.¹⁰¹

SONARAMNI BON-KAMGIPA SALRANG

1908 bilsio India Sorkarini ui-ataniko man-soon, Sonaram aro pilak A-chikrangan duk ong-tokaha aro ka-abeaha. Bang-an Sonaramko ka-onangbeaha. Sonaram sak 600 ja-rikgiparango rimbite Garo Hillschi napangenga aro uamang Nalbari songni Jontha Laskerni noko donggen ine Jongnal Sangma, Bijni Jomindarni Tahsildar telegramchi Garo Hillsni D.C.na 1908 ni September 12 tariko u-iataha.¹⁰² D.C. telegramko man-on, Mauza No. IVni skanggipa Mauzadar, Horonath R. Marakko Dhepao donggipa Guardni Havildarko rime biapchi re-ange sandiechina aro Sonaram golmal ka-taienga ine nikode uko rime-china hukum on-ataha.¹⁰³ September 14 tariko Sonaramni Jontha Lasker baksa kajia ong-gipa a-ako nimitingo Horonath Marak Havildar baksa re-ange D.C.ni hukumko mesoke Sonaramko rim-e Nalbari songni Tilok minggipani noko walsa done salgipino Turaona watataha.¹⁰⁴

-
101. From R. W. Carlyle, Secretary to the Govt. of India to the Chief Secretary to the Govt. of Eastern Bengal & Assam, Rev. Deptt. No. 858 – 507 – 2 dated 20th March, 1908.
 102. Copy of Telegram dated 12th September, 1908 sent from Damra by Jongnal Sangma to D.C., Garo Hills.
 103. Copy of Telegram dated 13th September, 1908 from D.C. Garo Hills to Haronath Marak.
 104. Judicial Proceedings, Judicial A. January, 1909, Nos. 2 – 17.

Turao D.C. Sonaramko bichal ka-on, adita mikrangsang Garo Hills Districtni ning-o ga-dapaenga ine nika D.C. Sonaramko 1908 ni Sept. 21 tariko Garo Hillsniko Policeni jakchi Rangapanini sepangjolona rimbae watatpilaha.¹⁰⁵

Mitam manderang Sonaramko ka-o nange una tangka on-gilgiparangko dabipilna ine kacharioba nalis ka-na am-pilahachim. Uni gimin Sonaram gisiko dukan gape Goalpara songjinmaona re-ange nok bhara ra-e dongeaha. Goalparaoni ua basakoba Dhubri, Gauhati aro Calcuttachi namnamgipa ukilrang baksa an-tangni dabigiparangko man-na gita re-rurabeahachim indiba chu-sokgipa ong-na man-teljaha maina A-chikrang tangka gilaniiko dontongtokahachim. Assam Sorkariba R.W. Carlyleni dakchina hukum on-giparangko mingsakoba dakjaha. Uni gimin A-chikrang aro Bijni Jomindarni gisepo gisik ding-grikanirang bariroangaha.

A-chikrangni tom-tom dongako jing-jengata ine British Officerrangba Sonaramko namnikjachim. 1906-7 na D.C.ni report gita Sonaramni manderang gimikchikon bang-a tangkarangko gilahachim. British Sorkarina kajina on-gija Sonaramnasa on-gen ine mitam Nokmarang aganaha. Mitam Nokmarangara Begal olma mande sandie on-jawaha ine aganaha. Tura-Pulbari sorokko cho-na bang-a Nokmarang jechakaha. Inspection Bungalowrangkoba rikna re-bajaha. Uni gimin D.C. mitam Nokmarangni slairangko korok ka-e ra-angpilaha aro mitamrangko begal itdraaha. Thangkan Sangma gita Americao poraipilgiparangba mandetangrangko dilsretenga ine ba matnangaha.¹⁰⁶ 1907-08 ni Annual District Administration report gita sorok o-rokgiparangna on-atgipa tangkarangko Sonaramnasa on-atskani gimin saksa Laskerko Patoko chipataha. Kam ka-gitchamna tangka on-jani gimin manderangba kam ka-na jechakaha. Adita Nokmarang mal-gamtangko pale Sonaramna watataha. Mitam Nokmarangara Sonaramna kentingtinge tangka on-atachim, aro pilak caserangon Sonaram Sorkarini watako man-ani gimin Sonaram chon-kamaode chegen aro cheahaode a-dok man-pajawa ine kenachim. Sonaram, Dhansing aro Gandhi Laskerrangni ja-chongrikgipa ong-jani gimin ua a-dokko man-rikna

105. Court Letter No. 385 G. dated 22nd September, 1908.

106. Annual Administration Report of Garo Hills for 1906 – 07.

kraja ine Amjongani Thorin G. Momin, Mondol G. Momin aro Ramsingh B. Sangma jegalaha.¹⁰⁷ Sonaramko ia salrango bon-kame ja-guatna ine Sonaramni re-a-doani aro uni tangga jakkalarangko nirikkie report on-china ine British officerrang Salpara songni Kaman Sing, Havildar gitcham aro Rongjulini Geloramko agane donaha.¹⁰⁸

Uandake A-chikrang ka-sne ka-sne Sonaramo bebera-aoni ol-grokgahaha aro ja-tangtango chadengna a-bachengaha. Indake 1906 bilsion Garo Hills aro Goalpara simao donggipa Nokma aro Laskerrang an-tangtangrara Sonaramko matnangjole Assamni Chief Commissionerna memorandumko on-aha.¹⁰⁹

Sonaramni casena ine minge tangga gilgiparangko bon-atna gita Sorkari hukum on-aha aro indaken 1910 bilsionisa tangga gilako knajaha.¹¹⁰ Apsan bilsion Goalpara aro Garo Hillsni A-chikrangna Nazarana Mahal aro Reserved Forestrangko ari sale on-china gita Geloram Sangma aro gipin Nokmarang Memorandum kingsako see Lieut. –Governor of Eastern Bengal and Assamna on-aha.¹¹¹ 1913 mango Goalparani dilgiparang aro gipin sak 2000 mang A-chikrang soi ka-e Assam Sorkarini Finance Secretary. A.W. Bothamna Memorandum kingsako see on-aha jeon uamang Bijni Rajni officerrangni A-chikrangko sinjetanirangko janape uamangna dintangmancha sasonni bewalko ra-gate Sorkari sason ka-china aro A-chikrangoniko Mauzadar songe kam ka-china mol-molaha.¹¹²

American Baptist Missionaryrangba Sonaramni mokoldoma ka-ako namnikjae uko matnange A-chikni Ripengo sejringaha. A-chikrang kangalgiparang ong-a aro Sonaramna tangga on-gilani ong-gramaianisan ong-aigen ine seaha.¹¹³ Uni gimin Habraghatni case namjani gimin gimikchinin una gitap gitap dake duk aro

107. Ibid., 1907 – 08.

108. Annual Report on the Frontier Tribes of Eastern Bengal & Assam for 1908 – 09.

109. Memrandum submitted by Nokmas, Laskers and others to the Chief Commissioner of Assam dated 9th February, 1906.

110. Report on the Frontier Tribes of Assam for 1910 – 11.

111. Memorandum submitted by Geloram Sangma and others to the Lieut. Governor of Eastern Bengal and Assam dated 1900.

112. Memorandum by leaders of Goalpara and others to the Finance Secretary, Govt. of Assam dated 1913.

113. A-chikni Ripeng, 1906 July/August Issue, 1908 July/September Issue 1910 October and 1911 February Issues.

sinjetanirang sokbaroroaha. Uni ripengrang mikkang pa-ejaha, ja-rikkiparang dongjaha, aro uni jik dedrang darangba uni kobolko ra-jaha. Indake ua kangal ong-e Goalparaon an-tangni bhara ra-gipa noko Mussalman me-chikko jikgipa dake donge bon-kamgipa salrango re-atna nangaha.

Ua saanirangkoba man-aha aro bilongroroaha aro biljimaha. Ja-mano uni namchik aro mosatangrangs Goalparachi re-ange uko matchu gario Bakrapur songona rimbaaha aro adita sane ua Bakrapur songon 1916 bilsini August 27 tariko a-gilsakko wate re-angaha.¹¹⁴

Sonaram siahaoba uni mingnamgipa matchotkugijagipa kamrang gimajaha. Uni siani ja-mano Goalpara Districtchi an-pae donggipa Laskerrang, Nokmarang aro A-chikrang Jomindarni kosako Memorandumrangko seaha aro Goalpara Districtni A-chikrang an-tangtangni man-na nangani bilrangna (Tenants' Rights) Kachari gaaha.

1924 bilsio Goalpara-Garo Hillsni simao donggipa Lasker aro Nokmarang Assamni Governor, John Henry Kerrna Memorandum kingsako on-aha. A-chikrangni chengonin Bijni Jomindar baksa kajia-golmalrangni itihasko janape iarangko dabi-aha.

(a) Sonaramni caseo India Sorkarini Revenue Secretary, Mr. R.W. Carlyleni namnike hukum on-giparangko chu-sokatchina dabi-aha.

(b) Bijni A Mahalko Sorkari jako ra-srange A-chikrangko nirok-sandichina.

(c) 1903 bilsio Nokmarangna on-gipa 25 percentko on-china.

(d) Lasker Systemko gimaate Nokmarangna pilak songko-nokko nirokani, kajina gilani, bichal-achal ka-ani aro A-king-tangtango nokgipa ong-ani bilko chu-gimik on-pilchina.

(e) Gipin jatni manderangchi kam ka-atgija A-chik Nokmarangni jakchi A-chik songrango kam ka-atchina.

(f) A-chikrangni songdonggipa biaprangko dingtang ma-eke sima-ari sale on-e dingtang sasonko dakchina dabi-aha.¹¹⁵

114. A-chikni Ripeng, September, 1916.

115. Memorial on behalf of the Nokmas submitted to the Governor of Assam, Sir John Kerr, dated Calcutta June, 1924.

1928 bilsioaba apsan jolni Lasker aro Nokmarang Statutory Commissionna jekon Simon Commission ineba mingachim una memorandum kingsako on-aha. Chengo A-chik Nokmarang maikae da-o Nazarana Mahal aro Bijni A Mahal ingipa biaprangni a-nokgipa ong-achim aro je a-dokrangko Nakheraj dake on-ahachim ua a-dokrangko on-pilchina Memorandumko see on-aha.¹¹⁶

Iarangna agreba, Habraghat Pargana ba Goalparani A-chikrang an-tangtangni man-na nanggnigipa bilrangna ba Tenants' Rights ba Proja Satya ine minge 1921 oni 1934 bilsiona Bijni Jomindarni kosako Kachari gaaha. Iako dakdiligipa Singgan Shira aro uni ja-mano Bronson W. Momin ong-achim.

Proja Satyana Kachari gaao, iarangko dabiaha :-

1. Matchu-matte aro do-bok jakrangni ch-amram biap.
2. Gitchi mangprako Rs. 2/- kajina on-ne a-ba o-e cha-na.
3. Gama-suani bidingo nanganirangna Bijni Rajni hukumko man-e Reserved Forestrangkoniko jakkalna.
4. Song sambarangko Khas a-arangko a-gital cha-na man-gen.
5. Nok-jamrangko rikna Bijni Rajni managerna dorkasto on-e, uni hukumko ra-e bolrangko jakkalna.
6. Buringrangna oniako dakjaode A-chikrang bija bitchi aro sterangko kanggimin burinrangoniko am-e cha-na beng-jawa.
7. Dam 12 chirangoniko, jekae, Naitara-chowtara, Ildek, Jira, Upot Bil, Dudnoi, Krishnai aro indake, na-tok rim-na on-jawa.
8. Damra, Rongjuli aro Dhupdhora antirango Bijni Raj aro sorkari chanchigrike kraa gita tola gilaniko ra-gen.¹¹⁷

Ia pilak dabanirangko dakna nangjana gita Sonaram R. Sangma Habraghat Pargana gimikkon A-chikni a-dok ine dabidilachim indiba rasong grianichi ua iani bidingo chu-sokgipa ong-angjaha. Skanggipao chu-sokjanaan A-chikrangba uko galkrimaiaha. Jeba ong-bo, uni iako dakdilanichi A-chikrang an-tangtangni ma-malsa jat ong-aniko ma-sibachengaha aro mikkangchi jatni namgnina re-mikkangangna gisikba nangbaaha.

116. Memorial submitted by the Nokmas to the Secretary, Statutory Commission dated Calcutta, 1928.

117. Assam Valley Districts Additional Sub-Judge Court, Title Suit No. 28 of 1921.

BAK-12

JATNA DANGDIKE ON'ANI, 1915 – 1947

A-chik jat gimik ong-nasipile “Baro Lasker”ni bimingo Sonaram R. Sangma dakgrikdilbaoba uoni pangkamgipa ku-mongrimani dol nakatbajaha. Uandake ia chasongona kingking A-chik jatni gisepo toromni gita A-chik Baptist Dal-gipa Krimana agre darang gipin nangrimgrike kam ka-ani Dol gripitichim. Badiaba jolni manderangna maiba sinjetani sokbaosa ua jolni manderangni gisepo maiba nangrimgrikani Dolko dake dabianirangko dakaiachim. Indakgipa uamangni nanganina dabina gita Goalpara Districtni A-chikrangna sokbaaha. 1914 bilsio Assam Sorkarini Director of Public Instructions indake ge-etaha, “Goalpara Districtni ning-o badita A-chik Schoolrang donga, uarangko skia aro nirokani balko Garo Hillsni ning-o dongija Goalparani ning-o donatskagen.” Ian Goalparani A-chik Schoolrangna namjawa maina Goalpara Local Boardni jakosa ong-gnok aro unode maming nirok-simsakaniko man-jawaha ine nikaha. Uni gimin Garo Hills baksan apsan skiani aro nirokani ong-taipilchina aro Salgro jolni bijangchio M.E. School ge-sa dake on-pachina 1915 ni February 26 – 27 tarikrango Nishangram songo “Garo National Congregation” ine Dolni bimingo done tom-aha, aro dabianirangko janape D.P.I. na dorkasto see on-aha. Ia Dolni Chairman Tuniram R. Marak, Vice-Chairman, Kosan G. Momin aro gipin memborrang, Gopal G. Momin, Atting K. Sangma aro Singgan D. Shira ong-achim.¹ Ian Baro Laskerni ja-mano A-chikrangni nangrimgrikani Dol ong-achim.

SKANGGIPA DAL'GIPA DAKGRIKAO A'CHIKRANGNI FRANCEONA RE'ANGE BAK RA'PAANI

1914 ni July 28 tariko, dolsachi England, France aro Russia, dologipinchi Germany, Austria aro Italyni gisepo skanggipa a-gilsak

1. A-chikni Ripeng, July. 1915.

gimikni dal-begipa dakgrikani ong-aha. Ia dakgrikao British Sorkari Indiani pilak manderangkon bak ra-pachina mol-molaha.

Garó Hillsni D.C., W.A. Cosgrave 1917 ni February 17 tariko pilak Mauzadarrangna, Lasker aro Nokmarangna indake kobor watataha, "England aro Germanyni gisepo dal-bea dakgrikani ong-enga ine na-simang pilakan u-ia. Indiani bang-a manderangan British Sorkariko dakchakna Europechi re-angaha. Ka-donggipa chadambe A-chikrangba Iraqchi dakgrikao mata-bu-a man-giparangko chilna re-angaha. Da-o bang-a manderangkon sorok cho-na aro jahasrangoniko mal-bosturangko dakgrikram biaprangona rikangna nangkuenga. Ia kamrangna sak hajalgnina komigija A-chikrangko nangenga.

Na-simangna cha-a ringani, gana-chinaniko indin on-gen aro India ong-mitingo japraiko Rs. 18/- aro Europeo Rs. 20/- on-gen. Jadok ja-mano jasani dormahako on-dapgen. Skia man-kalgiparangko Dobasi aro Supervisorang dake rakkigen."²

1917 ni April 20 tarikoni Damrao, Baghmara aro Turaong re-nasigiparangko biming segen aro Medical Test dakgen ine D.C. u-iattaiaha.³ Uandake ia centre damgittamo A-chikrangko sak hajalsana baten biming see Turaona rimchimongbaaha. Turaong uamang gimikkon Mission Hostelrango donaha.⁴ Turaong uamangko hukum man-ningjani gimin ja 5 na donna nangaha. Turaong dongmiting bang-an saaha aro bon-kame sak 500 mangsan Francechi re-angaha. Bon-kamao uamang 1917 ni August 13 tariko Turaoni Rowmari Ghat gita Calcuttaona re-angaha. Calcuttaoni Bombayona re-ange jahaso re-angskae Franceni Marseilles songjinmaona sokeaha.⁵ Jahaso re-angmiting bang-an sie Franceonade sak 456 san 1917 ni Oct. 19 tariko sokeaiaha.⁶

Franceong dongmiting namen sin-achim aro dakgrikram biap sambarang trenchrangko cho-na nangani gimin kenaniba dongachim. Uamang siltongrangko aro doktorangko rikana nangaha.

2. Circular to all mauzadars, Laskers and Nokmas by D.C. dt. Feb. 1917.

3. Ibid., Dated 12th April, 1917.

4. Letter from D.C. to Rev. Harding dated Tura the 20th April, 1917.

5. Garo Reader IV, P. 77

6. A-chikni Ripeng, Dec., 1917.

Aroba cha-ani bosturangko chilna nangachim. Uandake uamangko biapsaoni biapgipinona watjojoe kam ka-ataha.⁷ Iandake ia 69th Garo Labour Corps Franceni dingtang dingtang biaprango kam ka-e 1918 ni May jao watatpilako man-aha aro Turaona 1918 ni July 16 tariko sokbaaha jeko gisik ra-na gita memorial dake Turao rikaha aro uko bilsiantin 1919 bilsioni a-bachenge July 16 tariko manirongenga.⁸ Uandake 1914 oni 1918 ona ia dal-gipa a-gilsak gimikni dakgrikani A-chik a-songkoba jing-jengataha. 1918 bilsio Garo National Clubko dakaha jeni miksongani jatna nanganiko dabina, kilding rikaniko dakna aro High Schoolko a-bachengna ong-achim.⁹

1920 ni September 2 oni 5 tarikrango Assamni Chief Commissioner, Nicholas Dodd Beatson Bell Turaona re-bao Gongsin S. Marakna M.B.E. (Member of the British Empire) upatiko on-e medalko pataha. Janggin A. Sangma, Laskernade 1918 bilsion M.B.E. medalko on-aha.¹⁰

India Sorkarini Act. 1919 gita Assamoba Legislative Councilko a-bachengataha. Ia Assam Legislative Councilona Assamni Governor Janggin Sangma, M.B.E. ko member saksa dake 1921 ni January 3 tariko minge seoakaha.¹¹ Indiba ua skia man-pagipa ong-jani gimin Councilo chanchigrimanirangko mamingkon u-irikipajani gimin 1924 bilsio memberko wataha.¹²

1923 bilsio Garoko Vernacular Language dake Calcutta Universityo Matricna ra-gataha.¹³ Calcuttani L.M.S. Schoolo poraigiparang, jekae Surendra S. Marak, Samuel Sangma, Mohon Sangma, aro Hoel Sangma – iamang Calcutta Universityni Vice Chancellor, Sir Asutosh Mukherjeeko dorkasto baksa gronge bi-on on-aha.¹⁴

1922 aro uni ja-mano, Goalpara aro Kamrupni A-chikrangko Indiani jakgitelna dakgrikanio bak ra-china Assameserang draaha

7. A-chikni Ripeng, February, 1918.

8. Garo Reader IV.

9. A-chikni Ripeng, August, 1918.

10. A-chikni Ripeng, October, 1920.

11. A-chikni Ripeng, February, 1921.

12. V. Venkata Rao, A Century of Govt. and Politics in N.E. India, Vol. II, P. 7.

13. A-chikni Ripeng, July, 1923.

14. Told by Surendra S. Marak, Tura, 1980.

indiba A-chikrang British Sorkarichipak dongaiaha. Haida ian Missionaryrangni gimin ong·naba dongakon. Aroba Mahatma Gandhiko ja·rikgiparang A-chikrangko apsan bak ra·pajana ka·mikkenataha aro chonikaha. Gandhian uamangni Raja ong·a. Uni gimin British Sorkarina bamna nangja ine aganaha.¹⁵

Garo Hills aro Goalparani ari-simarangni nangchapgrikgipa songrangni Lasker aro Nokmarang an·tangtangni neng·nikanirangko janape memorandum kingsako The Indian Statutory Commissionna 1928 bilsio see on·aha. Ia Statutory Commissiono jekon Simon Commission ineba mingachim iarangko dabiaha.

(1) Nazarana Mahalrango, giticham Dolinrango janapani gita, A-chikrang mai bil donga aro baditana nokgipa ong·a, uarangko name sandie nie-tik ka·e on·na nanga.

(2) A-chikrangni niam-ritirangko, cha·bewal-dongbewal, game-su·e cha·ani bewal aro gipin dakanirangko namekae sandie see donna nanga jedakode A-chikrangni nambatorognina kam ka·na man·gen.

(3) A-chikrang bang·gijagipa jak ong·e uamangna Assam Legislative Councilona member watatna cholko on·na nanga.

(4) Garo Hills Districtko gipin Districtrang gita dakate Calcutta High Courtni ning·ona ra·bae Garo Hillso Court ge·sako donna nanga aro Garo Hillsko Electionni Centre ge·sa dakna nanga aro Electiono pu·onpana A-chikrangnaba bilko on·na nanga.¹⁶

1931 bilsio an·tangtangni nanganirangko sorkario dabina Garo National Conference bimingko ra·e Nishangram songo tom·aha.¹⁷ 1935 bilsio A-chik National tom·ani (A.N.T.) ni bimingo A-chikrang Nishangramo tom·e uamangni nangnikarangko dabina tik ka·aha.¹⁸

Government of India Act, 1935 ko un bilsion Pass ka·aha. Ia Act pass ka·gimin gita Assamo Legislative Assemblyko a·bachengna

15. A-chikni Ripeng, January–March, 1922.

16. Memorandum dated 1928 submitted by Garo aboriginal tribe to the Secretary, the Indian Statutory Commission.

17. A-chikni Ripeng, March–April, 1933.

18. A-chikni Ripeng, July 1935.

tik ka-aha aro ruute jera ra-grikani ja-mano Garo Hillsko Partially Excluded Area dakate member sakgniko on-na 1936 ni March 3 tariko hukumko on-aha.¹⁹ Government of India Act, 1935 o pangchake 1937 bilsio India o skanggipa General Electionko a-bachengataha, indiba Garo Hillsna seat ge-gni on-gipana mande jinmachi puonsusatgija Nokmarangchisa puonsusaataha. Uandake Garo Hills North Constituencyo Nokmarang sak 685 puone Mr. Benjamin Ch. Mominko aro Garo Hills South Constituencyo Nokmarang sak 804 puone Mr. Jobang D. Marakko Assam Legislative Assemblyona watataha.²⁰ Iamang bilsio bonga ong-kujaon a-gilsak gimikni gnigipa dal-gipa dakgrikani 1939 bilsio nakattaiahani gimin uamangan 1946 bilsionan memberrang ong-angkuaha. A-bachengo Jobang aro Benjamin Saadulla Ministryna chakachim indiba 1938 bilsio uamang Gopinath Bardoloini dilgipa Congress Ministryo napskaaha. Uamangni songbad segiparangna aganani gita Sir Saadulla Garo Hillsna pilak developmentrangna ku-rachakahaoba mamingkon daka dongjachim. Uni giminsa Congress Ministryo napskaaha.²¹

Pil-satae Garo Hillsni A-chikrang Turao tom-e Assamni Governor, Sir Michael Keanna, Education, Communication, Service, Judicial Administration, Health, Forest Regulations aro Nokmarangni bidingo 1935 ni January 30 tariko memorandumko ro-e see on-aha.²² Memorandumo janapani gita Educationni bidingo Assamni Chief Commissioner, Sir Nicholas Beatson Bell, A-chikrangni skanggipa a-gilsak gimikni dakgrikao kakket ong-e kam ka-e on-ahani gimin A-chikrangna High School ge-sako ku-rachakahachim indiba da-alonaba Sorkari ia ku-rachakaniko chu-sokatkuja. Indioba A-chikrang iako nangnikchong-mote, aro bon-kamaode sorkari ba American Baptist Mission dakchaktelgen ine ka-dongsoe Class VII ko kuliaha jean Matriculationona ong-gen. Matric Course saan ong-gija, Teacherrangna Normal Training, Industrial School aro

19. V. V. Rao, A Century of Government & Politics in Meghalaya, Vol. II. PP. 9 – 13.

20. Informations collected from India office & Library, London in 1988.

21. Assam Tribune dated 15th October, 1938.

22. Memorial of the Garos submitted to his Excellency, Sir Michael Keane, Governor of Assam, dated Camp Tura, the 30th January, 1935.

Theological Schoolkoba ianon kachapna miksongachim. Indiba iarang gimikko an-tangtangari chalaina man-chakjawa ine nike dakchakaniko bi-aha. Aroba Middle English Competitive Scholarshipko bariatchina, A-chik me-chikrangna dingtangmancha Middle English Scholarshipprangko on-china, Weaving Schoolko skango kuliahaoba chipahani gimin uko Scholarshipprang baksa kulipiltaichina, 69th Garo Labour Corpsko gisik ra-na gita Industrial Schoolko kulichina, aro Civil aro Electrical Engineering Worksko kulichina jedakode A-chik chadamberang P.W.D. Overseer ba Supervisorrang dake kam ka-pana man-gen, dabiaha.

Communicationni bidingo, Tura-Pulbari sorokko bilsa gimik motor gari re-na man-e tarichina jedakode Turaoni Dhubriona pangkamgipa sorok donggen, aro Turani sambao Chitottak-Agal, Rongchugre Inspection Bungalow aro Pulbari Inspection Bungalowrango motor gaterangko done somoi gita bilsigimikan Turaoni Fakirganjona re-na man-gen. Turaoni Damraona aro Turaoni Baghmaraona motor re-na man-gipa sorokko dakchina aro bading-chiwalani aro karkanarangko bariatna Jharia-Jan Railstationoni aro Bahadurabad Ghatoni Garo Hillsona Railway lineko dakchina dabiaha.

Serviceni bidingo indake mol-molaha je, A-chikrango da-o sak bri Graduaterang dongaha aro uamangoni sakgni Honours gnanng pass ka-aha aro sakgni Assam Civil Servicena dorkasto on-ahachim indiba saksakoba ra-jaha indiba Khasi aro gipin a-brini manderangkode ra-aha. Uni gimin ia sak brinaba Assam Civil Serviceko on-pachina mol-molaha.

Judicial Administrationni bidingo uamangni janapani gita Garo Hills District Calcutta High Courtni ning-o ong-kuja. D.C. aro Magistraterangsa ska gita bichale bon-ataenga. Uni gimin Garo Hills Districtkoba Calcutta High Courtni ning-o napate uni niamrang gita Kachariko a-bachengchina mol-molaha.

Healthni bidingo, Tura-Pulbari sorokni gisepo ge-sa Dispensary, Tura-Damra sorokni jatchio ge-sa Dispensary aro Tura-Baghmara sorokni bijatchio ge-sa Dispensaryko rikchina mol-molaha.

Forest Regulationni bidingo, House Tax on-giparangming a-ani Kajina on-giparangni gisepo buringni bosturangko jakkalanio dingtang dingtang bilrangko on-ani gimin, apsanang on-china dabiaha.

Nokmarangni bidingo indake mol-molaha je skangode bolsal bol pangprako Nokmana Rs. 3/- on-achim indiba ja-mano anna 8 kosan on-aiaha. Uni gimin Rs. 3/- kon on-taichina mol-molaha.

INDIANI JAKGITELNA DAKGRIKANIO A'CHIKRANGNI BAK RA'PAANI

Indiani Jakgitelna Dakgrikaniko name program dake kam ka-na Mahatma Gandhi South Africaoni Indiaona re-bapilosa a-bachengaha. Uandake Mahatma Gandhini didianichi 1920 ni Sept. jao Calcuttao Congressni Special Sessionko ong-ate Non-Cooperation Movementko dakna tik ka-aha. Ia non-Cooperation somoio, 1920 – 22, Indiani manderang an-tangtangni British Sorkarioniko man-gimin upati aro Medalarangko Sorkarina on-pilgen, Legislative Assembly, Kacharirangko aro School-Collegerangko gelgen aro bon-kamao Sorkarina kajina on-aniko dontonggen.²³ Ia dal-begipa Non-Cooperation Movemento A-chikrangba nikuake dongaijaha, Garo Hills-Goalpara sima jolrango donggipa mitam A-chikrangba jak ra-paaha. Umangoni saksa Thorka songoni Kiboram Garo aro sakgipinara Subarkona songoni Rabiram Garo ong-achim. Iamang 1922 bilsio Non-Cooperation Movemento jak ra-pae Police Lock-Up o donako man-aha.

1930 – 35 bilsirango Civil Disobedience Movemento A-chikrang jak ra-paani sakkirangko nikjaha. Aroba 1940 ni Individual Satyagraha Movementoba bak ra-aniko sandie man-jaha. Haida patoko donatako man-jaoba tom-bimonganirangode dongpaenggenkonchim. Indiba 1942 bilsio Quit India Movementode A-chik dilgipa sakbriko patoko donatahachim. Umangoni saksa,

23. R. C. Majumdar, *An Advanced History of India*, PP. 970 – 71, 1990.

Arabindra Sangmako Police rim-e patoko donatgija warning on-e 1943 ni February 22 tariko watatpilaha. Gnigipara, Balman Sangma ong-achim jekon Policeraang rim-e dosi gale 1943 ni February 22 tariko jaskuna Rigorous Imprisonment aro Dai Rs. 100/- ko gataha aro ia Daiko gamjaode ja 3 na Rigorous Imprisonment ong-angkugen. Gittamgipa, Chibung Sangma ong-achim jekon 1943 ni February 22 tariko Policeraang rim-e jadokna Rigorous Imprisonment dakataha. Brigipara, Phukan Sangma ong-achim jekon 1943 ni February 22 tariko rim-e ja 18 na Rigorous Imprisonment donate Dai Rs. 500/- ko dakaha aro ia Daiko on-jaode jadokna Rigorous Imprisonment ong-angkugen.²⁴

Quit India Movementni ja-mano chu-gimik Jakgitelna dakgrikani somoirango, chong-motan, 1944 – 47 bilsirango, Gohalkonani Nagendra Sangma, Hahimni Kohiram Sangma, Meloparani Mohindra Momin, Santipurni Akalu G. Momin, Sillukni Bolinath Sangma, Rongjulini Ramsing K. Sangma, aro Derekni Purno Chandra Rimsu mangni re-ruragrike tom-anirangko gisik ra-atenga. Uamang basakoba Rongjuli, Dudnoi, Agia aro Goalpara songjinmao Goalparani MLA, Shri Khagendranath Nath mangni dilachi India Jakgitelni bidingo tom-anirango dongpae walni 10 ba 11 hajirango nokona sokbarangko gisik ra-atkuenga. Iarangna agreba gipin A-chikrangba bak ra-paenggenchim. Aro Mahatma Gandhini Rongjuliona re-bae tom-dilango A-chikrang bang-en re-angchima ine gisik ra-atenga. Uni gimin iarangko nigope nie, A-chikrangba Indian Freedom Movementto jak ra-pachong-motaha ine nikna man-a.

Una agreba, da-o Bangladesh ong-gipao donggipa skia man-gipa A-chikrang “A-chik Shongho” ingipa dolko dake an-tangtangni songsalko nambatatna aro lekka poraiatna gisik nangchina kam ka-aha aro Thana ge 5 jean partially Excluded Area ine chanachim uko India baksa chapatna krengahachim.²⁵ Baditana Indiani Jakgitelna dakgrikanio jak ra-aha ukode name ma-sina man-jaha.

24. V. Venkata Rao, *A Century of Govt. and Politics in N. E. India*, Vol. V (Freedom Movement), P. 184; Also *Political History of Assam* edited by A.C. Bhuyan and others, Vol. III, P. 75.

25. Ellen Bal, *They asked if we eat Frogs*. PP. 173 – 74, 2000 A.D.

BRITISH OFFICERRANGNI A'BRINI MANDERANGNA MIKKANGCHINA DAKE DONANGANI

1940 jolrangonin India Jakgitel ong-gnok ine Britishrang u-iahachim. Uni gimin uamang Indiani Salgro-Salaramni a-brini jatrangna, uamangni a-kaweni manderangoni dingtangbeako nike mikkangchi India Jakgitel ong-ani ja-mano uamangna mai dakgipa Sorkariko on-o nambatgen uako dake on-ahachim.

1928 oni 1946 bilsiona a-brini Districtrango D.C. ong-giparang uamangni gisepo, ia a-brini manderangna British Crown Colonyko ba British Protectorate dake on-ode namgen ine an-tangtangni gisepo chanchiaha aro uko seeba on-grikaha. Uamangni chanchiani gita India jakgitel ong-ani ja-mano Indiani Salgro-Salaramni a-bri a-dokrangko Burmani Salgro-Saliramni a-brini a-dokrang baksa chapgrike dingtangmancha Hill Province dake Britishni ning-o ong-ode ba Crown Colony ong-ode uamangna nambatgen ine chanchiaha.²⁶ Sir Robert Reid, Assamni Governor (1937 – 42) ba ia jatrangni mikkangchina British Sorkarini daito gnang ine aganaha.²⁷ British officerrangni gisepo chanchiatangtangko see on-grikanirangko Robert Reid 1942 bilsio Indiani Salgro-Salaramni a-brini bakrangko Hill Province ge-sa dakna aro ja-mano Burmani Indiachi an-pagipa a-brini a-dokrangko chapatna miksonganiko aro uko British Crown Colony dakna miksongako parakaha.²⁸

1944 – 45 bilsirango Burmaba Assam aro Burmani a-brini a-dokrangko Province ge-sa dakako namnikpaachim.²⁹ Indiba 1945 ni August jao British Burmako watangahani gimin Burma iako chanchijaha. Indioba British officerrang bon-kamona kingking Crown Colonyko namnikachim. Lord Wavell, Indiani Viceroyba British Sorkarini ning-o ia a-brini a-dokrangko done Crown Colony dakako namnike Londonchi re-angahachim.³⁰ Indiba 1946 bilsini

26. D. R. Syeimlieh, *The Crown Colony - Protectorate for N. E. India*, N. E. India History Association, 1990, P. 206.

27. R. Reid, *Journal of the Royal Society of Arts*. Vol. XCII, April, 1944, P. 247.

28. D. R. Syiemlieh, *British Administration in Meghalaya*.

29. India Office Library & Records, M/4/2803, August, 13, 1945.

30. N. Mansergh (Ed), *The Transfer of Power*, Vol. V, No. 397.

bijangchirangon, ia a-brini manderangna dingtangmancha sasonni bimangko ra-gataniko watgalaha maina ia chanchianirang ong-gijagipa somoirangosa chanchiman-aha aro agre ja-manchak-dukachim ine uamang nikaha.³¹

Khasi Hillsni Rev. J. J. M. Nicholsroy ia Planko namnikjaha indiba Jaintia Hillsni Rev. L. Gatpohde namnikachim.³²

A-chik jat gimikni palo, iani bidingo memorandum kingsako indake see on-aha.

To,

The Chairman,

British Parliamentary Delegation,

Dated Tura the 25th February, 1945.

Sir,

We, the people of the Garo Hills District are filled with dismay to hear the rumour that there is a plan of some British officers in Assam to exclude our district from Assam and India and put in within an excluded area which may be called the North-Eastern British Protectorate which we presume will be a Non-Regulated and to be ruled by political officials.

We oppose the plan. It is undesirable that we should be included in that kind of Protectorate, but it is desired that we should be with Assam and India.

Yours faithfully

1. Emonsing M. Sangma
2. Gauram R. Marak
3. Singdon K. Sangma³³

31. D. R. Syiemlieh, Op. Cit.

32. N-E. India Hist. Association, Imphal, 1990, P. 208.

33. India Office Library & Records, London, LPS / 21 / 3115 (A). Memorandum of the People of Garo Hills to the Chairman, British Parliamentary Delegation, 25 February, 1945.

Uni gimin A-chikrangba ia Crown Colony Planko namnikjae jegalaha ine nikna man-a.

Britishni bon-kamgipa Assamni Governor, Sir Andrew Clow, 1945 bilsio, "Memorandum on the Future of the Govt. of Assam Tribal People" ingipako see Tribalrangni mikkangchini gimin see donangaha. Uni bakroe seanirangko nie, kan-dike aganna man-gen je, uamang Assam baksa ong-na nanga indiba Legislative Assembly aro sason ka-ani dingtang dongna nanga, ba dingtang Provinceko on-e Assam baksa apsan Governor aro skotong songjinma ong-na nanga. Andrew Clow apsan Provinceo dongate dingtang sasonni bewalko ra-gatako namnikbatachim.³⁴

Bon-kame, Hill Districts of Assam – Their Future in the New Constitution of India ine see Rev. J. J. M. Nicholsroy British Cabinet Missionna 1946 ni June jao on-aha. Iano ua pilak a-brini jatrangni gimin janape, A-chikrangni gimin indake seaha, "Indiani gital Constitutiono Garo Hills Assam province baksa nangrimna nanga indiba uamang an-tangtangni jakchi sason dongna nanggen aro Khasi aro Jaintia Hillso ong-enga gita uamangni a-dokrangko an-tangtangan ripingna nanggen aro da-o ong-enga gita uamang Assam Legistativeo Memberrang dongna nanggen"³⁵

1939 oni 1945 bilsiona a-gilsak gimikni dal-begipa dakgrikani ong-taiaha. Ia bilsirango A-chik skia man-gipa aro man-gijagiparangba British Sorkariko dakchakna ine bang-en dakgrikachi re-angtokaha. Prof. Howard Denison W. Momin an-tangni kamtangko wate Burmachi refugeerangko nirokna re-angaha. Mr. Williamson A. Sangma, Daccao War Millitaryo nape Captain ong-aha. Mr. Karnesh R. Marak, Mr. Evelyn R. Marak mangba Lieutenant ong-baaha. Uandake gipinrang, jekae, Mr. Jenden Ch. Marakba Burmachi re-angaha. Una agreba ritchani ritcha A-chikrang dingtang dingtang gadangrango kam ka-na Burmachi, mitamrang Middle Eastchi re-angtokaha. Dakgrika matchotani ja-mano re-bapilon uamang bang-bata nika nianirangko nikbae apalbate aro niksengbate chanchina man-giparang ong-aha.

34. Ibid., L/PC/. J/7/6787, Clow to Wavell, 23 October, 1945.

35. Rev. J. J. M. Nicholsroy, Minister, Assam Government, Hill Districts of Assam- Their Future in the New Constitution of India, submitted to the British Cabinet Mission, June 1946.

POLITICAL PARTY ATCHIANI

Dakgrikmiting somoirangon British Sorkari Indiako wate re-angna nanggnok ine uamang ma-siahachim. Uni gimin India Jakgitel a-songo A-chikrangni position mai ong-gen; Jinnahba Assam aro Garo Hillsko East Pakistano chapatna dabiani gnang; jatni identity mai ong-gen-iarangko uamang chanchie kenna a-bachengaha. Uni gimin ia gimikko jat gimik apan chanchirimna gita Mr. Emonsing M. Sangma Assamni pilak A-chik dilgiparangko Turaona okamattokaha. Uandake A-chik jat gimikni skanggipa tom-bimonganiko Garo National Conferenceni bimingo Tura songjinmani Town Hallo 1946 ni November 7 – 8 tarikrango dakaha.

Skanggipa tom-aniko 1946 ni November 7 tarikni 7 attam bajio Tura Town Hallo ong-ataha. Emonsing M. Sangma, tom-bimongani President ong-e Presidentni agananiko dakaha aro Mr. Mody K. Marak, MLA, tom-ani miksonganiko kandike aganaha.

1946 ni Nov. 8 tariko, salni 2 bajio gnigipa tom-aniko dakaha jeon sak 58 Delegaterang dongaha. Ia tom-aniko Garo National Conference ine mingani pal, "A-chik Jatni Melaani" ine mingna tik ka-aha. Bilsisana iarangko seokaha :

President	: Mr. Mody K. Marak, MLA.
Vice President	: Mr. Jobang D. Marak, Ex-MLA
Secretary	: Mr. Emonsing M. Sangma
Asstt. Secretary	: Mr. Singdon K. Sangma
Treasurer	: Mr. Benjamin Ch. Momin. Ex-MLA
Accountant	: Mr. Jackson M. Marak

Memberrang : Jotindra Momin, Rengmin D. Marak, Mohindra Momin, Serendra Marak, Jillepsing Sangma, Chegindra Sangma, Harrison Momin, Rev. Bodon Marak, Phukan Sangma, Ashim Shira, Thorin Sangma aro Shira Sangma.

1947 ni February 17 tariko Dal-gipa Sobhani ja-mano Turao gnigipa tom-aniko ong-atgen aro uno Reception Committio Capt. Williamson Sangma, Jenden Marak aro Aaron Sangmako namnike donataha.³⁶

36. A-chikni Uiani, Nov. – Dec., 1946.

Tik ka-sogimin gita Garo National Conferenceko 1947 ni February 17 tariko ong-atgija October 15 – 16 tarikrangosa India Jakgitel ong-manahaosa tom-ataha aro ua tom-aniosa Garo National Conference (G. N. C.) ko Political Party ine register ka-na tik ka-aha.³⁷ Uni gimin India jakgitel ong-na skangde A-chikrango registered Political Party dongjachim.

Garo National Conferenceni bimingo uni President, Mody K. Marak, General Secretary, Emonsing M. Sangma, Joint Secretary, Singdon K. Sangma aro Jobang D. Marak, Vice-President, A-chik jatni pal National Constituent Assemblyni Presidentna memorandum kingsako 1947 ni June 2 tariko on-aha.

Iano janapani gita Indiani gital Constitutiono Garo Hillsoni loljol dakanggipa Goalpara, kamrup aro Mymensinghni a-dokrango jeon A-chikrang bang-e dongachim uarangko Garo Hills Districtni sasonni ning-o ra-bachina mol-molaha. Ia manderang apsan jat, ku-sik aro dakbewalrang ong-a aro iarangko ripingna apsan sasonona ra-baode nambatgen ine janapaha. Uni gimin Boundary Commissionko dake Garo Hills Districtni ari-simarangko iamangko man-chape saltaichina mol-molaha.³⁸

INDIA JAKGITEL ONG'A

Ia Memorandumo janaggiparangna India Sorkari aganchakna skangan India a-song British Sorkarini sasononi jakgitel ong-aha. Ia jakgitel ong-aniko 1947 ni August 14 – 15 tarikni wal 12 bajio re-jomchenge jakgitelgipa Indiani Nisanko Chandmari Playgrounndo Phukan N. Sangma songdochenge rimchaksoaha.³⁹ Aro 1947 ni August 15 tariko India jakgitel ong-ani skanggipa salko Garo Hills Districtni bon-kamgipa British Sorkarini Deputy Commissioner, Mr. Leonard Lamb Peters (1944 – 47) Tura Parade Groundo manidilchengaha.⁴⁰ Indake ua bilsionin India a-song jakgitelgipa a-song ong-baaha.

37. Proceedings of the Annual General Conference held at Tura dt. Oct. 15 – 16, 1947.

38. Memorandum submitted to the President of the Contituent Assembly, The Govt. of India, New Delhi, dt. Tura. the 2nd June, 1947.

39. Told by Mr. L. R. Marak at Tura.

40. List of Deputy Commissioners' of Garo Hills District, Tura.

ON'DAPANI – A
GARO HILLS DISTRICTNI DEPUTY
COMMISSIONERRANG
(1866 – 1947)

No.	Biming	Kamni Ruuta
1	(a) Lieut W J Williamson Asst Commissioner	July 12, 1866 – 1868
	(b) Captain W J Williamson Deputy Commissioner	1869 – 1878
	(c) Capt La Touche	1870 – 1871 (officiating)
	(d) Mr Cawley	Sept 11 1876 – Feb 1, 1877 "
	(e) Mr C H Damant	April 6 1877 – March 24, 1878 '
2	Captain H J Peet	April 6 1878 – April 1 1879
3	Major Henry Patrick Maxwell S C , C S I	May 25 1881 – May 7 1886
4	Mr Heath	1886 – 1888
5	Lt Col Malcolm Alexander Grey B A , S C	Jan 8, 1889 – June 8, 1890
6	Mr William Teunon, I C S	June 28 1890 – July 8, 1891
7	Mr John Cambell Arbuthnot, C I E	Nov 11 1891 – Oct 30, 1892
8	Mr Waltair Scott	1892 – 1893
9	Mr Chessborough Gordon Mackenzie Kennedy	Oct 30 1893 – Feb 20, 1895
10	Lt Col Auberon Arthur Howell, S C I A	Oct 11 1895 – 1898
11	Lt Col Hugh Maclean Halleday I A , S C	March 31 1898 – 1898
12	Lt Col Auberon Arthur Howell, S C	April 9, 1899 – 1900
13	Major William Magill Kennedy	May 7, 1900 – 1900
14	Lt Col Hugh Maclean Halleday, I A., S. C	Aug 10, 1900 – 1901
15	Mr Arthur Herbert Cumming, I C S	April 1, 1901 – March 1, 1903
16	Mr Henry Archibald Colebrooke Colquhoun, B A , I C S	March 4, 1903 – 1903
17	Lt Col Auberon Arthur Howell, S C	1903 – 1904
18	Major Alan Playfair, I A	May 13, 1904 – 1906

No.	Biming	Kamni Ruuta
19.	Mr. Abraham James Laine, C.I.E.	April 15, 1906 – 1906
20.	Major Alan Playfair, I.A.	June 1, 1906 – 1908
21.	Mr. Abraham James Laine, C.I.E.	March 30, 1909 – 1910
22.	Mr. Horace Lowthorpe Thomas, I.C.S.	1910 – 1912
23.	Mr. Frederick Moris Clifford, I.A., S.C.	March 1, 1912 – 1912
24.	Lt. Col. Hugh Maclean Halleday, I.A., S.C.	Nov. 11, 1912 – 1916
25.	Mr. Charles Harold Bell	Aug. 9, 1916 – 1918
26.	Mr. William Alexander Cosgrave, B.A.	Nov. 16, 1916 – 1918
27.	Mr. Ralf Friel, B.A.	April 19, 1917 – 1918
28.	Mr. Frank Earnest Jackson, I.C.S.	1918 – 1920
29.	Mr. Nevil Edward Parry	April 3, 1920 – 1922
30.	Mr. Leslie Steel Binge Mann	May 24, 1922 – 1923
31.	Lt. George David Walker, M.A., B.Sc. I.A., R.D., I.C.S.	Nov. 9, 1923 – 1927 (A'king toe on'chenggipa)
32.	Mr. Arnold Gordon Patton, C.I.E., B.A.	March 5, 1927 – 1927
33.	Lt. George David Walker, M.A., B.Sc., I.A., R.D., I.C.S.	Oct. 22, 1927 – 1929
34.	Mr. Nevil Edward Parry	July 20, 1929 – 1931
35.	Mr. Shrimukhrao Laxmila Mehta, B.A., I.C.S.	1931 – 1932
36.	Mr. William Shaw, A.C.S.	1933 – 1935
37.	Mr. Cecil Albert Humprey, I.C.S.	1936 – 1937
38.	Mr. William Shaw, A.C.S.	1937 – 1938
39.	Mr. Josingh Rynjah	1938 – 1938
40.	Mr. Manoranjan Mitra	1939 – 1939
41.	Mr. Alexander Ronald Hume Macdonald, B.A.	1940 – 1941
42.	Mr. William Shaw, A.C.S.	1942 – 1943
43.	Mr. Leonard Lamb, B.A.	1944 – 1947

